Students demonstrate on the campus of Gallaudet University to protest the appointment of a hearing person as president. See listings under "Gallaudet University."

Index

The Chronicle of Higher Education

Volume XXXIV

September 2, 1987, through August 10, 1988

Compiled by Frances H. Oxholm

Index

A

ABLER, RONALD F.
"It's Time to Make Geography a Vital Sci Again" (Point of View) 12:A52

ABORTION (See HEALTH)

ABRAHAMSON, STEPHEN
"Harvard Med Sch Tries Problem-Based Curriculum; Its Effect on Ed of Physicians Could Be Profound" (Opinion) 8:B1; letter 11:B3

ACADEMIC FREEDOM (See FACULTY)

ACCIDENTS
NAACP asks criminal charges in Miss St U's student's death 4:A2
Student killed in S Cal earthquake 6:A2; family of victim sues Cal St U at Los Angeles 17:A2
U of Miss student dies in mishap at frat party 8:A2
4 killed when truck hits Converse C's women's basketball bus 9:A2
Freshman at Mary Washington C dies of alcohol poisoning 10:A2
U of Kan student dies in crash of debating team's van 11:A2
2 Vincennes U faculty pilots killed in aerobatics mishap 11:A2
Pres & 2 vice-presidents of W Wash U die in plane crash 12:A2
NE La U agriculture student killed in tractor mishap 12:A2
Colo Supreme Court rules U of Denver is not liable for student's injury 14:A33
Freshman dies after frat-initiation rite at Rutgers 24:A2; 15 Rutgers frat members charged in death of freshman 35:A2; 14 avoid trial by entering counseling 48:A3
2 C players & 7 high-school students died of football injuries in 1987 28:A36
Spring break is a season of accidents, riots 29:A2
Frat pledge electrocuted in pond at St U of NY at Albany 34:A3; pledge's parents sue NY St 48:A2
Student at Pierce C dies from poisoning in lab 40:A2

ACCREDITATION
"Reaccreditation Blues" (Point of View) 6:A60; letter 12:B3
Judge rules that accreditation does not survive C's filing bankruptcy 20:A2
American Physical Therapy Assn's fitness to accredit physical-therapy programs is under attack 21:A2
US assn restores full accreditation to U of Guelph's Ontario Veterinary C 38:A43
Assns issue guidelines for evaluating computer resources in accreditation process 48:A17

Business ed:
Ed Dept panel delays renewing fed approval of American Assembly of Collegiate Schs of Business as accrediting body 13:A23
Some C's consider alternative business-sch accrediting agency 20:A15; letters 23:B3
New accrediting body to be considered at mtg of American Assembly of Collegiate Schs of Business 31:A20
Business-sch officials explore possibility of forming new accrediting agency 35:A15
Ed Dept panel recommends govt renew approval of business-sch accrediting agency 37:A29

New Ed Dept rules:
Sec'y Bennett seeks rules requiring C's to provide evidence of student achievement to accreditors 2:A23
Bennett's proposals to revise govt's accrediting guidelines are under attack 9:A26; letter 13:B2
Ed Dept changes rules for recognizing accrediting agencies, tells accreditors to seek evidence that C's train students well 43:A14; letter 47:B3

ACHIEVEMENT (See TESTING)

ADAMS, KATE
"Academe's Dominance of Poetic Culture Narrows the Range of American Poetry" (Point of View) 36:A48; letters 40:B3

ADELMAN, HOWARD
"Jewish Studies: an Ethnic Program or Part of Academic Tradition?" (Point of View) 47:A36

ADMINISTRATION & FINANCES (See also ADMINISTRATORS, INVESTMENT, TUITION)
Among subjects discussed at mtg of C & U Personnel Assn are dead-end jobs & drug tests (In Box) 2:A15
Personnel officers wonder how new immigration law will affect faculty hiring procedures (In Box) 4:A15
Faculty work climate seems better to administrators than to profs 19:A11
On many campuses strategic planning leads to streamlined programs & new images 20:A15; letters 25:B2
Increased interest in strategic planning has led to proliferation of C planners 20:A16
Ed Dept report rekindles debate over high tuition & whether C's are operating efficiently 20:A30
Supreme Court overturns ruling that U of Cal had to allow union organizers to use its internal mail system 33:A30
"U-Business Partnerships Must Be Well Managed to Be Productive" (Opinion) 38:B1
Council for Advancement & Support of Ed says changes are needed in higher ed to avoid losing public's confidence (story & text) 40:A17
Lawyer advises C's to develop strong procedures to deal with racial harassment 45:A11
C & U Personnel Assn publishes guide to employment issues (In Box) 48:A15

Finances (See also Moneymaking activities, below):
Private & public C's may have to use separate accounting systems 2:A2; govt exempts public C's from revised rules 24:A2; private-C standards bd proposes postponing revised accounting rules 37:A2
Subject of fed investigation into corruption in DC will advise black-C assn on finances (Ways & Means) 2:A22
C's whose employees engage in improper behavior could lose fed funds under regulations to be proposed by Administration 2:A23
Critics tell House panel that C's waste money by overpaying profs & duplicating programs 4:A1; letter 9:B2
C's shift some of their sky-rocketing health-care costs to employees 5:A1
19 C's form consortium to save on cost of insurance (Ideas) 6:A21
Revenues & expenditures of C's & U's, 1985-86 (table) 10:A2
Ed Dept takes 2 C presidents up on their offer to show public how their insts spend money (Ways & Means) 10:A27
U's lose millions in unreimbursed overhead expenses for govt-sponsored research 11:A23
Study finds few C's have plans to deal with aging faculties 17:A11
Conference on law & higher ed weighs C's liability in alcohol & sexual-harassment cases 21:A13
"Higher Ed Needs Its Own Dow Jones to Keep Track of C's Financial Health" (Opinion) 24:B1; letter 27:B2
Bishop C's search for solvency set back by withdrawal of key $300,000 pledge 25:A2
Loans for capital projects are available to C's & other non-profit organizations at low rates from U Support Services Inc 25:A2
C's face sharp increases in postal rates 27:A24; C's will be hard hit by postal-rate increases 28:A32
Bankruptcy court gives Bishop C 2 months to raise $200,000 or close its doors 29:A2
Trouble may await C's that accept money from donors with questionable records 30:A23
Fisk U meets some detours on the road to financial recovery 32:A1
Employee-benefit & minimum-wage bills could saddle C's with added costs & paperwork 33:A1
C officials are wary of govt's expansion of audits of how fed research money is spent 37:A27
Personnel officers are worried about insts' ability to comply with new IRS rules requiring comparable benefits for all employees 42:A11; C personnel officers say they need more guidance on new rules on employee benefits 46:A11
C's & officials face huge costs when injured athletes sue for negligence 46:A1

Moneymaking activities:
Natl Assn of College Stores pressured to stop lobbying
Congress against changing laws governing C businesses 5:A18; assn drops lobbying effort 7:A21
House panel eyes plans to tax C's on some income 10:A34
Congressional hearings will review proposals to curb activities businesses see as unfair competition 30:A18
6 U's lobby Congress for new plan for taxing C businesses 32:A25
Pres of U of Wis appoints panel to study U operations that may compete with taxpaying businesses 34:A24
C lobbyists bicker as Congress prepares to open hearings on tax status of business activities of non-profit organizations (Ways & Means) 35:A19
Key House comm proceeds with legislation to put new taxes on C's business operations 36:A21
House subcomm considers plan that could impose new taxes on business operations of non-profit organizations (Ways & Means) 37:A27; panel gives preliminary approval to measure 38:A29
Town-gown battles escalate as beleaguered cities assail C tax exemptions 42:A1; letter 45:B3
House comm avoids issue of taxing C's business activities 42:A15; letter 44:B4
"Alternatives Must Be Found to the Growing Commercialism of U's" (Point of View) 42:A32; letter 45:B3
Pizza sales will be barred in new U of Wis dormitory (Ways & Means) 45:A17

ADMINISTRATORS (See also COURTS, PENSIONS, RECRUITING, RETIREMENT, & individual insts)
Rhodes C dean of admissions wins Olympic Spirit Award (Sidelines) 7:A37
Overly optimistic assessments of SDI tech by Livermore Lab administrators embroil U of Cal in debate 17:A4
The Acad Dean: Dove, Dragon, & Diplomat discussed (In Box) 17:A11
"An Old Acad Question Revived: 'What Does a Dean Do?'" (Opinion) 17:B6
Faculty relations dominate agenda of new deans at mtg of acad deans 20:A15; letter 23:B3
Ill establishes program for women & minorities to expand candidate pool for high-level administrative jobs in st-C system (In Box) 26:A13
Cal court orders Natl U to pay $1.5-million to 2 administrators it dismissed 32:A20
Letter asking if only administrators are important 34:B5
"The Chancellor Was Once a Humble Usher or a Gatekeeper: the Curious Origins & History of Our Acad Titles" (Opinion) 39:B2
Administrators respond to newsletter survey on how they deal with unpleasant people (In Box) 46:A11

Chancellors & presidents (See also Crime, below):
Advice to C presidents from some who have retired (In Box) 1:A28
Chancellor of Ala's 2-year C's resigns after controversy over statements on his résumé 2:A15
37 C presidents use open letter to urge other C chiefs to get involved in sch-reform movement (story, text, & list) 4:A1
800 C presidents invited to AIDS conference at U of Ala 4:A3
Chancellor of U of Cal's Irvine campus forms group of retired C presidents to influence natl debate on higher ed (In Box) 5:A11
Pres of U of N Iowa publicly opposes tuition increase being considered by Bd of Regents (Ways & Means) 5:A18
Pres of Drexel U steps down 9:A15
Former C pres advertises himself "for rent" (In Box) 9:A15
Pres of Va Tech quits after long sports-program controversy 9:A37
Former pres of U of Iowa says his potential replacements could be distressed by last's emphasis on sports (Sidelines) 9:A37
Pres of U of Montevallo joins profs in voting against himself 10:A2; consultant to investigate U of Montevallo (In Box) 22:A12; U pres is dismissed 28:A16
Cheyney faculty censures U pres 10:A2
Pres of SE Baptist Seminary quits in protest over fundamentalists' interference 10:A19; embattled seminary names new pres 30:A2; former pres of seminary gets AAUP's acad-freedom award (In Box) 41:A15
Faculty & students at U of Ore question st ed bd's plan to retire U pres early (In Box) 11:A13; bd reaffirms decision to retire pres of U of Ore 13:A3; faculty & students protest forced retirement of U of Ore pres 14:A13
Pres of Cal St U at Long Beach retires unexpectedly after review of campus finances 12:A2; dispute over date of pres's departure from Long Beach 20:A2; Long Beach pres considers running for Congress 23:A2
Judge dismisses charges that former Okla chancellor submitted false travel vouchers 12:A24
U of Cal system gives titles & job benefits to chancellors' spouses 13:A13
Presidents of 14 U's in US ask S African govt to drop rules requiring U's there to enforce restrictions on C activism 14:A2
Pres of Roxbury CC resigns under fire for financial mismanagement 17:A2
Chancellor of Ore higher-ed system quits at request of Gov 17:A2; resignation of Ore higher-ed chancellor arouses fears of political intrusion in st higher ed 18:A22; letter 23:B3
Faculty members at Ferris St U vote no confidence in pres 18:A13
Presidents at Assn of American C's mtg discuss job stress (In Box) 20:A15
Anger greets prediction that ex-Gov will be appointed pres of U of Tenn system 20:A23; ex-Gov gets appointment 41:A21
Pres of Ill St U announces his resignation, sharply criticizing st govt's commitment to higher ed (Ways & Means) 21:A21
Pres of Miss Valley St resigns amid complaints of mismanagement 24:A2
Controversy over cost overruns in renovation of U of Minn pres's mansion 24:A30; st legislature to audit expenditures of U of Minn pres 26:A22; pres of U of Minn resigns 28:A1; donor withdraws $1-million pledge to U of Minn after pres resigns (Give & Take) 36:A29; former pres will return to U of Minn as a full-time prof (In Box) 37:A19
Victim to Victor discussed (In Box) 25:A11
Pres of W Tex St U files libel suit against 2 profs 26:A13 (letter 30:B4); pres of W Tex St U abandons suit against profs 31:A19; Regents dismiss complaints against pres of W Tex St U as trivial 41:A18
Decision to drop Brookdale CC from League for Innovation in the CC is linked to controversies involving its pres when he was CC chancellor in Cal 26:A13; letters 29:B2, 30:B4
'N'Mich pres publishes guidelines for negotiating a C pres's contract 26:A13; letter 30:B4
"The Growing Politicization of St Higher Ed Makes Jobs of Top C Officials Stakier Than Ever" (Point of View) 26:A52; letter 30:B4
ACE natl survey finds typical C pres is white, male, & 55 (story & table) 29:A14
Observers say more C chiefs are being chosen for non-acad skills 29:A15; letter 32:B3
Growth in number of female C presidents has slowed since 1984 29:A15
Resignation of U of Md chancellor is blamed on his frustration over plan to reorganize the st's public-C system 31:A23; letter 35:B5
Embattled pres of Fisk U gets vote of confidence from trustees 33:A22
Profs upset over tenure policies at NW Mo St U give pres no-confidence vote 33:A23
St Bd of Govs selects advocate of local control to head Cal CC's 33:A28
Lawsuit to remove pres of Tenn St U from office charges Gov improperly influenced Regents' choice 33:A31
Pres of St U C at Buffalo to be new chancellor of St U of NY system; some faculty members are critical of his record 34:A13
Okla to investigate charges that st-C presidents & interim chancellor were improperly involved in fund raising for st legislators 34:A23
"Notes of a Pres on Returning to the Faculty: It's Hard to Move From Ctr Stage to Siberia" (Opinion) 35:B1; letters 38:B3
No-confidence vote by faculty at E Central U prompts pres-elect to withdraw his acceptance 36:A15
Acting pres of U of Minn withdraws as a candidate for the presidency of ND St U amid plagiarism charges 36:A15; U of Minn's acting pres is back in the race in ND 37:A2; acting pres loses out to another candidate in ND 38:A3
UCLA's "friend raiser" champions the cause of C presidents' spouses 38:A17
Ex-pres of SW Tex St U says he was fired for being a friend of the wrong Gov 38:A29 (letter 41:B5); judge rules bd violated law when it fired pres of SW Tex St U 48:A21; bd votes again to fire pres 41:A26; dismissal of pres of SW Tex St U prompts prospective donor to withdraw his pledge 42:A22
Latino group blames U of Cal's pres for what it sees as a poor record in enrolling & hiring Hispanics 39:A2
IRS questions about compensation paid to pres add to ongoing controversy over mishandling of funds at Portland St's fund-raising 4th (Give & Take) 39:A20
From Einstein's perch to Tex A&M, a profile of U's pres 40:A3
Trinity C (Conn) recognizes contribution of pres's wife with an honorary degree (In Box) 40:A17
C presidents & sports officials trade ideas on athletic reforms 42:A25
For a C pres, a loss of faculty confidence can lead to war—or a dialogue 44:A1
NJ higher-ed officials ask court to void employment contract of pres of Hudson County CC 44:A18
C presidents re-examine their speech-writing practices to avoid allegations of plagiarism 46:A11
Charges of wrongdoing lead Westfield St C pres to resign 48:A2
Chancellor of U of Neb to head NCAA presidents' panel 48:A34

Crime & attended charges:
Former admissions official at U of Okla arrested for selling transcripts 7:A3
Official at Sch of Theology at Claremont resigns after admitting he misappropriated funds 9:A2
Former head of U of DC is indicted for fraud, theft 10:A2; former pres of U of DC is acquitted 23:A2
Pres of Bridgewater St C resigns

Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
Fdn—Foundation
Frat—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NSF—National Science Foundation
OMB—Office of Management and Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
St—Saint, state
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXIV in which the item appears; the number following the colon refers to the page on which it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIV.

1987
1—September 2
2—September 9
3—September 16
4—September 23
5—September 30
6—October 7
7—October 14
8—October 21
9—October 28
10—November 4
11—November 11
12—November 18
13—November 25
14—December 2
15—December 9
16—December 16

1988
17—January 6
18—January 13
19—January 20
20—January 27
21—February 3
22—February 10
23—February 17
24—February 24
25—March 2
26—March 9
27—March 16
28—March 23
29—March 30
30—April 6
31—April 13
32—April 20
33—April 27
34—May 4
35—May 11
36—May 18
37—May 25
38—June 1
39—June 8
40—June 15
41—June 22
42—June 29
43—July 6
44—July 13
45—July 20
46—July 27
47—August 3
48—August 10

amid questions on finances 16:A22; ex-pres indicted in $70,000 theft 17:A2; ex-pres pleads guilty to fraud 34:A2
Dean at U of Cal's Hastings C of Law cleared of misusing funds 17:A3
Former budget manager at Marquette U charged with embezzling $100,000 20:A3; ex-budget manager jailed 43:A2
Former dean of students at Cal Polytechnic St U at San Luis Obispo sentenced in theft 24:A3
Chairman of La Bd of Regents indicted on extortion charges 31:A28; chairman & a C trustee lose posts after conviction for extortion 47:A26
U of Minn minority-affairs administrator fined over alleged misappropriation of funds 36:A2; fired official charged with theft 38:A2
Beauty-sch owner sentenced for theft of Pell Grant money 42:A17
Ex-chancellor of U of Cal at Santa Barbara is convicted of embezzlement 46:A2

Bakeless:
Administrators' raises surpassed by inflation for first time in 5 years (story, Fact File, & tables) 26:A1
Median salaries of administrators in "secondary" positions (table) 31:A22

ADMISSIONS (See also DISCRIMINATION, ENROLLMENT, RECRUITING, TESTING)
Parents of murdered Lehigh student crusade to force C's to reveal crime data 1:A3; Pa Gov signs bill requiring C's to give applicants information about campus crime 40:A26; U & parents of murdered student settle out of court 46:A1
Oberlin C's new admissions director is used to being first 2:A3
College Home Videos to sell member C's admissions videos (Note Book) 2:A31
Former U of Okla admissions official arrested for selling transcripts 7:A3
Newsletter reports increases in C applications last year (Note Book) 11:A35
Student applications on videotape provide change of pace for admissions officers 17:A31
U of Mass at Amherst offers free use of videotaped admissions material (Ideas) 23:A20
Law-sch applications up after 5-year decline 24:A2
Trinity U divided by dispute over admissions & student-aid 31:A13
It's mail-biting time for admissions officers: Is the waiting list large enough? 33:A1
"The Only Fair Way for Elite C's to Choose Their Freshman Classes Is by Random Selection" (Point of View) 33:A52; letters 38:B3
In response to charges of bias, U of Cal at Berkeley publishes its admission criteria; other U of Cal campuses come in second to Berkeley & Los Angeles in competition for minority students (Note Book) 34:A28; letter 40:B3
Reagan decries quotas denying C admission to qualified Asian-Americans (Ways & Means) 35:A19
Mont Bd of Regents to end st-U's open-admissions policy 38:A30
Survey of 500 insts finds many still have space available for new students (Note Book) 38:A37
Penn St tests computerized telephone system that allows applicants to check on status of applications (Ideas) 40:A20
Selective C's are turning to their waiting lists to fill fall freshman classes (Note Book) 40:A29
10 years after Bakke ruling, opinions on affirmative action are still polarized 42:A14
"The Tragic Legacy of the Supreme Court's 1978 Bakke Ruling Is That Affirmative Action Has Been Ineffectual Ever Since" (Opinion) 42:B1
Educators' book contends SAT scores fail to help admissions officers improve decisions 46:A20
College Bd to study admissions policies 48:A3

ADULT & NON-TRADITIONAL EDUCATION
"Some Advice for Profs Who Teach Adult Students: Old Does Not Mean Stupid" (Opinion) 2:B2
Nursing-home residents who died before class began got credit u. Indian River CC anyway 4:A3
Sophocles in Randolph County: NC St U's unusual extension program 13:A13
3 CC's set up training programs as part of NJ's welfare reform 13:A18
Md may beam courses by satellite to C's & businesses 14:A23
Chukchi C uses Electronic Chalkboard System to improve quality of distance ed 17:A14
Students over 25 found to make up 45 pct of C enrollment 29:A35
"The Moral Impact of Teaching Literature Behind Bars" (Point of View) 29:A48
Researchers find on-line instruction as effective as classroom sessions 32:A15; letter 36:B3
Comm approves bill that would support new ed & training programs intended to improve US competitiveness 32:A28
Coun adopts new rules for C credit for non-C instruction 37:A31
St audit finds Navarro C violated Tex standards in off-campus program 40:A3
Antioch U will close 2 adult-learning ctrs 44:A3

ADVERTISING & PUBLIC RELATIONS (See also ATHLETICS)
New ad campaign to promote NY City as a C town (Note Book) 4:A37
Drake U's ads on MTV pay off with record 1987 freshman class 5:A14
Free spots during televised football games can be a fund raiser's dream (Give & Take) 6:A37
Programs in advertising & public relations fuel growth of journalism-sch enrollment 7:A35; letters 13:B2; remarks by journalism assn's chief about effect of advertising programs on journalism-sch enrollment growth touch off rancorous debate 21:A32
Student leaders at Idaho st C's make commercial urging high-sch students to stay in Idaho for their C eds (Ideas) 28:A22
Saudi Arabian offers gift to any U that would let him complete PhD at home (Give & Take) 33:A32
Students at Ohio U flock to advertising course in which humor is serious business 35:A26
E Carolina prof uses PR campaign to protest U's refusal to grant him tenure (In Box) 40:A17
Citizens' group in Ill uses ads to lobby st legislators to support a tax increase to provide funds for ed (Ways & Means) 40:A21
U of Ore students' ad campaign takes first prize in annual competition (Note Book) 45:A27
Atlanta U's woo reporters in town for Democratic convention 46:A1

ADVISING (See STUDENT SERVICES)

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
"Built-In Limits to Equal Opportunity" (Opinion) 2:B1
U of Mich students protest dean's remarks about affirmative action 19:A3
Some C's find affirmative-action efforts are paying off despite scarcity of candidates 22:A12; letters 27:B2
"Natl Faculty Hiring Goals Flout the Demands of Many Women & Members of Minority Groups" (Opinion) 23:B1
"Preferential Treatment for Blacks Is Likely to Exacerbate Racial Hostilities on Campuses" (Opinion) 33:B2; letters 36:B2
Ga mtg told that faculty recruiters should be judged on success of affirmative-action efforts 35:A18
Pa's affirmative-action plan for public C's sparks sharp debate over minority recruiting 37:A27
10 years after Bakke ruling, opinions on affirmative action are still polarized 42:A14
"The Tragic Legacy of the Supreme Court's 1978 Bakke Ruling Is That Affirmative Action Has Been Ineffectual Ever Since" (Opinion) 42:B1

AFRO-AMERICAN STUDIES (See HISTORY)

AGING
Thomas M. Cooley Law Sch begins campaign to help elderly press Medicare claims 5:A2
Authors of *Economic Outlook USA* report high rate of poverty among the oldest old 37:A15
"For Some Profs, the Company of Young People Doesn't Make Aging Any Easier" (Opinion) 42:B2

AGRICULTURE & LIVESTOCK
Judge's ruling in farm workers' case against U of Cal could affect all insts receiving agricultural-research funds under Hatch Act 6:A28
Court rules U of Cal must show in advance that govt-financed agricultural research will aid family farms 13:A19
Kellogg Fdn announces program to strengthen public-policy ed in agriculture 14:A32
U of Cal appeals ruling on govt-financed agricultural research 26:A22
"Ruling by Cal Judge Casts a Cloud Over All U Agricultural Research" (Opinion) 27:B1
Natl Research Council comm recommends census of agricultural scientists 27:A22
Project run by Tulane U & USAID collects data for early warnings of famine in sub-Saharan Africa 28:A5
Natl Research Council comm urges agricultural scientists to develop less-fatty meat products 31:A5
"To Survive, Agricultural C's May Need to Abandon Their Undergrad Programs" (Point of View) 31:A56
Agriculture in urban regions has been subject to complex changes 42:A5
Purdue U sets up hotline providing drought info 43:A3
The Rangers berry-research ctr that was ridiculed by Reagan will get fed money after all 43:A17
Agricultural scientists step up efforts to find biological ways to control pests grown resistant to insecticides 47:A4
Years of research are lost to drought 48:A1
Senate votes to remove specific appropriations from bill for Agriculture Dept 48:A24
Agriculture schs are not able to meet demand for graduates 48:A26

AIDS (See HEALTH, INTL HEALTH, individual countries under INTL HIGHER ED, & AIDS research under MED & PHYSIOLOGY)

UNIVERSITY OF AKRON (See OHIO)

ALABAMA
Presidents of st C's concerned that ed comm's new plan would limit authority of individual insts 1:A66
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 1:A68
St chancellor of 2-year C's resigns after controversy over false statements on his résumé 2:A15
Fed court's ruling in st's desegregation case could make segregation at st C's more difficult to prove (story & chart) 7:A1
Gov's plan for governing public C's stirs debate 18:A31
Justice Dept will use new civil-rights law to press segregation charge against st C's 36:A1
St's allowing C officials to serve in Legislature draws fire 31:A30
US Supreme Court refuses to review whether judge should have been disqualified in st's desegregation case 43:A15

U of Ala:
800 C presidents invited to AIDS mtg at Birmingham campus 4:A3
Bequest from prisoner for scholarships for inmates to take correspondence courses 33:A36
Student customer-service reps answer questions about student housing (In Box) 34:A13
U suspends frat after 2 members are arrested on drug charges 42:A3
U gets $2-million gift for its accounting sch 42:A22

Auburn U:
Montgomery campus's newspaper says it has city's AIDS list 5:A3

U of Montevallo:
Pres joins faculty in voting against himself 10:A2
Judge tells U to disclose faculty salaries 12:A21
Consultant to investigate breakdown in relations between faculty & pres (In Box) 22:A12
Pres is dismissed 28:A16

ALASKA
Alaskan & Siberian scientists study the effects of climate on the Arctic population 19:A4
Excerpt from Gov's st-of-the-st address 24:A31
St judge throws initiative to create new CC system off Nov ballot 30:A22
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 46:A18

U of Alaska:
U grievance council recommends hearing for 90 profs who complained of unfair treatment 42:A13

ALBION COLLEGE
Wins Kellogg grant to develop program on volunteerism & citizenship 1:A79

ALCOHOL (See DRUGS)

ALEGRÍA, CLARIBEL
"For a Writer From Central America the 'Political Sickness' Is Catching" (Opinion) 32:B1

ALEXANDER, LAMAR
The views on ed of the former Tenn Gov, current Bush adviser, & U chief-to-be 39:A16

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE
Heinz Fdn gives C $100,000 to hire profs in hard-to-staff fields from England 38:A34

ALMA COLLEGE
C exceeds capital-campaign goal 24:A40

ALUMNI (See also FUND RAISING)
Wilson C alumnae acting as freshmen's "Aunt Sarahs" write to them monthly (Ideas) 5:A17
Pres of Trinity C (Conn) alumni assn named Volunteer of the Year 5:A28
Clarkson & St Lawrence alumni offices sponsor satellite broadcast of game between insts' hockey teams (Sidelines) 18:A37
UCLA's alumni assn markets athletic shoe (Sidelines) 18:A37
Alumni living in Japan help Cornell U acquire Japanese publications (Give & Take) 36:A29
Black alumni of white C's form natl organization 42:A3

AMERICAN ASSEMBLY OF COLLEGIATE SCHOOLS OF BUSINESS (See ACCREDITATION)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE (See SCI & TECH)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES FOR TEACHER EDUCATION (See TEACHER ED)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF STATE COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (See ST INSTS)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS (See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING & individual insts)
Assn opposes Bork's nomination to Supreme Court in a letter to Senators (In Box) 8:A14
AAUP is expected to add 4 C's to censure list; clears Northwestern in tenure case 40:A17; letter 47:B3
How decisions to censure are reached 40:A18
Baptist seminary makes clean sweep of assn's acad-freedom awards (In Box) 41:A15
Assn censures 4 insts, & decides to reconsider Northwestern tenure case (story & list) 42:A11
Tenure problems past & present are considered at AAUP's annual mtg (In Box) 42:A11

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION
Pres seeks end to use of standardized tests in admissions 13:A32; letter 17:B3
Panel calls for partnership with Reagan's successor (story & text) 17:A1; letter 23:B5
Ed Sec'y's address to ACE annual mtg turns out to be more complimentary to higher ed than not (Ways & Means) 20:A23
ACE delegation has kind words for George Bush (Ways & Means) 31:A23

AMERICAN INDIAN INSTITUTIONS
American Indian C Fund will raise money for Indian insts 2:A29
Govt's suit to seize D-Q U's campus ends in a settlement 28:A2
A tribal C flourishes in a barren land 30:A1
C's controlled by American Indian tribes (list) 30:A17

AMERICAN INDIANS (See MINORITY GROUPS)

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION (See LIBRARIES)

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (See HEALTH)

AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION (See POLITICAL SCI)

AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION (See also PSYCHOLOGY)
B. F. Skinner addresses annual mtg (Footnotes) 2:A6
Council approves restructuring assn to allow for members' different needs (In Box) 4:A15
Assn decides to sell *Psychology Today* 27:A2
Members to vote on plan that could avoid breakup of the assn 34:A13

AMERICAN STUDIES (See HISTORY)

AN, HACK YOUNG
"Student Activism & Dissent in Korea: the World's Oldest Tradition of Its Kind" (Opinion) 4:B1

ANDERSON, PHILLIP B.
"A Madrigal for Deconstructionist English Profs" (Opinion) 7:B3

ANIMALS (See BIOLOGY, BIOTECHNOLOGY, MED & PHYSIOLOGY)

ANNENBERG/CORPORATION FOR PUBLIC BROADCASTING PROJECT (See TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

ANTARCTICA (See GEOLOGY, ATMOSPHERE)

ANTHROPOLOGY (See also ARCHAEOLOGY)
Researcher finds cooperatives serve social & economic needs 7:A5
Electronic scanner facilitates computerizing data for Human Relations Area Files 7:A16
Studying refugees who settle in US causes conflicts for American anthropologists 14:A4
Anthropologist finds "permeable boundary" helps Old Order Amish maintain their separateness 14:A5
Ethnohistorian finds rise in tourism jobs causes dissension among Eastern Cherokees 14:A11
Scholar says coverage of Olympic politics is superficial 15:A5
Anthropologist finds that fiddle served as scapegoat in 19th-century Norway 16:A6
Study shows that employers faced with labor shortages often rely on family networks to recruit 19:A5
Anthropologist casts a literary eye on classic works in his field 22:A4
Researchers embark on anthropological study of immigrants & established residents in 6 cities 25:A4
Anthropologist suggests ways to counteract "Rashomon effect" in describing a culture (Footnotes) 32:A4
Anthropologists are finding more non-acad jobs 38:A24
Scholar says Book-of-the-Month Club uses a complex set of cultural criteria in selections 39:A5
17th-century clay pipes may be the earliest evidence of craftsmanship by blacks in N America 45:A5
Scholars at U of Miss ctr seek to preserve Southern culture 47:A4; ctr to publish *Encyclopedia of Southern Culture* in 1989 47:A6
Scholars say marriage transactions in pre-industrial societies were a means of augmenting families' property 47:A5
Anthropologist helps Venezuelan Indians choose legal names (Footnotes) 48:A5

Publications discussed:
Children in the Field: Anthropological Experiences (Footnotes) 6:A6
The Jealous Potter 48:A10
The Predicament of Culture: 20th-Century Ethnography, Literature, & Art 39:A8
Talking Culture: Ethnography & Conversation Analysis 26:A10
Works & Lives: The Anthropologist as Author 22:A4

ANTIOCH UNIVERSITY
C to get Kettering Fdn lab & Battelle lost equipment worth $2-million 1:A79
C seeks control of park that alumnus gave to Pls in 1941 13:A25
U will close 2 adult-learning ctrs 44:A3

ANTI-SEMITISM (See DISCRIMINATION)

APPALACHIAN STATE UNIVERSITY (See NC)

APPROPRIATIONS (See FED APPROPRIATIONS, ST APPROPRIATIONS)

ARCHAEOLOGY
Archaeologists use artifacts & computers to investigate minds of the past & their own ways of reasoning 8:A6
Archaeologist relates differences in column capitals to design 10:A5
Archaeology students study cemeteries to find out how people lived 15:A15
Evidence points to link between inside & outside decoration of Roman tombs 22:A5
Astronomers, archaeologists debate meaning of ancient markings in pampas of Peru 24:A4
Archaeologist finds that ancient Greeks devised sophisticated hydraulics 26:A7
Profile of Boston U archaeologist whose students gain new respect for primitive man 27:A3
Computerized drafting is used in U of Penn archaeology class 29:A22
Archaeology & Language: The Puzzle of Indo-European Origins discussed 30:A8
Archaeologist says Mayan city-state of Copan maintained its autonomy after its ruler was murdered 33:A5
Archaeologist says that depletion by Dutch colonists in Africa of tribe's food resources forced tribe off the land & into bondage 45:A8
2 American researchers join French in exploring remains of Confederate ship that sank near Cherbourg (Footnotes) 47:A4
Agrippina II used statues as propaganda 48:A5

ARCHITECTURE (See also ARTS)
2 daring new buildings for the Smithsonian 1:B6
Whimsical bandstand at Oberlin C to get rousing dedication 3:A2
Spectacular architecture at U of Cal at Santa Cruz 17:B4
Flagler C restores an architectural treasure 25:B5
Historian says that to appreciate Victorian architecture & design, critics need to evaluate them by 19th-century standards 37:A5
Cal campuses in the 80's: playfulness & human scale 39:B5
Architecture students at St U of NY at Buffalo design & build dog houses 44:A2

Honors & awards:
Dormitory tower at Princeton wins architecture award 39:A2

ARCHIVES & ARCHIVISTS (See also LIBRARIES)
Pres Reagan set to nominate Don W. Wilson to be Archivist of the US 1:A2
Senate comm approves nomination of Archivist 13:A24
New Archivist faces sensitive questions over preservation of records 16:A18
Court rules that a former Pres may not use executive privilege to control release of his papers 32:A8
Legislative compromise will allow former Gov Brown to deposit his official papers at U of S'Cal rather than in the st archives 41:A3

ARCTIC (See GEOLOGY, ATMOSPHERE)

ARDEN, EUGENE
"There's No Reason Why Our Core Curriculum Should Make Freshman Year a Purgatory" (Opinion) 44:B2; letters 47:B3

AREA STUDIES (See INTL STUDIES)

ARIZONA
Bd of Regents proposes scheme under which students would help finance st financial aid (Ways & Means) 21:A21
Excerpt from Gov's st-of-the-st address 21:A28
St Senate proposes replacing campus police with st police at public C's 24:A30
Removal of Gov Meacham comes as relief to st-C officials 31:A23
St promises to name site after Pres Reagan if it wins the Superconducting Supercollider (Ways & Means) 44:A17
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 48:A22

U of Ariz:
Ctr for Philanthropy gives U $10,000 to develop data base on characteristics of donors (Give & Take) 39:A26
Former prof of Mexican-American literature sues U claiming he was fired because of faculty prejudice against his field 45:A12

Ariz St U:
Whistle blower sues U over missed promotion 14:A2
U to get Cray & IBM supercomputers 47:A20

ARKANSAS
Carnegie Fdn to study ways to improve higher ed in st 10:A32
Bd to require all public-C freshmen to take placement tests 23:A26
Carnegie Fdn report urges major changes in st higher ed 30:A22

U of Ark:
Athletic programs run up huge deficits (Sidelines) 32:A41
Fed court orders U to provide financial support to homosexual-student groups 43:A19

ARKANSAS COLLEGE
Anonymous gift of $1-million will finance senior trips abroad 35:A25

ARNOLD, DAVID L.
"Footnotes Should Provide Maximum Information With Minimum Distraction" (Opinion) 32:B3; letters 34:B5, 35:B4

ARONSON, RONALD
"Intl Acad Boycott of S Africa Denies Support to the People It Is Intended to Help" (Point of View) 35:A48

ARSLANIAN, ARTIN H.
"Reaccreditation Blues" (Point of View) 6:A60; letter 12:B3

ARSON (See Fires under FACILITIES)

ART & ART HISTORY (See also ARTS, MUSEUMS)
From 3 Africa: New Writings, Photographs & Art (Footnotes) 3:A4
Art historian says Van Dyck made use of allegory in his later portraits 7:A5
Profile of prof who taught a computer to create art 20:A3
St Vincent C establishes art competition to celebrate special events (Ideas) 20:A22
Evidence points to link between inside & outside decoration of Roman tombs 22:A5
"Art Students Deserve More Exposure to Ideas, More Guidance, More Variety, More Options" (Opinion) 22:B1; letter 26:B4
Scholar says Romans' pairing of similar statues drew attention to aesthetic differences 36:A5

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (See COMPUTER SCIENCE)

The Chronicle of Higher Education (ISSN 0009-5982) is published weekly except the last two weeks in August and the last two weeks in December at 1255 Twenty-Third Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037. Subscription rate: $35 per year.
Copyright © 1988 by The Chronicle of Higher Education, Inc.
Printed in the United States of America.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Index

ARTS (See also ARCHITECTURE, ART, DANCE, FILMS, MUSIC, PHOTOGRAPHY, THEATER)
Senate comm's approval of grant for dance company worries arts-endowment officials 5:A20; Congress decides against grant to dance company 18:A20
Profile of Philadelphia U of the Arts 23:A3
"The Continuing Relevance of Black Mt C" (Opinion) 29:B3
Street of the Arts planned as ctr of new cultural complex at Cal St's Los Angeles campus 31:A2

ASIAN-AMERICANS (See MINORITY GROUPS)

ASSESSMENT (See TESTING)

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN COLLEGES
Assn leads effort to add courses in philanthropy & volunteerism to C curricula (Give & Take) 13:A25
Presidents at assn mtg discuss job stress; 2 presidents say it's easier to ask people donate big amounts (In Box) 20:A15

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITY PRESSES (See U PRESSES)

ASSOCIATION OF GOVERNING BOARDS (See GOVERNANCE)

ASSOCIATION OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES (See LIBRARIES)

ASSOCIATIONS (See LOBBYING & individual assns & disciplines)

ASTRONOMY
Scientist forecasts where astrophysics will be in 10 years (Footnotes) 1:A6
Exploding star will be a hot topic in coming year 1:A6
Newly discovered quasar thought to be the most distant known object 1:A15
2 galaxies closest to Milky Way have been found to contain black holes 1:A20
Australian scientists detect organic chemicals on Comet Wilson 8:A7
Historian of sci discusses medieval views about celestial orbs 9:A7
Supercluster of galaxies discovered 11:A7
3 U's to develop world's largest array of telescopes 11:A7
Evidence found supporting existence of young galaxies 15:A5
Astronomers discover 2 galaxies that may be farther from Earth than any other body 19:A5
Gamma-ray eminsions from nearby supernova detected 20:A7
Mauna Kea is unique site for telescopes & draws world's leading astronomers 23:A4
Astronomers, archaeologists debate meaning of ancient markings in pampas of Peru 24:A4
U of Hawaii astronomer finds most distant galaxy yet observed 32:A5
Rapid pulsar is discovered orbiting mysterious companion star 37:A13
Observation of exploding star forces scientists to revise theories on stellar evolution 40:A4
A US physicist's experimental device flies aboard a Soviet spacecraft 41:A9
New planet discovered outside solar system 48:A7

ASTROPHYSICS (See ASTRONOMY)

ATHLETICS (See also OLYMPIC GAMES)
Ore legislators angered by tuition waivers for athletes 3:A28
U of Wyo puts "exit fee" in coaching contracts (Sidelines) 4:A39
Prof, banker head sports programs at Yale & Notre Dame 6:A45; letter 11:B3
Former pres of U of Iowa says his potential replacements could be distressed by inst's emphasis on sports (Sidelines) 9:A37
Pres of Va Tech quits after long controvesy over inst's sports program 9:A37; Va Tech bd decides athletic program will be administered like all other depts 38:A39
Annual purge of coaches is under way (Sidelines) 14:A37; correction 16:A3
Sec'y Bennett defends educational value of competitive athletics (Sidelines) 15:A29
Portland St U embroiled in dispute over proposal to upgrade sports to top level in NCAA 16:A28; st higher-ed bd approves U's plan to upgrade athletics 17:A33; Portland St's athletic director ousted 23:A38
Scholars & fund raisers are skeptical of argument that winning teams attract students & money 18:A1; correction 21:A3; letter 22:B5
Syracuse tries to turns its sports successes into fund-raising advantage 18:A32
UCLA athletic shoe sold by inst's alumni assn (Sidelines) 18:A37
Woman may be in line to strike a blow for equality of the sexes in sports administration 18:A37; S Ill U faced with choosing between veteran female administrator & popular ex-player for post of athletic director 34:A45; S Ill U passes over woman, picks former pro quarterback 44:A33
Stanford bans smoking at outdoor athletics facilities 19:A2
Longstanding feud between LSU & Ind U coaches takes new turn (Sidelines) 19:A37
Executive director of US Olympic Comm quits, is rehired as commissioner of SE Athletic Conference (Sidelines) 20:A39
"C's Give Their Student Athletes an Especially Reprehensible Form of Hypocrisy" (Opinion) 24:B2
Role of trustees in insuring integrity of athletic programs discussed at Assn of Governing Bds mtg (Sidelines) 28:A35
St lawmakers see political interference in U of Tenn pres's choice for asst athletics director 32:A29
SE Mo U appears ready to gamble that a move to Division I will help boost enrollment 35:A32
Utica C of Syracuse U returns to Division III after several disappointing years of big-time competition 35:A32
U of Iowa to spend $11,000 advertising its star athletes (Sidelines) 39:A25
Oregonians debate whether to use tax money to bolster st insts' flagging sports programs 39:A25
Pacific Coast Athletic Assn changes its name to Big West Conference (Sidelines) 41:A29
Chancellor appoints administrator to monitor U of Ill's independent athletic assn 41:A32
U of Ala joins other big-time-sports U's in linking best stadium seats to big donations 43:A31
U of Illinois athletics director resigns amid scandal 45:A30
C's & officials face huge costs when injured athletes sue for negligence 46:A1
NCAA regulations make C athletes ineligible for training paid for by US Olympic Comm 47:A29
Temple U's Natl Youth Sports Program camp introduces inner-city children to lacrosse 47:A29
Abuses & penalties (See also Court cases, Drugs, below):
Auburn U profs angered by revision of proposal to suspend football player 1:A98
NCAA reinstates U of Pittsburgh football player who accepted money from agent, appeals in similar cases weighed 2:A34
Men's basketball team at U of Bridgeport gets probation for recruiting violations 2:A34
2 U's drop appeals to restore eligibility of players who took money from agent 3:A42
UCLA is penalized for violating NCAA rules 4:A40; letter 9:B3
Marist C's basketball team put on probation 5:A37
Insts under NCAA sanctions (lists) 5:A37; 10:A46; 18:A38; 24:A46; 37:A38 (correction 44:A3); 45:A30 (correction 46:A3)
U of Tenn officials deny they covered up improper payments to football players 6:A46; U of Tenn's football probation extended 10:A46
Profs & coaches disagree on whether athletes who break rules are pampered or victimized 7:A35
SMU trustees accept most of proposed plan to prevent future athletics scandals 7:A35; without a football team, homecoming at SMU features soccer team 12:A41
Newspaper reports that U of Okla players sold complimentary tickets to boosters 7:A38
Reduction of wrestler's suspension rolls U of Okla graft 9:A37
NCAA penalizes Va Tech in football & basketball 10:A45
Auburn U quarterback circumvents penalties for 3 separate infractions (Sidelines) 12:A41
St legislatures come to insts' aid in controlling unscrupulous agents 13:A33
WVa St forfeits 8 football victories for using ineligible player 14:A38
Survey of coaches finds many football programs regularly break NCAA rules 15:A29
E Wash U basketball team gets probation for recruiting violations 16:A31
Cleveland St U basketball team barred from post-season play for recruiting violations 16:A31
SMU trustees donate $1.7-million to reimburse U for losses due to last year's scandal 17:A34
3 players barred from bowl games for signing with agent 17:A34
U of Ill football coach quits amid investigation of recruiting 20:A40
All 3 teams of Bristol C (Tenn) are suspended for recruiting violations 20:A40
Track coach at Ariz St suspended amid reports of violations 21:A37
N Okla C accused of filing false payroll claims to finance scholarships for athletes 22:A37
U of Ill football team gets probation for recruiting violations 23:A38
NCAA delays penalties against Cleveland St to allow time for appeal 23:A38
U of DC basketball player declared ineligible, team to forfeit 11 wins 24:A47
NCAA can now take legal action against tournament players who sign with agents 25:A32
U of NC profs fear abuses in big-time sports upset U's traditional acad-athletics balance 26:A37
Southern U penalized for using ineligible players 28:A39
Webster U suspends athletic director & women's basketball coach for using ineligible players 26:A39
Clemson suspends athletes who sold game passes 26:A39
NCAA's failure to prove abuses in U of Ky basketball raises questions about inquiries 27:A37
St John's U basketball player is arrested, suspended for his role in fight 27:A39
NCAA puts U of Minn basketball program on probation 27:A39
10 football & basketball players who signed with agents will repay scholarships 28:A36
NCAA adopts tough rules for players who fight 31:A44
U of Ky reportedly sent cash to father of prospective basketball player 32:A42; team hit with new allegations 34:A44
NCAA upholds probation of Cleveland U basketball for improper recruiting 34:A45
Ineligible football player costs Washburn U 6 victories 35:A34
NCAA bars from further play 2 former Memphis St basketball players who dealt with sports agents 35:A34
NAIA drops Bristol C (Tenn) for recruiting abuses 36:A37
U of Wis at Stevens Point forfeits share of NAIA football title because team had 2 ineligible players 36:A37; coach fired 37:A37
Ala A&M forfeits 1987 football season because U awarded too many scholarships 38:A39
NCAA puts McNeese St U on probation for basketball-recruiting violations 42:A25
U of Minn athletics director is fired in midst of dept scandal 44:A34
NCAA investigates U of Kan's championship basketball team for recruiting violations 45:A30
Temple will forfeit 6 football games because of player's deal with agent 47:A30
NCAA is investigating U of Ky basketball for alleged payment to prospective athlete 47:A30
Assn issues & roles (See also Abuses, above):
Kirwan among C presidents threatens drive to reform big-time sports & raise acad standards 1:A95
Sports reformers' toughest job is getting influential presidents to speak out 1:A95
Ariz St U faculty athletics representative quits after being overruled on eligibility 2:A34
Questions raised about acad rigor of U of Mich course for athletes 3:A42
Study finds athletes' high-sch grades have been more accurate indicator of acad success than SAT scores (Sidelines) 10:A45
Ivy League officials acknowledge not enforcing acad admission standards for insts whose teams are struggling (Sidelines) 13:A33
Ariz St U prof who was fired after she recommended suspending a football player is thinking over U's offer to reinstate her (Sidelines) 15:A29
Speakers & responders chosen for January NCAA forum on reform of C sports (Sidelines) 16:A28
Major reform proposals absent from agenda as NCAA prepares for its 1988 convention 17:A33
NCAA's Division III bars member insts from considering athletic ability in awarding students financial aid 19:A37
"Share the wealth" plans hailed & ridiculed at NCAA forum 19:A37
Reform catches on at smaller C's but not at big-time insts 20:A39
U of Md Regents comm votes to abolish general-studies major much used by athletes (Sidelines) 23:A37
Businessman establishes scholarship program to give Memphis St athletes a second chance to finish their ed 25:A31
Third natl forum sponsored by NCAA Pres's Comm will encourage broader debate on sports reform (Sidelines) 27:A37
NJCAA members are expected to vote to strengthen acad-eligibility rules for athletes 28:A35; assn votes to tighten requirements 30:A29
New chancellor of U of NC at Chapel Hill has record of strong views on integrity in sports 32:A41
Survey finds 600 athletes who failed to meet NCAA's minimum acad standards are enrolled in Division I insts 34:A44
Profs at St U of NY at Buffalo recommend limits on enrollment of athletes who don't meet admission requirements 35:A33
NCAA says businessman's scholarship plan for Memphis St athletes would violate assn rules 36:A37
Heads of insts in SE Conference vote to phase out awarding financial aid to athletes who don't meet NCAA's minimum acad requirements (Sidelines) 40:A33
NCAA rule barring insts from considering athletic ability when awarding financial aid confuses Division III C's; repeal is eyed 40:A33; letter 44:B3
New bills in Congress would force C's to disclose grad rates of athletes & other students 41:A29
C presidents & sports officials trade ideas on athletic reform; many see signs of progress 42:A25
Alcohol (See Drugs, below)
Baseball:
Wichita St U receives $4.4-million for baseball 24:A39
Coaches noting U of Miami's success try to turn C baseball into a moneymaking sport 37:A35; letter 41:B3
2 sci journals publish articles on life spans of baseball players (Footnotes) 39:A4
Rural summer teams threatened by new NCAA rule 48:A33
Basketball (See also Abuses, above; Court cases, Crime, Discrimination, Drug testing, Drugs, Pro sports, Spectators, TV, Women's programs, below):
Ind coach reprimanded for taking team off court in game against Soviet team 14:A38
Luggage problems mar Rose-Hulman team's trip to play in the Soviet Union (Sidelines) 17:A33
Big East Conference adopts rules to try to prevent players' brawls during games 25:A31
Temple U's ad campaign seeks to capitalize on its success on basketball court (Sidelines) 25:A31
Canisius C player dies after seizure during game 27:A39
Wheelchair basketball is as intense as the "able-bodied" game 30:A29
Duke tops Final Four money sweepstakes; women's tournament advances 31:A43
Tulane U bd votes to reinstate basketball 33:A42
U of Ill, Urbana to use portion of their basketball revenues for scholarships 33:A42
Ind U pres criticizes coach for his comments on natl TV about rape 34:A44; controversial coach to stay on at Ind U 37:A35
Tulane to resume basketball program in 1989-90 39:A28
Iowa Wesleyan coach cleared of charges of scalping tickets to NCAA championship 39:A28
11 black head coaches have been hired in the past year, but 5 others have been fired (Sidelines) 47:A29
Panel votes not to expand NCAA basketball tourney 48:A34
Court cases (See also Drug testing, Drugs, below):
2 former football players sue U of Wash over loss of scholarships 1:A99
Court rules that Wash St U discriminates against women in allocation of scholarships 1:A99; Court's ruling remains topic of debate 29:A38
Nev Supreme Court denies NCAA's appeal of injunction allowing basketball coach to keep his job at U of Nev at Las Vegas (Sidelines) 2:A33; US Supreme Court to review Nev ruling 25:A31
Ind U coach is safe now from prosecution in Puerto Rico (Sidelines) 12:A41
Former football coach sues Ohio St & pres who fired him 14:A37; U settles with coach, strives to quiet controversy 15:A30
Howard U sues NCAA over playoff snub 14:A37; U drops effort to gain a place in playoff to focus on lawsuit 15:A29
2 more sports agents indicted by Ala grand jury 23:A38
Ala jury convicts sports agent of tampering with a sports event 28:A36
Female athletes' 8-year-old suit against Temple U goes to trial 29:A35; sex-bias trial begins; steps to add under new US Civil Rights Act 31:A43; Temple sex-bias trial is suspended while U & athletes seek a settlement 38:A39; Temple agrees to give 40 pct of its athletic scholarships to women (story & chronology) 41:A1; correction 43:A3
U of Tulsa sues ex-coach for breach of contract 31:A44
Agent for U of Ala basketball player pleads guilty 35:A34
Fired football coach sues U of Wis at Stevens Point 39:A28
U of Ala to get $200,000 from sports agent as part of settlement of its lawsuit against him 39:A28
Appeals court dismisses suit to declare NCAA a monopoly 39:A28
Paralyzed former football player sues the Citadel for negligence 41:A32; the Citadel & a sports trainer are dropped from liability suit 44:A34
Ky high court upholds NCAA's right to disapprove plan to have Paul Hornung broadcast C football games 41:A32
U of Ky coach sues delivery service over money-filled package sent to prospective student's father 45:A30
Court rules NCAA & SW Athletic Conference may keep their investigation files closed 47:A30
Cricket:
Students & profs from British Commonwealth help preserve cricket in America; succumbing cricket's rules 8:A41; letter 12:B3
Crime & criminal charges (See also Court cases, above):
Special grand jury recommends indictment of former Va Tech basketball player for extorting money from coach 1:A99
Former basketball coach at Erie CC pleads guilty to altering grades of players 2:A34
Tex to charge employee at SMU with theft 16:A31
Discrimination (See also Court cases, above):
NCAA forms subcomm to promote job opportunities for minorities 3:A42
NCAA's effort to spur hiring of blacks for top sports jobs gets mixed reviews 4:A39
High-sch basketball star questions recruiters closely on state of minority life on their campuses (Sidelines) 5:A35
Pres of Ky St U to head NCAA subcomm on minority job opportunities 6:A46
Organizer of protest at 1968 Olympics hints at boycott of championship C games by black players 11:A40; plan for boycott is deferred 12:A42
Bayou Classic makes money, but most black-C sports events barely break even; some officials charge racial bias 15:A29
Tactics vary in NCAA drive to persuade C's to hire blacks for top sports jobs 19:A37
Chairman of Pres's Comm says hiring of blacks won't increase until campus situation for minorities improves (Sidelines) 20:A39
Sioux heads group trying to get teams to stop using Indian

Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academic, academics, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Committee, committee
CSRF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Editor, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
Fdn—Foundation
Prof—Professor
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NSF—National Science Foundation
OMB—Office of Management and Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
St—Saint, state
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXIV in which the item appears; the number following the colon refers to the page on which it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIV.

1987	13—November 25	24—February 24	37—May 25
1—September 2	14—December 2	25—March 2	38—June 1
2—September 9	15—December 9	26—March 9	39—June 8
3—September 16	16—December 16	27—March 16	40—June 15
4—September 23		28—March 23	41—June 22
5—September 30	1988	29—March 30	42—June 29
6—October 7	17—January 6	30—April 6	43—July 6
7—October 14	18—January 13	31—April 13	44—July 13
8—October 21	19—January 20	32—April 20	45—July 20
9—October 28	20—January 27	33—April 27	46—July 27
10—November 4	21—February 3	34—May 4	47—August 3
11—November 11	22—February 10	35—May 11	48—August 10
12—November 18	23—February 17	36—May 18	

nicknames & mascots (Sidelines) 21:A34
Office for Civil Rights rules that Trenton Jr C violated black players' rights by dropping basketball 21:A36
Baton Rouge chapter of NAACP threatens boycott by black athletes at La St U if more black administrators aren't hired 27:A39
Black coaches' movement gains momentum; first annual mtg attracts 300 31:A43
NCAA develops scholarship program to provide opportunities for women & minorities in sports administration (Sidelines) 37:A35
Blind Rutgers U rider earns right to compete in Intercollegiate Horse Show Assn's natl championship 37:A35
4 Santa Clara U coaches file sex-bias complaint against U 40:A36
2 U of Wash coaches file suit charging sex discrimination 40:A36

Drug testing:
Stanford wins court order restraining NCAA from requiring U to get consent from athletes for mandatory tests 1:A99
Cal judge hears arguments in challenge to NCAA's mandatory drug-test policy (story & chronology) 8:A1
Judge bars NCAA from testing athletes at Stanford 13:A1
NCAA proceeds with plans for drug testing despite limits imposed by Cal court 14:A37
U of Ore told drug-testing plan is illegal 14:A38
Judge rules Northeastern U's mandatory plan illegal 15:A30
NCAA asks for full trial before judge who barred most of its program at Stanford 16:A29
4 players banned from football bowls after failing NCAA drug tests 18:A39
U of Va basketball captain fails drug test & is suspended 25:A32
Fed court rules NCAA's drug-testing program does not violate athletes' right to privacy 26:A37
U of SC athletics director & football-team physician are fired over flaws in drug-testing program 26:A39; correction 30:A3
24 football players failed NCAA drug tests last fall 27:A39
Positive drug tests of U of SC athletes were underreported 28:A36
U of Mont revises its drug-testing program in face of threatened lawsuit 32:A42
Percentage of athletes declared ineligible after testing positive on NCAA random tests up slightly over last year (Sidelines) 37:A35

Drugs & alcohol (See also Drug testing, above):
NAIA suspends 4 C's for failing to meet drug-plan deadline 22:A34; C's file plans, assn lifts ban 23:A38
U of Minn starts ad campaign against use of anabolic steroids among adolescents (Sidelines) 29:A37
Athletes who use steroids may be risking psychiatric complications 31:A5
U of NC bars former football player who sold drugs from returning to team 33:A42
Former U of Fla basketball star admits using cocaine during his collegiate career 33:A42
U of Minn women's athletic dept finds ads against use of steroids "too sensational" (Sidelines) 39:A25
U of Fla pres orders investigation of drug use by athletes 47:A30

Fencing:
Columbia U Lions win second consecutive NCAA championship (Sidelines) 30:A29

Finances (See also NCAA, TV, below):
Athletic directors cope with costs & hope for new NCAA limits 1:A93
Bitter feelings over financing of sports lingers among faculty members at Utah St U 2:A33
Girls', applications rise at Wichita St after U drops debt-ridden football program 18:A33
Athletic programs at U of Ark run up huge deficits (Sidelines) 32:A41
U of Ky to take unusual step of using funds generated by athletics for general acad programs 32:A41
U of Ark's Little Rock campus cuts back sports rather than use st funds to make up deficit 44:A33
Football players protest cuts at Brooklyn C 45:A30; alumni give football a reprieve 46:A20

Football (See also Abuses, Acad issues, Drug tests, Drugs, Court cases, Finances, above; Pro sports, TV, below):
NCAA to vote on one-game playoff in Division I-A to determine natl champion (Sidelines) 1:A92
U of Akron names fired coach athletic director (Sidelines) 1:A92
CFA's new magazine (Sidelines) 2:A33
Carnegie Mellon promotes football with "Diskette Day" (Sidelines) 4:A39
U of Miami tries to repair damage to its reputation inflicted by players' scrapes with law 5:A35
How Miami's players spoiled U's image 5:A36
City of Lansing bans U of Mich fight song (Sidelines) 6:A45
Pres's Comm votes to oppose one-game playoff 6:A48
Columbia U team breaks record for longest losing streak (Sidelines) 8:A41
Jailed former pres of Rose St C gets pass to attend U of Okla's season-opener (Sidelines) 9:A37
Greenville C's first football team in 91 years wins games & boosts enrollment 10:A45
Opposition to one-game playoff growing rapidly (Sidelines) 10:A45
Columbia takes its losing Lions in (mostly) good spirits 11:A1; letter 15:B3
5 C's will play in new Atlantic Collegiate Football Conference (Sidelines) 12:A41
Athletic director at Ohio St resigns after U pres fires coach 13:A33
Coach at U of DC at Chapel Hill quits after U buys out his contract 15:A30
Big-time C football's visit to Australia disappoints organizers 16:A29
Lineups & money for this season's bowl games (table) 16:A31
C-football coaches' assn wins right to set up portable retirement plan for members 18:A37
Judge bars W Tex St U from searching for new coach until former coach can appeal his dismissal 22:A37
New postage stamp honors Knute Rockne (Sidelines) 24:A45
Trinity C (Ill) joins other small C's trying to boost enrollment with football (Sidelines) 25:A31
Neb St Senator proposes paying U of Neb football players (Sidelines) 27:A37
W Tex St U's fired football coach is cleared of wrongdoing in player's death 28:A35
2 C players & 7 high-school students died of football-related injuries in 1987 28:A36
Conflict in U of NM game dates revealed at Ariz St U (Sidelines) 30:A29
Neb Gov vetoes bill to pay athletes 32:A42
Cities seeking bowl games have been asked by NCAA for financial data 33:A42
Students at U of Cal at San Diego vote against proposed NCAA football program 33:A42
Graduation rates for players at CFA member insts reach new high (Sidelines) 35:A32
W Tex St U & ex-coach settle their differences 38:A39
NCAA forum to consider big-time football powers' demands for more autonomy 40:A33
CFA votes to endorse continued eligibility for freshmen 40:A36
Neb Senator tries new tactic to get compensation for C football players (Sidelines) 44:A33
Mobil Corp to sponsor Cotton Bowl 48:A33

Hockey (See also Women's programs, below):
Clarkson & St Lawrence alumni offices sponsor satellite broadcast of game between insts' teams (Sidelines) 18:A37

Honors & awards:
U of Wis honors Crazylegs Hirsch by naming street after him (Sidelines) 5:A35
Iowa St U honors its first black athlete, ending long controversy 41:A29

NAIA (See also Abuses, Drugs, above):
Assn's chief battles to alter its image as acad "weak sister" of NCAA 23:A37
Major reforms are on the agenda of assn's annual mtg (story & summary) 27:A37
Assn adopts package of sweeping reforms 29:A35
New NAIA pres is a woman 48:A33

NCAA (See also Abuses, Acad issues, Court cases, Discrimination, Drug testing, above; TV, below; & individual sports):
Richard Shultz to take over as executive director earlier than expected 3:A42
Number of assn members exceeds 1,000 (Sidelines) 4:A39
Assn establishes fdn to give scholarship aid to athletes whose eligibility has expired 5:A35
NCAA budgeted spending, 1986 & 1987 (table) 5:A38
NOW gives Pres's Comm a Silver Snail award (Ways & Means) 6:A24
Walter Byers to write book about his years as assn's executive director (Sidelines) 9:A37
Summaries of proposed rules changes that will face delegates to annual convention 14:A39
Assn bids Byers a fond farewell (Sidelines) 19:A37
Many new rules changes but few surprises at assn's 1988 convention (story & summary of changes) 19:A38
First women NCAA administrator to leave post (Sidelines) 23:A37
Assn loses another key leader with resignation of U of Md's chancellor (Sidelines) 31:A43
Assn to move headquarters from Mission to Overland Park, Kan (Sidelines) 37:A35
Simplifying NCAA manual turns out to be a daunting task 40:A33
Chancellor of U of Neb to head NCAA presidents' panel 48:A34

NJCAA (See Acad issues, above)

Pro sports:
C officials assail NFL decision to let athletes ineligible for C football play professionally 1:A98
NBA pays in cash not "perks like in C" (Sidelines) 2:A33
U of S Colo business prof dons helmet for NY Giants during NFL strike 7:A15; letter 11:B3
Ariz St joins cities in bidding war for pro football team 17:A33
Pro games on campus may mean good money for Ariz St, but goodbye to quiet Sundays 20:A39
Football player's decision to go pro threatens NFL rule & irks C coaches 21:A35
NFL approves Cardinals' move to Ariz 28:A36
NFL permits C star to enter its draft early 31:A44
NBA is recruiting among C-basketball referees to fill out expanded pro crews (Sidelines) 41:A29
Geographers analyze effect of NFL strike on Chicago's economy (Footnotes) 45:A4

Recruiting (See Abuses, above)

Spectators:
14 Carleton U students injured when railing collapses 9:A37
Citing "disturbing increase" in dangerous incidents, NCAA backs penalties for teams with unruly fans 24:A45
Brown basketball coach charged with assault after confrontation with heckler 24:A45; coach fined $100 25:A32

TV:
NCAA to allot $10-million from TV revenue to major basketball conferences 3:A42
New TV contract for basketball championship boosts NCAA budget to record high 4:A40
Big-time football powers seek to end glut of TV games, lift ratings, & raise fees for broadcast rights 27:A37; correction 28:A3

Track & field (See also Women's programs, below)
Montclair St track team boycotts season, charging U with reverse bias in hiring its coach 36:A38

Women's programs (See also Court cases, above):
Profile of Ga St's mother & daughter runners 4:A39
22 Hood C women raise money by playing field hockey for record number of hours (Sidelines) 8:A41
4 killed when truck hits Converse C's basketball team's bus 9:A2
Record crowd watches U of Tex defeat U of Tenn in women's basketball (Sidelines) 17:A33
Study finds opportunities for women to participate in C sports have increased but number of female administrators in athletic depts has dropped (Sidelines) 35:A32

ATKINSON, RICHARD C.
"Bold Steps Are Needed to Educate the Next Generation of Scientists" (Opinion) 25:B1; letters 30:B4

ATLANTA UNIVERSITY (See MERGERS)

ATMOSPHERE
Alaskan & Siberian scientists to study the effects of climate on Arctic population 19:A4
Researchers find sharp rise in methane gas in earth's atmosphere 27:A5
Purdue U sets up hotline providing drought information 43:A3
Greenhouse effect captures lawmakers' attention & sparks interest in other problems 43:A4

Ozone:
Ozone hole will be a hot topic in coming year 1:A6
Tests find manmade chemicals for ozone depletion 3:A7
Scientists find ozone depletion increasing; unique weather conditions could be a factor 6:A6
Scientists fear health risk to researchers studying ozone depletion 10:A15
Researchers subdulate chemical process responsible for ozone hole 15:A5
Gradual reduction in ozone is recorded worldwide 19:A5
Unexplained loss of ozone in wintertime is discovered over Northern Hemisphere (story & table) 28:A4
Ozone depletion said to threaten Antarctic phytoplankton 30:A10

AUBURN UNIVERSITY (See ALA)

AUDIO & VISUAL MATERIALS (See also FILMS)
Digitized audio disk containing 668 spoken selections is available for use at Library of Congress 1:A42
College House Videos has tapes of member C's admissions videos for sale (Note Book) 2:A31
Videotaped job interviews help CC in Tex conduct inexpensive mail searches for faculty members & administrators 7:A16
Affordable audio & video tapes available from Annenberg/CPB Project 9:A16
The Closing of the American Mind is available on cassettes (In Box) 14:A13
Videotape of chaotic classroom prepares aspiring teachers for the real thing 15:A13
Student applications on videotape provide change of pace for admissions officers 17:A31
A new video teaching study skills is on the market (Note Book) 22:A31
U of Mass at Amherst offers free use of videotaped admissions material (Ideas) 23:A20
Assn of Governing Bd's new videotape aims at helping trustees become more effective fund raisers (Give & Take) 28:A29
U of Cal at Santa Barbara uses video to help students confront & combat racism (Ideas) 34:A22
Video about black students' experiences at Iowa St grows from student project to commercial product (Note Book) 35:A26

AUGSBURG COLLEGE
C won't name bldg for donor linked to hate mail 25:A27

AUGUSTANA COLLEGE (ILL)
C gets $4.6-million from Carver Trust 25:A26

AVIATION
Fed Aviation Agency head meets with ACE pres on possibility of U's training air-traffic controllers (Ways & Means) 13:A18
MIT's human-powered Daedalus 88 sets 2 world records 34:A2

AWARDS (See NOBEL PRIZES & Honors & awards under individual fields)

AXTELL, JAMES
"From the Newberry Library, a Crucial Vote of Confidence" (End Paper) 15:B36

B

BAIRD, JOHN C.
"Social Scientists, Too, Should Be Involved in Efforts to Make Contact With Extraterrestrial Civilizations" (Opinion) 18:B1; letter 22:B5

BARKAN, LEONARD
"From Phi Beta Kappa, an Award for 'The Gods Made Flesh' " (End Paper) 18:B76

BARNARD COLLEGE
Prof learns what it's like to be a mother in academe without maternity leave 21:A16

BASU, ASISH R.
"Apartheid Can Force Ethnic Identity to Displace One's Identity as a Scientist" (Opinion) 11:B2

BATES COLLEGE
Voice mail is C's response to busy signals or no answer 21:A18

BATRA, RAVI
Prof who forecast economic doom in his *Depression of 1990* is instant celebrity 9:A3

BEER, WILLIAM R.
"Preferential Treatment for Blacks Is Likely to Exacerbate Racial Hostilities on Campuses" (Opinion) 33:B2; letters 36:B2

BEIGEL, ALLAN
Letter responding to his Aug 12, 1987, Opinion on C's moneymaking operations 3:B4

BELL, DERRICK
"Built-In Limits to Equal Opportunity" (Opinion) 2:B1

BELL, ROBERT D.
A Ky advocate rallies support for st's U's 24:A23

BELOIT COLLEGE
C requires all freshmen to take intensive language instruction (Dispatch Case) 22:A39
C's Help Yourself program will prepare minority children for higher ed & will provide up to 5 C scholarships (Note Book) 23:A34

BENNETT, WILLIAM J. (See also ED DEPT)
Ed Sec'y marks Constitution's 200th anniversary with speech in Nicaragua (Ways & Means) 4:A24
Sec'y has made a variety of seemingly non-ed-related trips (Ways & Means) 5:A18
NOW gives him his second Silver Snail award (Ways & Means) 6:A24
Other Administration officials say he took more than his share of the credit for spending for higher ed (Ways & Means) 7:A20
He is author of first in a new series of columns distributed to conservative student newspapers (Note Book) 7:A35
He has been reproached by 2 U's for advice on seeking a new pres; his role in persuading second Supreme Court nominee to withdraw has drawn attention (Ways & Means) 12:A24
He says he doesn't plan to run for the Senate in 1988 (Ways & Means) 14:A21
Speculation has begun on his next job 19:A21
His address to ACE annual mtg turns out to be more complimentary to higher ed than not (Ways & Means) 20:A23
He says C's are replacing classics in curriculum with nonsense promoted by "trendy lightweights" 22:A19; scholars decry his attack & defend their efforts to promote literature by women & blacks 23:A1
He says test results show public is not getting a good return on its investment in ed (story & table) 25:A29
Sec'y denies columnist's request for evaluation of George Bush (Ways & Means) 26:A21
"Ed Sec'y Bennett Misperceives the Problems of American Higher Ed" (Point of View) 27:A52; letters 31:B3
He gets most votes from public figures surveyed as best of Reagan's political appointees (Ways & Means) 31:A23
He calls Stanford's curriculum revision a "capitulation" to pressure 33:A2
Rumors continue to circulate about his future plans (Ways & Means) 34:A23
He will resign from Ed Dept in the fall, but not before issuing parting advice to C's 36:A21
Sec'y says he would like to be Pres, but not yet (Ways & Means) 37:A27
"Sec'y Bennett Is Making All Proprietary Schs the Scapegoats for Loan-Collection Problems of a Few" (Opinion) 37:B1
"Sec'y Bennett & His Conservative Supporters Are the New Fundamentalists of Western Culture" (Opinion) 38:B1; clarification 40:A3; letter 42:B3

BENOIT, PHILIP G.
"Merit Scholarships: Why Should the Govt Pay for Institutional Marketing Programs?" (Opinion) 6:B2; letters 11:B3

BENTLEY COLLEGE
5 freshmen accused of raping woman visitor 22:A2
Grand jury clears students of rape charge 28:A2

BEQUESTS (See PHILANTHROPY)

BERTRAM, THERESA
Profile of Ga St U's mother & daughter runners 4:A39

BEST-SELLING BOOKS ON CAMPUS (See BOOKS)

BETHANY COLLEGE (WVa)
Groundskeeper leaves C $1-million (Give & Take) 33:A32

BETHUNE COOKMAN COLLEGE
Inst sponsors Annual Black C Reunion, a new spring tradition for Daytona Beach 32:A37

BETTMANN, OTTO L.
"Books: the Carriers of Civilization" (End Paper) 13:B56

BEVINGTON, DAVID
"Striving to Recapture the Resonance of Shakespeare" (End Paper) 34:B52

BEZILLA, MICHAEL
"Excellence or Elitism: Fdns Must Decide" (Point of View) 8:A52; letters 13:B2

BIKLEN, DOUGLAS P.
An advocate for the disabled, he works to integrate them into the classroom 43:A3; letter 47:B3

BIOGRAPHY (See HISTORY)

BIOLOGY (See also ECOLOGY)
Discovery of fossils in Arctic suggests new explanations for extinction of dinosaurs 6:A7
Study finds that 25 pct of sch biology teachers favor teaching creation sci 9:A7
Experiments reveal elephant seals' proficiency in diving 11:A6
Mating practices of certain insects may be designed to protect offspring 12:A4
"Although Politics & Sci Are Often Entwined, There Are Times When the Two Must Be Separated" (Opinion) 12:B1
Non-synchronized rhythms impede learning in mice 13:A7
Psychology students observe tropical fish in course on animal behavior 15:A15
Scientists find evidence of mechanism in insects for rapid response to cold 16:A5
Leaky roof at U of Fla threatens insect collection (In Box) 23:A13
Paleontologists in Utah uncover oldest dinosaur embryo 26:A5
Scientists find mathematical model useful in predicting animal behavior 27:A5
Ozone depletion said to threaten Antarctic phytoplankton 30:A10
Biologists discover new courtship songs of Hawaiian fruit flies 32:A5
2 biologists decipher first "word" in unbroken genetic code 37:A13
Study finds many students' understanding of human origins is influenced by creationism 37:A15; letter 41:B3
Hughes Med Inst awards $30-million to 44 liberal-arts C's & black insts to improve ed in biology (story & list) 37:A32
Researchers say worker bees may inherit propensity for jobs 38:A5
Biologists discover microorganism that turns from prey to predator 40:A5
Study challenges assumption that monogamy in animals is linked to survival 41:A7
Scientists determine atomic structure of earth's most abundant protein 43:A5
Darwin's theory about flowers & insects is confirmed by Swedish researcher 45:A5
Collar stifles dogs' bark 48:A7

BIOTECHNOLOGY
Animal patents will be hot topic in coming year 1:A6
Most St U researcher chastised for injecting trees with altered bacterium without environmental-agency approval 1:A15; researcher to end tests 2:A8; U reprimands scientist 3:A10; NIH decides scientist did not violate guidelines 19:A7
Microbiologists design & patent process for developing bacteria capable of cleaning up chemical waste 2:A7
Scientists alter genes in mice to produce agent for dissolving blood clots 11:A7
Clemson scientists begin field tests of new bacterium 11:A10
Researchers patent new method for making anti-clotting agent 16:A5
Genetics & genetic engineering said to be revitalizing nutrition sci 16:A6
Biotech fee sues to stop Columbia U & NIH from conducting tests with genes from AIDS virus 17:A8
Bill establishing st comm to regulate genetic engineering is defeated in NJ Assembly 20:A13
Scholar says distinct natl sci styles are evident in evolution of genetics in US & Germany 21:A5
Group urges NIH to extend its genetic-engineering guidelines to cover tests abroad 22:A7
Harvard gets patent on protein that forms part of AIDS virus 24:A9
Harvard receives first US patent issued on animals 32:A1
Case Western Reserve to build $60-million biomed-research ctr 32:A3
Genentech forms fdn to support biotech research 33:A36
Wistar Inst seeks fed approval for new test of genetically altered rabies vaccine 35:A8
NIH scientists "build" a mouse to help researchers study how AIDS spreads in body (Footnotes) 38:A4
New England Bd of Higher Ed calls on its 9 med-C members to spend more on biomed research 39:A3
Scientists step up efforts to find biological ways to control pests grown resistant to insecticides 47:A4
Animal-rights group asks court to block ruling permitting some animals to be patented 47:A5

BISHOP COLLEGE
C opens for fall with fewer students & faculty members 2:A2
Students face losing all fed aid if C doesn't improve its financial condition 20:A23
C set back by withdrawal of key $300,000 pledge 25:A2
Bankruptcy court gives C 2 months to raise $200,000 or close its doors 29:A2
Trouble may await C's that accept money from donors with questionable records 30:A23
Ed Dept reverses its decision to cut off students' financial aid 31:A33
Reorganization plan wins C another reprieve 40:A2

BLACK INSTITUTIONS (See also individual insts & sts)
Natl Assn for Equal Opportunity in Higher Ed signs exchange agreement with African insts 1:A2
Subject of fed investigation into corruption in DC to advise black-C assn on finances (Ways & Means) 2:A22
Alumni are asked to donate to their alma maters before Black C Day; proceeds from Michael Jackson's 1984 tour are still providing scholarships at United Negro C Fund insts (Give & Take) 2:A29
White House woos black C's, but critics question its motives 3:A23
Black-C pres recommends that Congress revise law covering research money spent at minority insts 5:A20

Index

Changes in black insts broaden role & cause some criticism of United Negro C Fund 8:A33
Black land-grant insts face unique difficulties requiring new strategies 9:A31
Publicity about black insts' poor financial shape spurs fund drives 9:A33
Fed judge's dismissal of landmark desegregation lawsuit has black C's worried about winning support from sts 19:A21; black-C assn backs revival of longstanding desegregation lawsuit, but seeks to shift its focus 30:A19
United Negro C Fund will publish a newsletter on research on black higher ed (Give & Take) 22:A28
Ga's consideration of plan to merge 2 black C's with nearby white insts decried (Ways & Means) 28:A23; Ga Bd of Regents drops merger plan 37:A31
Black mayors' group & black-C assn to expand DC program, financing C ed of students in foster care to other cities 29:A2
Annual Black C Reunion is a new tradition for Daytona Beach 32:A37
Hughes Med Inst awards $30-million to 44 liberal-arts C's & black insts to improve ed in biology (story & list) 37:A32
Lilly Endowment awards $105,000 each to 11 black C's for development projects 42:A21
Black-C heads criticize 3 fins for making their grant programs more selective 44:A29; letter 48:B3
Mott Fdn awards $6-million to build endowments at 8 black C's 45:A29
Many black C's report an increase in admissions 46:A20

BLACK STUDIES (See HISTORY)

BLACKS (See MINORITY GROUPS)

BLOOM, ALLAN
His *Closing of the American Mind* has made C curriculum a burning public issue 3:A1
"Allan Bloom & 'The Closing of the American Mind': Conclusions Too Neat, Too Clean, & Too Elite" (Opinion) 3:B2; letters 7:B4
Satirical review of his book raises doubts that he really exists; book is available on cassette; prof says Mr. Bloom has "gone Hollywood" (In Box) 14:A13
Clifton Wharton calls Mr. Bloom's best seller "racist" & "elitist" 19:A1; letters 22:B3

BOISE STATE UNIVERSITY (See IDAHO)

BOK, DEREK C. (See also HARVARD)
"U's Have an Obligation to Help Students Learn How to Lead Ethical, Fulfilling Lives" (Opinion) 33:B4

BOOKS & PUBLISHING (See also COPYRIGHTS, U PRESSES)
" '2 Cultures' & Decline of the Scientific Book" (Point of View) 2:A48
New encyclopedia of American biography slated for publication in 1996 6:A6
Former Ed Sec'y Bell's forthcoming book says Reagan Administration staff members often made racist & sexist slurs (Ways & Means) 9:A25
Clifton Wharton calls Allan Bloom's best seller "racist" & "elitist" 19:A1; letters 22:B3
An encyclopedia of NY City should be completed by 1991 (Footnotes) 19:A4
Diary giving account of area that became the La Purchase to be published next year (Footnotes) 20:A6
Scholars fault novels for children for unrealistic portrayals of death 24:A9
Writing the acknowledgments has been raised by some scholarly writers to an art form (Footnotes) 34:A4
Ind U Press & U of Mo Press will each publish a series of books by Soviet scholars (Footnotes) 35:A4
Scholar finds Book-of-the-Month Club uses a complex set of criteria in making its selections 39:A5
Literature prof opens bookstore on Delaware's "left bank" 39:A11
Librarian tells scholarly publishers that a future computerized "knowledge base" could make print an alternative form of publishing (Footnotes) 42:A4

Best-selling books on campus: Rankings for July 1:A2; August 5:A2; September 9:A2; October 14:A2; November 18:A2; December 21:A2; January 24:A2; February 29:A2; March 33:A2; April 38:A2; May 42:A2; June 48:A2

Books discussed:
The Acad Dean: Dove, Dragon, & Diplomat, by Allan Tucker (In Box) 17:A11
The Academic's Handbook, ed by Leigh DeNeef (In Box) 31:A12
The Achievement Factor: Candid Interviews With Some of the Most Successful People of Our Time, by B. Eugene Griessman 33:A3
Adorned in Dreams: Fashion & Modernity, by Elizabeth Wilson 34:A6
The Age of Empire, 1875-1914, by Eric Hobsbawm 30:A8
AIDS 1987, compiled by David Tyckoson (Footnotes) 5:A4
Archaeology & Language: The Puzzle of Indo-European Origins, by Colin Renfrew 30:A8
Belle Moskowitz: Feminine Politics & the Exercise of Power in the Age of Alfred E. Smith, by Elisabeth Israels Perry 16:A7
Bitter Canaan, ed by John H. Stanfield, II (Footnotes) 17:A4
Black Athena: the Afroasiatic Roots of Classical Civilization, Vol I: The Fabrication of Ancient Greece, 1785-1985, by Martin Bernal 21:A11
Breakthrough: Emerging New Thinking, ed by Martin E. Hellman (Footnotes) 16:A4
Callimachus: Hymns, Epigrams, Select Fragments, trans & ed by Stanley Lombardo & Diane Rayor 25:A8
The Canonization of Daniel Defoe, by P. N. Furbank & W. R. Owens 32:A6
The Case Against the SAT, by James Crouse & Dale Trusheim 46:A20
Chaucer: His Life, His Works, His World, by Donald R. Howard 16:A7
Children in the Field: Anthropological Experiences, ed by Joan Cassell (Footnotes) 6:A6
China's Second Revolution: Reform After Mao, by Harry Harding 23:A10
Choosing Quality: Reducing Conflict Between St & U, by Frank Newman 1:A60
Cloak & Gown: Scholars in the Secret War, 1939-1961, by Robin W. Winks 3:A3
Color for the Letterpress, by James Trissel 30:A3
The Computer & the Mind: An Introduction to Cognitive Sci, by Philip N. Johnson-Laird 32:A6
The Creative Attitude: Learning to Ask & Answer the Right Questions, by Roger G. Schank (In Box) 47:A15
The Culture of Philanthropy, by Teresa Odendahl (Give & Take) 35:A23
The Definitive 'Time Machine', ed by Harry M. Geduld (Footnotes) 7:A4
Democracy: Italian Style, by Joseph LaPalombara 6:A8
Douglas Letters: Selections from Private Papers of Justice William O. Douglas, ed by Melvin I. Urofsky 10:A10
Dreams & Delusions: The Drama of German History, by Fritz Stern 14:A6
The Eagle & the Lion: The Tragedy of American-Iranian Relations, by James A. Bill 48:A10
The Editor, the Bluenose, & the Prostitute, by H. L. Mencken, ed by Carl Bode (Footnotes) 40:A4
Empire Builders: Power, Money, & Ethics Inside Harvard Business Sch, by J. Paul Mark 13:A2
Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, ed by William R. Ferris & Charles R. Wilson 47:A6
The Fall of the Athenian Empire, by Donald Kagan 16:A7
Fifth Generation Fallacy: Why Japan Is Betting Its Future on Artificial Intelligence, by J. Marshall Unger 10:A10
Figures in Black: Words, Signs, & the "Racial" Self, by Henry Louis Gates, Jr. 3:A8
For Righteousness' Sake: Contemporary Moral Philosophies, by A. Roy Eckardt 6:A8
Freud: A Life for Our Time, by Peter Gay 43:A7
Funding for Research, Study, & Travel: Latin America & the Caribbean, by Karen Castrell & Denise Wallen (Footnotes) 5:A4
The Genealogy of Demons: Anti-Semitism, Fascism, & the Myths of Ezra Pound, by Robert Casillo 34:A6
The Great Triumvirate: Webster, Clay, & Calhoun, by Merrill D. Peterson 12:A7
The Greek Cosmologists, Vol 1: Formation of Atomic Theory & Its Earliest Critics, by David Furley 12:A7
The Grounding of Modern Feminism, by Nancy F. Cott 8:A9
The Hard Facts of the Grimms' Fairy Tales, by Maria Tatar 27:A10
Heavy Drinking: The Myth of Alcohol as a Disease, by Herbert Fingarette 43:A7
Heidegger & Nazism, by Victor Farias (Footnotes) 23:A4
History, Politics, & the Novel, by Dominick LaCapra 19:A8
Ignored Voices: Public Opinion Polls & the Latino Community, ed by Rudolfo O. de la Garza 3:A8
Imaging American Women: Idea & Ideals in Cultural History, by Martha Banta 1:A21
Intimate Matters: A History of Sexuality in America, by John D'Emilio & Estelle B. Freedman 48:A10
The Iowa Precinct Caucuses: The Making of a Media Event, by Hugh Winebrenner 21:A3
Japan Inc, by Shotaro Ishinomori (Footnotes) 41:A6
The Jealous Potter, by Claude Lévi-Strauss 48:A10
John Calvin: A 16th Century Portrait, by William J. Bouwsma 19:A8
A Lasting Relationship: Parents & Children Over Three Centuries, ed by Linda Pollock 12:A7
A Lesser Life: The Myth of Women's Liberation in America, by Sylvia Ann Hewlett 21:A16
Lives of Jean Toomer: A Hunger for Wholeness, by Cynthia Earl Kerman & Richard Eldridge 1:A21
Marcus Garvey: Life & Lessons, ed by Barbara Bair & Robert A. Hill (Footnotes) 3:A4
Mind Matters, by Michael S. Gazzaniga (Footnotes) 20:A4
Modernism & the Harlem Renaissance, by Houston A. Baker 6:A8
Moneybags Must Be So Lucky: On the Literary Structure of "Capital," by Robert Paul Wolff 43:A7
NAACP's Legal Strategy Against Segregated Ed, 1925-1950, by Mark V. Tushnet 1:A21
The Nature of Love, Vol 3: The Modern World, by Irving Singer 27:A10
The New Chinatown, by Peter Kwong 21:A11
The New Palgrave: A Dictionary of Economics (Footnotes) 14:A4
Presidential Wives, by Paul Boller (Footnotes) 36:A4
No Man's Land: The Place of the Woman Writer in the 20th Century, Vol 1: The War of the Words, by Sandra M. Gilbert & Susan Gubar 21:A11
Nuclear Holocausts: Atomic War in Fiction 1895-1984, by Paul Brians 11:A3; correction 16:A3
Olympic Games in Transition, by Jeffrey O. Segrave & Donald Chu (In Box) 23:A13
Oscar Wilde, by Richard Ellman 25:A8
Patriots: The Men Who Started the American Revolution, by A. J. Langguth 39:A3
Peyote Religion: A History, by Omer C. Steward 23:A10
Philanthropy in Action, by Brian O'Connell (Give & Take) 11:A30
Political Culture & Leadership in Soviet Russia: From Lenin to Gorbachev, by Robert C. Tucker 14:A6
The Politics of Numbers, ed by William Alonso & Paul Starr 19:A8
Power & Culture: Essays on the American Working Class, by Herbert G. Gutman 32:A6
The Predicament of Culture: 20th-Century Ethnography, Literature, & Art, by James Clifford 39:A8
Quiddities: An Intermittently Philosophical Dictionary, by W. V. Quine 8:A9
The Race to Foshoda: European Colonialism & African Resistance to the Scramble for Africa, by David Levering Lewis 30:A8
Renaissance Humanism: Foundations, Forms, & Legacy: Vol 3, ed by Albert Rabil, Jr. (Footnotes) 32:A4
Revolution at the Table: The Transformation of the American Diet, by Harvey A. Levenstein 39:A8
Schoenberg & the New Music, by Carl Dahlhaus 14:A6
Shakespearean Negotiations: the Circulation of Social Energy in Renaissance England, by Stephen Greenblatt 34:A6
Songs of Death: Performance, Interpretation, & Text of "Richard III," by R. Chris Hassel, Jr. 1:A21
Standing at Armageddon: The US, 1877-1919, by Nell Irvin Painter 10:A10
St Higher Ed Policies in the Information Age, by W Interstate Comm for Higher Ed 18:A13
Tales of Uncle Remus: Adventures of Brer Rabbit, retold by Julius Lester (Footnotes) 13:A6
Talking Culture: Ethnography & Conversation Analysis, by Michael Moerman 26:A10
The Tenants of Time, by Thomas Flanagan 31:A3
The Thinking Revolutionary: Principle & Practice in the New Republic, by Ralph Lerner 3:A8
The Unknown O'Neill: Unpublished or Unfamiliar Writings of Eugene O'Neill, ed by Travis Bogard 39:A8
Ulysses: the Corrected Text, ed by Hans Walter Gabler 41:A6
Victim to Victor by Harold H. Haak (In Box) 25:A11
What's Happening to the American Family? Tensions, Hopes, & Realities, by Sar A. Levitan, Richard S. Belous, & Frank Gallo 46:A4
Whose Justice? Which Rationality? by Alasdair MacIntyre 25:A8
Women & the Ideal Society: Plato's "Republic" & Modern Myths of Gender, by Natalie Harris Bluestone 23:A10
Works & Lives: The Anthropologist as Author, by Clifford Geertz 22:A4

Lists:
A list of new scholarly books appeared in the Scholarship section of every issue
A list of new books on higher ed appeared in the Personal & Professional section of every issue except 4, 8, 24, 27, 28, 30, 31, 33, 35, 42, 43, & 46

Textbooks:
"Complimentary Copies of Textbooks: A Short Trip From Publisher to Prof to Bookstore to Students" (Opinion) 7:B1; letters 12:B3
Publishers consider including computer disks in textbooks for a variety of disciplines 19:A11
"Profs Should Take a Stand on the Issues of Price & Quality of Textbooks" (Opinion) 22:B2; letter 27:B2

BOOKSTORES (See C STORES)

BORK, ROBERT H.
Public-interest legal group to mobilize students in campaign against his confirmation as Supreme Court Justice (Note Book) 1:A80
His nomination to Supreme Court draws unusual attention in academe 3:A24
Vandals armed with glue prevent pro-Bork rally at U of Mass at Amherst 5:A2
Letters from law prof's opposed to his confirmation flood Judiciary Comm (Ways & Means) 6:A24
AAUP opposes his nomination in a letter to Senators (In Box) 8:A14
Prof's changing his mind about testifying at Bork hearings prompts inquiries about possible harassment of potential pro-Bork witnesses (In Box) 9:A15
He begins lecture tour to defend his views; first stop is Grove City C 23:A28
He criticizes liberal tilt of law-sch faculties 27:A2

BOSTON UNIVERSITY
U establishes charitable tuition trust (Give & Take) 6:A37
Federal judge orders U to reinstate prof in sex-bias suit 12:A19
Martin Luther King, Jr's estate sues U to reclaim documents given it by King in 1964 (Footnotes) 16:A4; U files suit to gain all of King's papers 31:A2; scholars tend to favor the Martin Luther King Ctr over U as the home of papers 45:A4
Appeals court upholds ruling denying faculty members collective-bargaining rights 17:A3
U offers to run public-sch system in neighboring city of Chelsea 36:A3; U moves closer to running Chelsea schools 48:A2
U announces campaign to raise $1-billion by 2001 37:A32
Controversy over House Speaker Wright's book reaches U through its pres (Ways & Means) 43:A13
New dean of the law sch plans to emphasize public service 47:A3

BOTANY (See BIOLOGY)

BOWDOIN COLLEGE
Comm to decide future of C's frats (Note Book) 6:A41

BOWEN, ROGER W.
"The Faculty's Effort to Bar CIA Recruiters Put Colby C in Touch With Its Roots" (Opinion) 43:B1

BOYER, ERNEST L.
He reports Soviets attending Chautauqua conference are in favor of developing joint scholarship with Americans (Dispatch Case) 2:A35; letter & Boyer's response 5:B4
He has been invited by China to represent US at intl conference in Beijing on quality of higher ed (Dispatch Case) 2:A35

BRADEMAS, JOHN
NYU pres uses skills developed on Capitol Hill to transform the once beleaguered U 5:A18

BRADLEY UNIVERSITY
U's vice-pres for development receives award for fund raising (Give & Take) 28:A29

BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY
Prof to take leave of absence & pay cash settlement to student who accused him of sexual harassment 6:A3

BRIANS, PAUL
His *Nuclear Holocausts: Atomic War in Fiction 1895-1984* discussed 11:A3; correction 16:A3

UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT
Faculty agreement to 3-year contract ends one-day strike 2:A2

BRIDGEWATER STATE COLLEGE (See MASS)

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
Israeli Cabinet approves new lease for U's ctr in Jerusalem 37:A42
U honored for condition of its physical plant 47:A3

BRISTOW, WILLIAM A.
"An Artist & Teacher, Born of the Space & Light of Texas" (End Paper) 14:B60

BROADCASTING (See TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

BRODSKY, JOSEPH
"One Who Finds Himself in This Sort of Dependency on Language Is, I Guess, What They Call a Poet" (Opinion) 17:B3

BROOKDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See NJ)

BROOKFIELD, STEPHEN D.
"E. D. Hirsch's 'Cultural Literacy': Cocktail-Party View of Higher Ed" (Opinion) 3:B2; letters 7:B3

BROOKLYN COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

BROWN UNIVERSITY
U adds 2 required courses to its undergrad curriculum 36:A2

BROWN, FREDERICK Z.
"Myth & Misperception Abound in Our Courses on the War in Vietnam" (Point of View) 37:A48; letter 41:B3

BUCHANAN, JAMES P.
"Allan Bloom & 'The Closing of the American Mind': Conclusions Too Neat, Too Clean, & Too Elite" (Opinion) 3:B2; letters 7:B4

BUCKS COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See PA)

BUDGET (See FED APPROPRIATIONS, ST APPROPRIATIONS)

BUENA VISTA COLLEGE
To install advanced telecommunications system 1:A38
Biology prof wins C's Wythe Award for Faculty Development (In Box) 4:A15
During the Iowa caucuses, C made the Presidential candidates part of its curriculum (Ideas) 22:A14

Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Committee, commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—School, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
Fdn—Foundation
Frat—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NSF—National Science Foundation
OMB—Office of Management and Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
St—State, state
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXIV in which the item appears; the number following the colon refers to the page on which it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIV.

1987
1—September 2
2—September 9
3—September 16
4—September 23
5—September 30
6—October 7
7—October 14
8—October 21
9—October 28
10—November 4
11—November 11
12—November 18
13—November 25
14—December 2
15—December 9
16—December 16

1988
17—January 6
18—January 13
19—January 20
20—January 27
21—February 3
22—February 10
23—February 17
24—February 24
25—March 2
26—March 9
27—March 16
28—March 23
29—March 30
30—April 6
31—April 13
32—April 20
33—April 27
34—May 4
35—May 11
36—May 18
37—May 25
38—June 1
39—June 8
40—June 15
41—June 22
42—June 29
43—July 6
44—July 13
45—July 20
46—July 27
47—August 3
48—August 10

Freshmen next fall will be required to attend a series of cultural events (Note Book) 39:A23

BUILDINGS (See FACILITIES)

BUSH, GEORGE (See POLITICS)

BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

Prof predicts that yuppies' newly discovered need for family life will have its effect in the marketplace (In Box) 19:A11

Researchers say problems at work could be resolved more easily if people built up communications channels beforehand (Footnotes) 28:A4

Finance profs argue that removing constraints against incentives such as stock ownership would increase "value maximizing" decisions by executives 30:A5

Congressional hearings to review proposals to curb C activities that businesses see as unfair competition 30:A18; House comm weighs continuation of tax breaks for companies, avoids issue of taxing C's business activities 42:A15; letter 44:B4

Marketing prof tracks cultural differences in negotiating styles of executives worldwide 32:A4

Economists say harassment of new workers by longtimers makes hiring the unemployed too costly 38:A5

BUSINESS EDUCATION

U of Rochester cancels admission of employee of Kodak competitor to its business sch 2:A1; U reverses decision, readmits Fuji employee 3:A1 (letter 5:B4); U allegedly gave Kodak confidential information on prospective student 13:A2

Teacher of corporate-raiding course at Columbia U is told to drop $100,000 incentive 8:A3

Students at grad business schs worry that choice Wall St jobs may dry up 11:A35

Professional counselor calms anxieties of business-sch applicants 11:A35

Profile of Claremont prof who is viewed as father of modern management 22:A3

Youngstown St offers undergrad degree in mall management (Note Book) 25:A29

Study finds that success has spoiled business schs 31:A1

Deans admit business schs' ills, but cite obstacles to change 32:A16

Major accounting firm to develop cases for business-ethics program for business schs 34:A2

Ohio St U bd to allocate $5-million of U's endowment for investment by undergrad class 34:A42

Harvard's business sch recommends grads aim for jobs other than Wall St (Note Book) 41:A27

Harvard's business sch will require all students to take an ethics course 45:A3

Fairfield U students in "paperless" finance class do all their work on computer 46:A12

U of Chicago business sch distributes video program on profs (In Box) 48:A15

BYERS, WALTER

NCAA executive director to retire sooner than expected 3:A42

He plans a book about his years as NCAA's executive director (Sidelines) 9:A37

NCAA bids him a fond farewell (Sidelines) 19:A37

C

CAHN, STEVEN M.

"Faculty Members Should Be Evaluated by Their Peers, Not by Their Students" (Opinion) 7:B2; letters 10:B2

CALIFORNIA

2-year C's embroiled in fight over governance, mission, standards 6A59; letters 2:B3, 4:B4

St aims to close ed gap for Hispanics 3:A1; letters 6:B3, 8:B3

How a few lucky Hispanics in st have been steered toward C 3:A37

Legislature passes bill to allow prepaid tuition 4:A29

St insts seek new ways to expand pool of Hispanic students prepared for higher ed 5:A31; letter 8:B3

Engineering program in Cal helps minorities 5:A33

Student killed in S Cal earthquake; many campuses closed 6:A2; earthquake-area campuses pick up pieces 7:A2; family of earthquake victim files claim 17:A2

New st law allows students to cross district boundaries to attend CC of their choice 7:A29

J. Paul Getty Trust awards $8-million to insts in Los Angeles 7:A34

Cal Student Aid Comm suspends 6 private voc C's from st program 8:A3

Leaders of st ed groups form new coordinating council 16:A22

Little progress seen in discussions on merger of st's 2 largest teachers' unions 21:A13

Debate over type of test slows legislation on statewide campus AIDS testing 24:A34

Asian-American leaders create lobbying group to influence st higher-ed policies 26:A21

Bd selects advocate of local control to head Cal CC's 33:A28

Report of survey of Californians says they think a C ed unaffordable 35:A30

Cal campuses in the 80's: playfulness & human scale 39:B5

Voters reject plan to raise limits on st spending for ed 40:A26

Legislative compromise will allow former Gov Brown to deposit his official papers at USC rather than in the st archives 41:A3

Some of the loudest calls for reforms in engineering ed are heard in Cal 45:A14

U of Cal:

St Supreme Court allows libel trial of UCLA prof to proceed 1:A2

San Francisco campus fined for violating regulations covering radioactive materials 3:A3; campus must pay for testing for possible contamination 41:A3

System to establish program to bolster humanities 4:A2

Chancellor of Irvine campus forms group of retired C presidents to influence natl debate on higher ed (In Box) 5:A11

US Supreme Court to weigh denial of union's use of U's mail system 6:A26; Supreme Court overturns ruling that U must allow union to use mail system 33:A30

Judge's ruling in farm workers' case could affect all insts receiving agricultural-research funds under Hatch Act 6:A28

Rape victim sues Berkeley for damages 7:A2

St auditor's report on bias against Asian-Americans at Berkeley is inconclusive 7:A3

Earthquake drill on San Diego campus originally scheduled for day & time of actual quake (Note Book) 7:A35

Scientist at Livermore Lab files grievance with U, charging his authority was undercut 9:A2

Racist flier in Riverside student newspaper condemned by campus officials 10:A2

St legislative comm to investigate charges of bias against Asians at Berkeley 11:A2

Faculty members & students at Santa Barbara object to teaching appointment for intelligence officer 11:A3; U rescinds appointment 12:A2

Profile of UCLA geographer who maps plan for geography profs to aid schoolteachers 12:A3

St ranks first in survey listing top 10 higher-ed systems 12:A29

System's new policy gives chancellors' spouses titles & job benefits 13:A13

Court rules that U must show in advance that govt-financed agricultural research will aid family farms 13:A19

Protesters of treatment of alien applicants for aid end hunger strike at UCLA 14:A3

U drops Cornell & U of Wis from list it uses as guide in establishing faculty pay levels (In Box) 15:A13

UCLA's business sch receives two gifts of $5-million each 15:A25

Former director of Livermore Lab gets new job as part of settlement of SDI grievance complaint 16:A2

Santa Barbara campus to end its financial support of Hutchins Ctr for Democratic Insts 16:A3

Dean at Hastings C of Law cleared of misusing funds 17:A3

Optimistic assessments of SDI tech by Livermore Lab administrators embroil U in debate over its responsibility for accuracy of such information 17:A4

Spectacular architecture at Santa Cruz: an appreciation 17:B4

Lawmakers question Ed Dept grant to U of Cal at Berkeley for voc-ed ctr 18:A18; fed judge to review grant, cautions dept against distributing funds 19:A2; judge orders competition for voc-ed ctr reopened 28:A28

U & City of Santa Cruz reach agreement in suit brought by city to limit campus expansion 19:A2

Stung by racial incidents & charges of indifference, Berkeley seeks to become a model integrated U 20:A36

Sheriff halts animal sales to Davis veterinary sch 21:A2

Animal-rights activists steal 13 research dogs from Irvine kennel 22:A2

Art prof is awarded UC Davis Prize for Teaching (In Box) 22:A12

Berkeley program will allow students who enter public service to forgo repayment of their fed loans 23:A2

Zoology prof wins Davis's annual butterfly-catching contest (In Box) 23:A13

U wins lawsuit over use of UCLA seal 25:A3

UCLA gives recognition to first lesbian sorority 26:A2

U appeals judge's ruling on govt-financed agricultural research 26:A22

St court upholds U's practice of using confidential peer review in tenure and promotion cases 27:A2

Berkeley gets MEH grant for book preservation 27:A3

Former prof says retired faculty members are an overlooked source of brainpower for Cal system (In Box) 27:A13

"Ruling by Cal Judge Casts a Cloud Over All U Agricultural Research" (Opinion) 27:B1

Reinforcement is expected to make Berkeley bldg much safer during earthquakes 28:A2; letter 31:B3

Berkeley students arrested in protest demanding that law sch hire more women & minorities 29:A2

NSF to phase out engineering-research ctr at Santa Barbara 29:A30; U will appeal fdn's decision 31:A32

Students protest racist incidents at Berkeley 32:A39

Santa Barbara campus uses videotapes to help students confront & combat racism (Ideas) 34:A22

In response to charges of bias Berkeley publishes its admission criteria; other U of Cal campuses come in second to Berkeley & UCLA in competition for minority students (Note Book) 34:A28; letter 40:B3

Speakers discussing strategies to increase Hispanic representation in U system say Hispanics are shut out of top positions at all campuses 35:A9

Berkeley postpones action on controversial ethnic-studies requirement 36:A20

UCLA's "friend raiser" champions the cause of C presidents' spouses 38:A17

Latino group blames U's pres for what it sees as a poor record in enrolling & hiring Hispanics 39:A2

Hastings C of Law will contribute $2.7-million to student aid to rectify earlier misuse of scholarship funds 39:A2

Berkeley may postpone hiring sci profs to free up money to correct flaws & improve labs in new bldg (In Box) 39:A11

US House to hold hearing on whether investigation of drug use at Livermore Natl Lab was halted prematurely 39:A19

Nullification of Latino student's election sparks free-for-all at UCLA 39:A23; new UCLA student election held without incident 40:A2

Gang forces cancellation of 4 student social events at Riverside 40:A2

Congressional panel condemns halt of 1986 investigation of drug use at Livermore Lab 41:A2

Hispanic coalition urges U system to put 500 Hispanics in tenure-track jobs by year 2000 41:A15

Simon halts negotiations with UCLA over giving it his vast art collection 41:A26

Appeals court says Ed Dept acted fairly in shifting voc-ed research grant from Ohio St U to Berkeley 43:A2

Pauley Fdn gives UCLA $5-million for fellowships 43:A18

Dana Fdn gives $737,000 to establish sci-ed ctr at Berkeley 43:A18

Former San Diego faculty member's med license is suspended for research fraud 44:A2

Livermore Lab reopens after explosion & fire shut it down for 4 days 44:A2

U urges its campuses' libraries to drop subscriptions to restricted NASA sci-information service 44:A3

Surge in enrollment poses tricky problem for U 44:A17

English-only rule at San Francisco med ctr prompts employees to file a bias complaint 45:A3

Ex-chancellor of Santa Barbara is convicted of embezzlement 46:A2

Appeals court rules man may sue UCLA for using his blood in developing a new drug 47:A2

Cal St U:

Pres of San Bernardino to work with local black leaders to increase minority enrollment 1:A3

Earthquake damage at Los Angeles campus comes to $30-million 7:A2; family of earthquake victim files claim 17:A2

Pres of Long Beach retires unexpectedly after review of campus finances 12:A2; dispute arises over date of departure of Long Beach pres 20:A2; pres of Long Beach considers running for Congress 23:A2

Long Beach campus's on-line computer program answers questions about AIDS (Note Book) 13:A29

3 campuses to develop student-records data base 15:A18

Survey of Vietnamese students at Fullerton campus finds culture gap makes interaction with other students difficult 16:A27

Singer to donate fee to Los Angeles campus for music scholarships (Give & Take) 17:A29

Trustees agree to allow student newspapers to endorse political candidates 22:A2

Former dean of students at Cal Polytechnic at San Luis Obispo is sentenced in theft case 24:A3

Parents accept settlement in lawsuit against U over son's death during hazing at Chico frat 25:A2

System lowers admission requirements to include top third of high-sch grads 28:A2

Los Angeles campus receives $2.1-million for a fine-arts ctr 28:A32

Street of the Arts planned as ctr of new cultural complex at Los Angeles campus 31:A2

Faculty adviser to Los Angeles student newspaper fired in dispute over paper's coverage of the administration 33:A3

2 Northridge profs accused of promising A's to students for selling raffle tickets 39:A3; Professors are fired 48:A2

Foothill-De Anza CC District:

Profile of pres of De Anza C, where 10 pct of students have at least a BA 17:A3

Damage lawsuit brought by protesters barred from Reagan speech in 1984 is settled for $39,900 27:A3

Fullerton C:

Lawsuit filed by Hispanics challenges C's practice of restricting low scorers on placement tests to remedial courses 38:A29

Los Angeles CC District:

Chancellor Koltai announces his retirement 7:A2

Chancellor's early-retirement settlement raises eyebrows (In Box) 11:A13

Marin CC:

Judge rules that C's bookstores may sell only books directly related to course work 8:A31

San Francisco St U:

Pres says Asian-American students should stop complaining about bias & concentrate on studying 12:A39

San Jose St U:

Ed prof rejects faculty comm's recommendation that he give A's to an entire class 38:A27

Computerized system enables callers to get U telephone numbers without an operator 39:A14

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Dining halls, cafeterias reopened after food poisoning is ruled out as cause of outbreak of illness 24:A2

CALMAN, LESLIE

"Yes, Past Feminist Writers' Messages Were Heard: Today's Students Think Their Ideas Are Inadequate" (Opinion) 17:B1

CAMPUS BUILDINGS (See FACILITIES)

CAMPUS COMPACT (See VOLUNTEERS)

CAMPUS EVENTS

Without a football team, SMU celebrates homecoming 12:A41

Wartburg C expands parents' weekend to include students' entire families (Ideas) 15:A18

Students at Mich Tech U construct ice sculptures for carnival 23:A2

Commencements:

Jesse Jackson speaks at sons' graduation exercises at NC A&T St U 36:A2

Former Justice Goldberg addresses graduating class at Radford U (Ways & Means) 36:A21

Faculty members at Wheeling Jesuit C protest C's allowing student who falsified thesis data to participate in commencement (In Box) 43:A9

Speakers (See also Commencements, above):

Supreme Court to weigh denial of visas to foreigners invited to speak at C's 6:A26; Supreme Court lets stand lower-court ruling that limits Pres's ability to deny visas 9:A25

Tufts student forces contra leader to cancel speech at Harvard law sch 7:A35

Damage suit brought by protesters barred from Reagan speech at De Anza CC in 1984 is settled 27:A3

Elie Wiesel cancels talk at N Mich U allegedly financed with money tied to S Africa 29:A3; donor asks U to cancel series & return his money 31:A38

Archbishop Tutu cancels appearance at Tulane because of U's refusal to divest 36:A2

CAMPUS MINISTRIES (See STUDENT SERVICES)

CAMPUS SECURITY (See FACILITIES)

CAMPUS STORES (See C STORES)

CANADIAN HIGHER EDUCATION & SCHOLARSHIP

U's that drop courses, cut enrollment, & raise tuition lay blame on too little fed aid 1:A103

Fund limits scholarships to white Protestants ruled legal 1:A111

Parliament comm recommends 25-pct increase in spending for space research 1:A111

U's propose subjecting acad software to scholarly review 3:A39

Govt to add $11-million to budgets of research agencies 3:A45

Profs' assn says Conservatives have reduced budget for ed 4:A45

First data base in French suspended for lack of funds 4:A45

Profs assail plan to cut govt aid to loans & built students 6:A52

Govt to establish natl network of "ctrs of excellence" 7:A40

4.9-pct gain reported in first-year C enrollment 8:A46

10 U's join 6 in Thailand in biotech project 9:A44

Financial cutbacks dim many Canadians' hopes for a C ed 11:A1

Effects of fluctuating exchange rates felt by higher ed 14:A47

Bureau for Intl Ed charges U's are closing their doors to all but richest foreign students 15:A31

41 U's put together natl self-insurance plan 15:A34

Assn of U Teachers urges profs to avoid even appearance of endorsing S African govt 16:A34

Canadians trail Americans in charitable giving 16:A34

Profs' group opposes pending anti-pornography legislation 18:A44

Labor Dept study finds women's salaries lag behind those of men by 40 pct 18:A44

Govt raises spending on sci & tech by $1.3-billion; "smoke & mirrors," critics say 20:A41

Student federation seeks govt assurance that provinces spend fed money properly 21:A39

Consortium of US & Canadian C's brings foreign newscasts to member campuses 23:A3

Faculty assn cautions members about work overseas 25:A34

Communication company plans to endow acad chairs in business & journalism at six insts 25:A34

Govt to spend $13.7-million promoting links with Chinese C's 26:A44

Price increases for govt data threaten acad research in some fields 28:A39

New fed rules let foreign students & their spouses work 30:A33

Census finds the number of holders of U degrees up sharply 31:A48

Confidential report urges govt to double funds for U research & to permit big tuition hikes 32:A43

New govt policy on foreign aid expands role of higher ed 34:A46

Survey finds demand for professionals rose 63 pct in the last year 38:A43

Royal Society calls for govts to increase spending on AIDS research 38:A43

Libraries search for ways to cope with spiraling cost of scholarly journals (story & table) 39:A4

Provinces agree to ban lease-back arrangements 40:A38

Govt to add $200-million to research agencies' budgets 42:A27

Provincial operating grants to U's have been increased 46:A24

Med-C assn finds fewer men, more women applying to med sch 47:A32

Sci Council advocates more campus-industry ties 47:A32

Few programs in US studies 48:A35

Simon Fraser U starts first Canadian program in publishing 48:A36

McGill U acquires 22,500 med theses 48:A36

Alberta:

Salary freeze accepted by faculty at U of Alberta 1:A111

U of Alberta forced to rehire retired prof 12:A47

Investigator rejects most charges that provincial govt has unfair C-financing policies 19:A43

Olympics bring disruptions & thrills to Calgary campus 21:A35

Provincial govt places 15-pct increase in U's operating funds 24:A54; grants increased 48:A36

U of Calgary students run errands & solve problems during winter Olympics (Sidelines) 26:A37

U's of Alberta & Calgary to defy ban on deficit financing 29:A40

U of Alberta loses fight over mandatory retirement 47:A32

British Columbia:

Govt sets up panel to advise Premier on sci policy 4:A45

Downtown Vancouver to get a Simon Fraser campus 9:A44

Province's 3 U's seek millions from govt for bldg repairs 11:A44

Distance-learning network linking 48 Commonwealth countries to be located in Vancouver 12:A47

Provincial court rejects mandatory retirement 20:A44

Members of U of Victoria rowing team die in sudden storm 20:A44

U of BC to offer grad program in management tech 26:A44

Fed govt seeks to revoke retired U of BC prof's citizenship 29:A40

Pres of U of BC seeks exemption for U from rules preventing mandatory retirement 30:A33

Underfunding of province's higher-ed insts called a serious peril to acad quality 35:A40

Govt to study question of establishing a fourth public U 40:A38

U of BC raises salaries of female faculty members 44:A36

Manitoba:

U of Manitoba starts AIDS project with U of Nairobi 3:A45

Province's 4 U's to get 3.3.-pct grants increase 26:A44

Maritimes:

Faculty members at Tech U of Nova Scotia strike for parity with Ontario in salaries 21:A42; strike ends 22:A40

Higher-ed comm urges provincial govts to spend 7.7 pct more on C's 24:A54

Nova Scotia's special grants program said to have worsened situation at Dalhousie U 28:A39

Nova Scotia adopts plan for 2-year-C's 29:A41

Profs & librarians at Mt St Vincent U win bid to form union 31:A48

Pres of Nova Scotia C of Art says pay dispute may force C to delay fall term 46:A24; pay dispute settled 48:A36

Newfoundland:

Profs & librarians at Memorial U win bid to form union 31:A48

Ontario:

U of Toronto drops first-year English-proficiency test 1:A111

Govt abandons regulations preventing single parents from obtaining student loans 2:A38

6 paintings stolen from U of Toronto 3:A45

Service workers strike at U of W Ontario 4:A45

Newspaper ed at U of Guelph is fired by directors 4:A45

High cost & shortage of housing plague U students 5:A40

Province adds $5-million to student-aid budget 5:A40

Private donor to finance research ctr at U of Ottawa 5:A40

U of Guelph students protest lack of housing in city 6:A52

Workers strike at York U; classes not affected 6:A52; strike disrupts law-sch classes at York U 7:A40; York U workers end strike 9:A44

McMaster U obtains new collection for its Bertrand Russell Archives (Footnotes) 8:A6

U council protests random audit of Trent U 8:A46

Workers end separate strikes at U's of W Ontario & Windsor 12:A47

Province plans to finance 6 entrepreneurship ctrs 14:A46

Faculty at U of Toronto censures pres, provost 15:A34

Court of Appeal upholds mandatory retirement 17:A37

U of Toronto plans campaign to raise $100-million 17:A37

Bd rules male witch employed at Humber C is entitled to a paid religious holiday (In Box) 18:A11

U of Toronto gets $8-million from Ont govt for supercomputer operation 19:A41

Faculty assns say overcrowding puts profs at risk of liability for student injuries 19:A43

Waterloo U library officials ask donors to "adopt" journals 19:A43

Faculty salaries at issue in strike at Lakehead U 20:A44; agreement to raise salaries ends strike 21:A42

U of Toronto to sell all non-pension investments in companies doing business in S Africa 22:A2

Court convicts 5 York U students in cheating operation 22:A40

Profs' assns call on provincial govt to increase support for U's 24:A54

2 former provincial Premiers to teach at York U 24:A54

Students' federation demands increase in fed aid 28:A38

U of Ottawa sells part of its library holdings to a private company in a lease-back arrangement 35:A39

Provincial govt prohibits U's from raising money through lease-back plans 36:A41

Study finds pay at U's low 37:A41

Study group backs mandatory retirement of profs 38:A43

US assn restores accreditation to U of Guelph's veterinary C 38:A43

Profs protest U of Toronto's decision to give Helmut Kohl an honorary degree 41:A34

U of Guelph acquires 2 major theater collections 41:A34

Students' group urges province to spend $1.3-billion more on C's over next 5 years 42:A27

U of Toronto severs ties with Caribbean company over acad-freedom issues 44:A36

Govt's UN Ambassador will be a visiting prof at U of Toronto (Dispatch Case) 45:A31

U of Ottawa won't start bilingual pharmacy program unless provincial govt pays for it 46:A24

U of Waterloo chemist links food shortages in Rome to eruption of Mt Etna in 44 BC 47:A5

U of Toronto researcher finds no

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Index

evidence supporting theory of cycle of child abuse 47:A5
U of Toronto gets record gift 48:A36

Quebec:
Study finds 15 pct of schoolteachers unqualified 1:A111
McGill U English lessons to be broadcast in China 3:A45
American alumnus gives McGill U his collection of Lincoln memorabilia 5:A40
Intl Francophone Ctr for Distance Ed to open in 1989 7:A40
Doctoral program in environmental sci set up at U of Quebec 7:A40
C students prod govt to improve financial aid 14:A45
3 U's demand province give bigger share of grants to have-not insts 14:A46
Concordia's Montreal Inst for Genocide Studies receives books on massacre of Armenians 19:A43
Agreement with Poland designates Concordia U as entry point for Polish groups visiting Canada 28:A39
Part-time profs strike at Laval U 31:A48; strike ends 37:A44
U of Montreal's business sch to offer French-language program in arts-administration 40:A38

Saskatchewan:
Fewer than half of U of Saskatchewan freshmen can identify prominent historical & contemporary personages 26:A44
Strike at U of Saskatchewan cancels classes, threatens finals 30:A33; strike ends 37:A44

CAREER COUNSELING (See STUDENT SERVICES)

CARNEGIE FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TEACHING (See TEACHING)

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY
U holds writing competition for realistic scenarios for world peace (ideas) 6:A21; writer wins Imagine Peace contest with computer-game scenario 20:A21
U & Israel to set up satellite link for work on ed software 20:A21
Ventilation system in computer ctr responsible for colds 24:A22
Profs approve policy limiting restricted research to U's 2 non-teaching insts 30:A15
"The U, by Definition, May Be the Wrong Place for Military Research" (Point of View) 32:A52
Computerized tutoring system helps students learn LISP 36:A16
U revises its English curriculum to give undergrads a grounding in critical theory 47:A15

CARNES, BRUCE M. (See ED DEPT)

CARSON, RACHEL (See ECOLOGY)

CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY
U to be fined by Nuclear Regulatory Comm for radioactive spill 27:A2
U to build $60-million biomed-research ctr 32:A3

CATAWBA COLLEGE
C concludes 2-year capital campaign 42:A22

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS (See RELIGIOUS ED & insts by name)

CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA
DC court refuses to dismiss the Rev. Charles Curran's breach-of-contract suit against U 31:A2
Trustees to allow Curran to retain tenure, but bar him from teaching theology 32:A15
Curran plans to proceed with his breach-of-contract suit 37:A19
4 students seek to join Curran's suit against U 45:A2

CAVENDISH, JOHN M.
"C's Must Protect Their Students From Drug Abuse While Preserving Their Right to Freedom & Growth" (Opinion) 13:B1; letter 16:B3

CBN UNIVERSITY
Imprint of Pat Robertson is everywhere at CBN 29:A3; letters 32:B3

CENSORSHIP (See JOURNALISM)

CENSUS (See DEMOGRAPHICS)

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY (See also PROTESTS)
Historian's book recounts exploits of Yale men as spies 3:A3
Colby C faculty votes to bar recruiting by agency 13:A2; trustees reject faculty's request to bar recruiters 32:A2
Harvard gets CIA grant for unclassified research 18:A3

CENTRE COLLEGE OF KENTUCKY
C is among insts where strategic planning has led to streamlined programs & new images 20:A15
C reaches 3-year capital-campaign goal after 10 months 36:A34

CERTIFICATION (See TEACHER ED)

CHAPMAN COLLEGE
C bans student play featuring nude scene 29:A2

CHARITABLE GIVING (See PHILANTHROPY)

CHEATING (See PLAGIARISM, RESEARCH FRAUD, STUDENTS)

CHEMISTRY
New technique developed to screen drug capsules for poison 1:A18
3 programs written by chemistry profs win contest for instructional software 5:A14
Fellowships offered for chemistry software 13:A15
Researchers simulate chemical process responsible for ozone hole 15:A5
Dreyfus Fdn names 10 C's to receive grants to spur research in chemistry 27:A33
Journal of Chemical Ed: Software is a floppy disk with programs & written materials for class use 29:A21
Under the leadership of an innovative chemistry teacher sci courses have burgeoned at Columbia C (III) (Note Book) 31:A39
Scientists determine atomic structure of earth's most abundant protein 43:A5

Honors & awards:
2 Israeli scientists share Wolf Prize in chemistry 20:A13
Prof wins Heineken Award for his research in biochemistry 22:A6
Berkeley chemists receive NSF's Waterman & Bush Awards 33:A8
UCLA prof receives 1988 Welsh Award in chemistry 41:A7
Profile of scientist who shared 1987 Nobel Prize in chemistry 46:A3

CHENEY, LYNNE V. (See NEH)

CHEYNEY UNIVERSITY (See PA)

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
Vote-fraud charges prompt new student-assn election 12:A40
U concludes last of 4 capital campaigns 23:A32
Business sch distributes video program on profs (In Box) 48:A15

CHILDREN (See also ELEMENTARY ED)
Sociologists find interracial friendships among schoolchildren to be stable 11:A7
Researchers say enriched early ed may prevent later delinquency 13:A7
Women seek time off to bear children without jeopardizing acad careers 21:A1; letters 24:B4, 26:B4
Researchers find large gap between children's comprehension of language & their ability to speak 21:A10
Economist finds time a mother works & number of siblings correlate statistically with child's ratings by teachers 22:A5
U of Wis chancellor seeks aid from corporations for needy children 22:A29
C's are starting to offer child care as employee benefit 23:A13
Scholars fault novels for children for unrealistic portrayals of death 24:A9
Prof proposes offering child-care grants to attract women to sci disciplines (In Box) 24:A15
U of Cal researchers get fed grant to study psychological effects on families when a child disappears (Footnotes) 28:A4
MacArthur Fdn awards $4.4-million for literacy & ed projects for young children 30:A25
5-year study of children suggests shyness is inborn 32:A5
Congressional Caucus for Women's Issues honors 4 U's for their child-care programs (In Box) 35:A9
Speakers at annual mtg of Council on Fdns urge fdns to try unconventional methods to help troubled children 35:A23
Study finds that loss of parents is children's greatest fear 36:A5
Two Bard C profs solve child-care problems by sharing a job (In Box) 38:A17
Sociologist investigates the costs to children of growing up in a family headed only by the mother 39:A5
Number of children born out of wedlock & into poverty is increasing (Footnotes) 46:A4
Researcher finds no evidence for theory of child-abuse cycle 47:A5
Temple U's Natl Youth Sports Program camp introduces inner-city children to lacrosse 47:A29

Publications discussed:
Children in the Field: Anthropological Experiences (Footnotes) 6:A6
A Lasting Relationship: Parents & Children Over Three Centuries 12:A7

CHOPPIN, PURNELL W.
Hughes Med Inst names him as new pres, prepares for significant expansion of its activities 2:A29

CHU, PAUL C. W.
Profile of the man at the ctr of superconductivity whirlwind 19:A3
U of Houston uses Texas-sized persuasion to keep him from defecting to Berkeley 31:A1
U of Houston gets what may be biggest govt grant yet for high-temperature-superconductivity research (Footnotes) 37:A4

CHUKCHI COLLEGE
C uses Electronic Chalkboard System to improve quality of distance ed 17:A14

CHURCH-RELATED INSTITUTIONS (See RELIGIOUS ED & insts by name)

THE CITADEL (See SC)

CITY COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK (See NY)

CIVIL RIGHTS (See COURTS, DISCRIMINATION)

CLAREMONT McKENNA COLLEGE
Miner Athenaeum offers students intellectual smorgasbord 24:A41

CLARK COLLEGE (GA) (See MERGERS)

CLARK UNIVERSITY
Former prof doggedly pursues sex-bias charges 13 years after being denied tenure 15:A15
U announces 3-year capital campaign 23:A32

CLARKSON UNIVERSITY
Students select courses for next fall from computerized listings 34:A19

CLAUSEN, CHRISTOPHER
"It Is Not Elitist to Place Major Literature at the Ctr of the English Curriculum" (Point of View) 18:A52

CLIMATE (See ATMOSPHERE)

CLOSINGS (See also MERGERS)
Groups file lawsuit to block plans to merge or close Loretto Heights C 30:A2
Antioch U will close 2 adult-learning ctrs 44:A3
Hawthorne C puts off reopening until September 1989 45:A2
C of St Teresa to close 48:A3

CLOTHING & FASHION
Costume historian says children's clothing was not differentiated by sex until 1890's 10:A5
Adorned in Dreams: Fashion & Modernity discussed 34:A6
Fashion Inst of Tech gets NY St grant to preserve & make available sketches of fashions from 1919 to 1959 38:A22

COEDUCATION
Lawsuit by Wheaton C (Mass) alumnae challenging use of their donations to support men's ed will go to trial 27:A2
Judge rules Wheaton may enroll men despite suit 28:A2
Wheaton to return gifts to donors who object to coeducation 40:A1

COGNITIVE SCIENCE (See PSYCHOLOGY)

COHEN, HAROLD
Profile of prof who taught a computer to create art 20:A3

COLBY COLLEGE
Faculty votes to bar intelligence-agency recruiting on campus 13:A2
Trustees reject faculty's request to ban recruiting 32:A2
"The Faculty's Effort to Bar CIA Recruiters Put Colby C in Touch With Its Roots" (Opinion) 43:B1

COLE, JOHNNETTA B.
Profile of Spelman C's first black woman pres 6:A3

COLESCOTT, WARRINGTON
"Judgment Day at the Arts Endowment" (End Paper) 28:B56

COLGATE UNIVERSITY
Students auction their services to raise money for local charities (Ways & Means) 12:A35
U concludes 5-year capital campaign 23:A32

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (See also COURTS, STRIKES)
Ore rejects contract that would raise pay for all employees at Ore Health Sci U 1:A66
St U of NY teaching assistants lose bid to bargain collectively 5:A11
Labor movements in Canada & US seem to be diverging 6:A7
US Supreme Court to weigh denial of union's use of U of Cal's mail system 6:A26; Supreme Court overturns ruling that U must allow union to use mail system 33:A30
Faculty union leader flies complaint with NLRB claiming he was fired because of union activities 8:A2
Black profs create Natl Congress of Black Faculty 10:A19
Montgomery C's AAUP chapter sues trustees over librarians' status 12:A3
United Auto Workers pulls out of fight to organize workers at Harvard 12:A3; Harvard profs ask inst to be neutral on forthcoming union vote by clerical & tech employees 35:A3; Harvard clerical & tech staff members vote for unionization 37:A3; Harvard challenges staff-unionization vote 38:A3; NLRB will review union vote at Harvard 44:A2
Dean of Jr C challenges faculty's right to bargain collectively 15:A3
St labor-relations officer orders faculty union at U of Mass to return fees paid by 24 profs who did not join 16:A11
Appeals court upholds ruling denying Boston U profs collective-bargaining rights 17:A3
Little progress seen in discussions on merger of 2 largest teachers' unions in Cal 21:A13
"The *Yeshiva* Case Revisited: Profs' Right to Bargain Is Entitled to Statutory Protection" (Opinion) 21:B1
Law on faculty bargaining rights that would override *Yeshiva* is sought in Congress 22:A18
Part-timers in U of Me system win first union contract 25:A15
Gov & legislature spar on allowing non-faculty acad employees of U of Wis to form unions 27:A31
"Faculty Unions Must Respond to the Shifts of Power in Higher Ed" (Opinion) 28:B2
Fed ruling backs right of profs at Lewis & Clark C to bargain 32:A17
Faculty members at Grand Valley St U vote to reject union 32:A24
Rapport said to be key to successful bargaining (In Box) 35:A9
New bargaining units organized in 1987 covered only teaching assistants & part-time profs 35:A18
RAND report says criticism that teachers' unions hinder sch reform is unfounded 37:A2
Fla regents drop faculty-raise plan union says was unfair to blacks 40:A18
Mass Bd of Regents votes to take over power to bargain with faculty unions from the individual public campuses 42:A2
Experts foresee little effect on faculty unions from Supreme Court ruling protecting non-union employees 44:A16
U of Vt asks fed court to reject a new st law on labor relations 46:A12

COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY PERSONNEL ASSOCIATION (See ADMINISTRATION)

COLLEGE BOARD (See also TESTING)
Releases first in series of indexes of C costs to aid parents in saving for children's ed 3:A3
Delegates at annual mtg argue questions of productivity & paying for C 11:A22
Bd reports that undergrad enrollment is up 11:A22
Bd will sponsor special summer programs for minorities with public schs in 2 cities 41:A2
Survey of tuition for 1988-89 (story & tables) 48:A1
To study admissions policies 48:A3

COLLEGE OF (See name or place name)

COLLEGE RETIREMENT EQUITIES FUND (See PENSIONS)

COLLEGE STORES
Natl Assn of College Stores is under pressure to stop lobbying Congress against changing laws governing campus bookstores 3:A18; assn drops lobbying 7:A21
Judge rules censors at Marin CC may sell only books directly related to course work 8:A31
IBM will continue to allow campus stores to sell its products at a discount 31:A17

COLORADO
Nominee's strong support of affirmative action sparks dispute over his confirmation to st higher-ed commission 23:A26
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 48:A22

U of Colo:
Regents ask chancellor to investigate charges of bias against conservative political-sci profs at Boulder 2:A18; chancellor finds no evidence that bias affected salaries & promotions 4:A3
Resident advisers at Boulder ticket students who violate dorm noise restrictions (Note Book) 3:A35
Students protest U's failure to divest stocks in companies doing business in S Africa 32:A2

Colo St U:
U & Peace Corps collaborate on degree plan 40:A2

U of S Colo:
Business prof dons helmet for NY Giants during football strike 7:A15; letter 11:B3
St appeals court overturns 1986 ruling ordering reinstatement of 13 fired faculty members 45:A12

COLUMBIA COLLEGE (SLL)
Under the leadership of an innovative chemistry teacher sci courses at C have burgeoned (Note Book) 31:A39

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
Students may mark anniversary of 1968 protests by stepping up fight against U's eviction of Harlem residents (Note Book) 1:A80
U issues disciplinary warnings to students involved in April 1987 protest against racism 2:A2
U offers to pay off part of undergrad loans of its minority students who go on to grad sch 3:A2
Teacher of corporate-raiding course is told to drop $100,000 incentive 8:A3
Campus takes its losing Lions in (mostly) good spirits 11:A1; letter 15:B3
Biotech fee files lawsuit to stop U & NIH from conducting tests with genes from AIDS virus 17:A8
Jury finds for white student who sued U for discrimination when he was suspended for involvement in a racial brawl 20:A2
U concludes 5-year capital campaign 23:A32
U library acquires Ellery Queen papers (Footnotes) 26:A4
Participants in 1968 takeover return to campus for anniversary 34:A42
U course is basis for *Working With Homeless People* (ideas) 46:A29

COMMENCEMENTS (See CAMPUS EVENTS)

COMMUNICATION (See ENGLISH, JOURNALISM, PSYCHOLOGY)

COMMUNICATIONS (See TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR COLLEGES (See also individual insts)

Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academic, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
Fdn—Foundation
Frat—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Govt—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NSF—National Science Foundation
OMB—Office of Management and Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
St—State, state
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXIV in which the item appears; the number following the colon refers to the page on which it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIV.

1987
1—September 2
2—September 9
3—September 16
4—September 23
5—September 30
6—October 7
7—October 14
8—October 21
9—October 28
10—November 4
11—November 11
12—November 18
13—November 25
14—December 2
15—December 9
16—December 16

1988
17—January 6
18—January 13
19—January 20
20—January 27
21—February 3
22—February 10
23—February 17
24—February 24
25—March 2
26—March 9
27—March 16
28—March 23
29—March 30
30—April 6
31—April 13
32—April 20
33—April 27
34—May 4
35—May 11
36—May 18
37—May 25
38—June 1
39—June 8
40—June 15
41—June 22
42—June 29
43—July 6
44—July 13
45—July 20
46—July 27
47—August 3
48—August 10

2-year C's in Cal are embroiled in fight over governance, mission, standards 1:A39; letters 2:B3, 4:B4
NC tightens enrollment procedures to deter fraudulent claims 1:A66
Cabinet rejects several of Fla Gov's council; CC bds 4:A29
US News survey on best C's augers leaders of 2-year C's by leaving out their insts (In Box) 8:A14
Survey shows a majority of CC's have initiated an alumni program or plan to do so (Give & Take) 13:A25
NC to study its CC system 14:A23
Urban CC's are urged to respond to needs of minorities 21:A32
League for Innovation in the CC is criticized as insensitive to minority concerns 24:A18; letters 29:B2, 30:B4
Comm urges insts to make a greater effort to prepare disadvantaged for higher ed (story & text) 33:A1; letter 36:B3
St bd names advocate of local control to head Cal CC's 33:A28
NC Bd of CC's will have more say in selection of presidents 40:A26
Study finds corporations & fdns receptive to grant requests from 2-year C's 47:A28

COMMUNITY SERVICE (See PUBLIC SERVICE, STUDENTS, VOLUNTEERS)

COMPACT DISKS (See Software under COMPUTERS)

COMPUTER SCIENCE (See also COMPUTERS)
NSF sponsors 5 new ctrs for computer-sci research 5:A14
Smithsonian Inst & Computer Museum will share collections 6:A22
Prof adds randomness to random-number systems 7:A18
Govt panel proposes $1.5-billion to guarantee US leadership in supercomputing 10:A24
IBM to provide $40-million to European U's for supercomputer research 14:A45
Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst creates computer-aided-manufacturing engineering dept 16:A12
Small C's scramble to find & keep computer-sci teachers 17:A11
Profile of prof who taught a computer to create art 20:A3
Scientists at U of Ill win contest to design a computer for the year 2000 22:A14
MIT forms consortium of 11 computer manufacturers to develop a standard windowing system 22:A14
Failure of C's to teach computer ethics is decried 24:A15
Computer model of brain activity closely resembles actual response of monkey brain cells 25:A5
From years of work in psychology & computer sci, scholars build theories of thinking and learning 26:A4; letter 30:B5
Berkeley researchers use semiconductor tech to build silicon micromotors 29:A21
Researchers at Sandia Natl Lab make parallel-processing on supercomputers 400 times faster 33:A24
Computer scientist solicits bids from companies to support his research 35:A15
U of Md to offer grad-level course on computer-based information systems in nursing 38:A22
Grad students teach computer skills to engineers in Fla transportation dept 46:A12
The Creative Attitude: Learning to Ask & Answer the Right Questions discussed (In Box) 47:A15
Honors & awards:
Researchers at Sandia Natl Lab win Bell Award for parallel-processing speedup on supercomputers 33:A24

COMPUTERS & RELATED TECHNOLOGY (See also COMPUTER SCI, LIBRARIES, TELECOMMUNICATIONS)
Electronic scanner facilitates computerizing thousands of pages of data 7:A16
Fifth Generation Fallacy: Why Japan Is Betting Its Future on Artificial Intelligence discussed 10:A10
Writer wins Imagine Peace contest with computer-game scenario 20:A21
Computer specialists say electronic voting systems make elections vulnerable to fraud & error, but there's also a human problem (Footnotes) 24:A4
Study finds computer program performed better than physicians in making hospital-admission decisions 30:A5
Electronic-mail tech has boomed, but the manners of its users fall short 31:A1; letters 34:B5
Computer conference to parallel intl AIDS conference in Stockholm 32:A22
Computer experts offer consulting service 32:A23
IBM to cease publication of *Perspectives in Computing* 38:A22
Oxford English Dictionary available on single disk 48:A17
U of SW La ctr to study computers in apparel industry 48:A17
Academe (See also Networks, Software, Supercomputers, below):
Options for faculty members considering using computers in their courses 1:A38
S Methodist U uses computerized interviewing system to survey employees & students 1:A38
Personal computers & laser printers are becoming popular tools for creating campus publications 3:A15
Students at NJ Inst of Tech assemble PC's from C-supplied parts 4:A21
Chairman of Apple says C's are most important market for computer companies 7:A14
Computer tracking system has increased enrollment & retention of minority students at U of Central Fla 7:A16
IBM to finance 6 computer-training labs for CC profs 10:A19
"Who Still Does Math with Paper & Pencil?" (Point of View) 7:A48; letter 11:B3
Archaeologists use artifacts & computers to investigate minds of the past & their own ways of reasoning 8:A6
Computers are giving music educators new sounds and new ways to teach 8:A14; letter 13:B2
New computerized tracking system at U of Mo keeps tabs on hazardous waste 9:A20
Ind U travel office's computerized system saves money, time 9:A20
Southwestern C (Cal) enables prospective students to register via computer 11:A20
Placement ctr at SW Mo St U uses computerized job-referral system 13:A15
Dartmouth computer "listens" to music to find how human mind processes information 13:A15
Director of computing services finds usage-simulation program helps him anticipate & respond to increased demand 16:A12
Chukchi C uses Electronic Chalkboard System to improve quality of distance ed 17:A14
EDUCOM is compiling standard set of questionnaires on effects of computers in higher ed 19:A20
Voice mail is Bates C's response to busy signals or no answer 21:A18
Query about establishing computer-based calendar of events 21:B5
Iowa St automates vehicle dispatching & tracking 21:A18
IBM unveils desk-top computer designed for academe 24:A22
IBM backs consulting scholars to help C's explore the role of computers in acad life 25:A11
Digital reduces its prices on VAX line for education 25:A14
Dartmouth offers grad program in electroacoustic music 26:A18
Project linking computers may alter the way researchers collaborate 27:A13
Pixar drops prices of computer for C's 28:A17
Pres of Apple refocuses on higher ed as major market 28:A17
Digital Equipment offers ed insts 60-pct discount on its voice synthesizers 29:A21
IBM puts information about its ed systems for the handicapped on a computer bulletin board 29:A21
Computerized drafting is used in U of Penn archaeology class 29:A22
CAUSE & EDUCOM plan joint seminars for administrators interested in information tech 30:A14
IBM will continue to allow campus stores to sell its products at a discount 31:A17
Researchers find on-line instruction as effective as classroom sessions 32:A15; letter 36:B3
ETS study faults schs in teaching computer use 32:A23
Clarkson U students select courses from computerized listings 34:A19
Ed students at 4 U's use satellite tech to observe schoolteachers conducting classes in Iowa 34:A19
Computers have become a key tool for many writing instructors 35:A9; letter 40:B3
Writers are focus of Mich Tech U's Ctr for Computer-Assisted Language Instruction 35:A16
Robert Morris C is testing pocket-sized computers for administrative uses 36:A16
Computerized tutoring system helps Carnegie Mellon students learn LISP 36:A16
New computer-industry fdn heeds U's call for unified system of hardware & software standards 37:A24
Harvard's business sch now advises students to buy a Zenith portable computer compatible with IBM machines 37:A24
Computerized system at San Jose St enables callers to get numbers without operator's aid 39:A14
"A Cacophony of Bleeps & Buzzes May Intrude on the Classrooms of the 21st Century" (Opinion) 40:B2; letter 46:B5
Few C's plan to trade PC's for newer models 45:A11
EDUCOM will move its offices & explore mergers 45:A16
Survey shows spread of PC's has reduced pressure on campus computer ctrs 45:A16
Fairfield U invests in "paperless" finance class do all their work on computer 46:A12
C of Humanities & Social Sci at Carnegie Mellon chooses Macintosh & IBM 47:A20
CAUSE & EDUCOM issue computer-resource guidelines for accrediting groups 48:A17
Networks:
U of Va & IBM embark on communications project to link profs with student teachers 2:A19
Library consortium installs on-line catalog of holdings of 7 small private C's in Minn 2:A19
Data-base service provided by Marquette U helps journalists cover Pope's visit 5:A14
C's oppose Fed Communications Comm plan to raise fees for long-distance data communications 7:A16
IBM-financed ISAAC offers free on-line information on acad computing 7:A18
New pres of EDUCOM wants consortium to provide leadership in communications 8:A3
NSF picks Mich U network in Mich to run natl network that will make supercomputing available to scholars nationwide 13:A1
3 Cal St U campuses to develop student-records data base 15:A18
6 profs at U of Central Fla require that homework be turned in via campus network 16:A12
Stanford offers access to data base of information on sources of support for grad study 20:A21
Students worldwide participate in computer-mediated Intl Communication & Negotiations Simulations program 24:A20
AT&T network makes on-line AIDS data base available to med researchers at U of Miami 24:A22
Prof's "art museum" can be visited only by computer 28:A17
NEC gives 20 U's access to on-line data base of English-language information about Japan 29:A21
ALANET adds political-news data base to information service 29:A21
Natl & regional acad networks are facing money problems 30:A11
Fed Communications Comm drops plan to charge data-transmission services for access to telephone lines 31:A16
Experts say "political networking" is needed to make natl network a reality 33:A24
On-line data base created for public-opinion surveys 34:A21
Modern Language Assn & library group establish on-line data base of research in progress 35:A15
Scientists have tracked W German hacker since his detection in 1986 to discover systems' flaws 36:A16
On-line newsletter for editors is available on BITNET 36:A16
On-line data base covering 28,000 grad programs in US & Canada is available 38:A22
Yale researchers develop a parallel-processing network 45:A16
U of Mich will create a supercomputer-based network in joint project with IBM 47:A20
Publications:
New publications (list) 2:A19
Publications issued by Govt Printing Office (lists) 6:A22; 11:A18
St Higher Ed Policies in the Information Age 18:A13
Campus Networking Strategies 35:A21
Software:
A list of computer software appears in every issue except 8 & 44; correction of item in Feb 10 list 25:A3
Series of computer-based ed programs covering Western civilization to be tried out at 7 C's 1:A38
7 instructional programs are cited as exemplary 1:A41
Letters responding to Aug 12, 1987, article on software piracy 1:B4
U's in Britain, Canada, & US propose subjecting acad software to scholarly review 3:A20
Natl Collegiate Software Clearinghouse offers inexpensive data bases of social-sci statistics 3:A20
Data bank of ancient Greek texts to expand, thanks to new grants (Footnotes) 4:A6
3 programs written by chemistry profs win contest for instructional software 5:A14
Software publishers find C market in disarray 8:A19
EDUCOM moves to encourage development & use of software in higher ed 10:A21
Apple honors 9 software programs 11:A18
Duke U develops word-processing program that can transcribe from "Pinyin" to Chinese characters 13:A15
Fellowships offered for chemistry software 13:A15
Cal St U program answers questions about AIDS (Note Book) 13:A29
Videodisks finding second life as medium for instruction 14:A13
Prof develops program that creates new recipes 16:A12
Prof surveys scientists about extent of software piracy 16:A12
Security program for hard disks foils would-be pirates 17:A14
Publishers consider including computer disks in textbooks for a variety of disciplines 19:A11
New series of programs helps journalism students learn how to cover major news events 19:A18
U of Iowa gets word-processing capability in Japanese 19:A18
OCLC compiles list of higher-ed software packages 19:A20
Carnegie Mellon & Israel to set up satellite link for work on ed software 20:A21
Company offers free catalogue of videodisk programs 20:A21
Electronic viruses destroy computer data on several campuses 21:A1; how computer-ctr officials thwart viruses 21:A20
EDUCOM announces plan for peer review of acad software 23:A5
Videodisk program familiarizes students with computer hardware, software, & telecommunications 24:A20
Worries over computer viruses lead campuses to issue guidelines 25:A15
ICEC software is offered free to U's that buy catalogue & service package 26:A18
Software Publishers Assn offers piracy-detection reward 29:A20
Journal of Chemical Ed: Software is a floppy disk with programs & written materials for class use 29:A21
Ohio St U library is developing integrated search program 30:A14
Carnegie Mellon ctr offers scholarships to encourage students to write acad software 32:A22
EDUCOM project to develop model software licenses 32:A23
Northwestern U's computerized mapping system helps Chicago police 34:A20
4 U's chosen to test instructional software developed in higher ed 34:A20
Rocket-design software developed by Caltech students wins place in Smithsonian gallery 35:A14
Thiel C students & profs develop economic-marketing software for local agencies 37:A24
Cornell U offers engineering-design software free to other C's 38:A22
IBM's Higher Ed Software Consortium offers C's big savings on software 39:A11
Profs develop study-aid software to help psychology students review for tests 39:A14
Discounts are offered on Apple software 44:A16
Free brochure explains electronic viruses & how to evaluate the vaccines against them 44:A16
Supercomputers (See also COMPUTER SCI & Networks, above):
Scientists from U of Ill supercomputer ctr & Amoco Corp to work together 1:A42
Princeton goes into supercomputer business 2:A19
Cray Research drops research on MP line of supercomputers 2:A19
Johns Hopkins sells rights to parallel supercomputer to corporation in Cal 5:A14
Pittsburgh Supercomputing Ctr gets $2.2-million from NIH for biomedical research 7:A18
Fearing US govt reprisals, U's refuse to buy discounted Japanese supercomputers 10:A1
MIT sees no link between govt warnings to U's & Air Force's purchase of system containing a Japanese computer 13:A14
Eli Lilly & Co joins U of Ill's supercomputing ctr 13:A15
Mathematicians in US & Europe will program supercomputer to help solve complex problems 15:A18
U's join debate over how to tell a supercomputer from a lesser machine (story & list) 16:A16
Reasons for U's owning a supercomputer include competition for profs & grants 16:A16
NSF plan to charge fee for use of its supercomputer ctrs is strongly denounced 20:A14
Group started for users of IBM supercomputers 25:A11
Director's departure clouds future of Cornell U's natl supercomputer ctr 29:A20
Von Neumann Ctr in NJ replaces Cybers with ETA10 supercomputer 29:A20
San Diego Supercomputer Ctr delivers 30,013 hours of processor time to scholars & researchers 30:A14
Ohio St U to get new supercomputer in 1989 32:A22
Natl ctr at U of Ill to buy second supercomputer with private funds 35:A14
NY St budget cut imperils funds for natl supercomputer ctr at Cornell U 41:A2
Ariz St U to get Cray & IBM supercomputers 47:A20

CONTOS, M. E.
"Acad Pressure Against 'Doing' Is Chief Deterrent to First-Class Theater Ed on Campuses" (Opinion) 16:B2; letters 19:B3

CONCORD COLLEGE (See W Va)

CONGRESS (See also FED APPROPRIATIONS, FED LEGISLATION, LOBBYING)
Prof's changing his mind about testifying at Senate hearings prompts inquiries about possible harassment of potential pro-Bork witnesses (In Box) 9:A15
Higher-ed reaction to announcement that Senator Chiles will retire is mixed 16:A17
A conservative critic of higher ed joins Senator Kennedy's staff as chief ed adviser 21:A21; letter 26:B4
Staff director of House ed subcomm leaves to take post at Winthrop C (Ways & Means) 26:A21
St-C group's vice-pres to become staff director of House ed panel (Ways & Means) 32:A25
Fla banker who left job under a cloud is removed from advisory comm on student-aid policy (Ways & Means) 39:A15
Controversy over House Speaker Wright's book reaches Boston U (Ways & Means) 43:A13
Outspoken critic of C's lobbying strategy takes Capitol Hill job where he'll see a lot of it 43:A13

CONNECTICUT
Personal experience shapes policies of st's higher-ed commissioner 20:A23
2 students charged in fake ID scheme 31:A3
St higher-ed bd accepts recommendations for ways to keep st's high-sch grads in st for their higher ed 34:A24
St adopts new rules for awarding C credit for non-C instruction 37:A31
St to require C's to recruit handicapped students & faculty members 38:A30
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 39:A17
Bd of Governors for Higher Ed develops AIDS guidelines 48:A22

U of Conn:
Trustees raise salaries of female profs to a par with those of men 35:A10

W Conn St U:
Anonymous newsletter roils campus 11:A13

CONNOLLY, PAUL
"The Chancellor Was Once a Humble Usher or a Gatekeeper: the Curious Origins & History of Our Acad Titles" (Opinion) 39:B2

CONSORTIA & OTHER INTERINSTITUTIONAL COOPERATION (See also ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)
19 C's form consortium to save on cost of insurance (Ideas) 6:A21
U's form consortium to improve govt's small-business research program 7:A32
Consortium of US & Canadian C's establishes service bringing foreign newscasts to member campuses 23:A3
American Schs of Oriental Research to move its headquarters (Footnotes) 40:A4
EDUCOM will move its offices & explore mergers 45:A16

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Special events scheduled to mark its 200th anniversary (Ways & Means) 3:A23
Criticism of its treatment of blacks & women generates controversy at history assn's annual mtg 18:A4
Supreme Court's authority to interpret it is subject of public debate 27:A4

CONTINUING EDUCATION (See ADULT & NON-TRADITIONAL ED)

CONVENTIONS (See MEETINGS)

COOPER, ANNA JULIA
"A Voice from the South" (Opinion) 25:B3

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION (See ADULT & NON-TRADITIONAL ED)

COPELAND, ROGER
"Dance & the Decline of Literacy: Is There a Dark Side to the Boom?" (Opinion) 14:B1

COPYRIGHTS (See also PATENTS)
Letters responding to Aug 12, 1987, article on software piracy 1:B4
All Transylvania U T-shirts will now be authentic 10:A3
Prof surveys students about extent of software piracy 16:A12
Test-coaching company to pay for violating ETS copyrights 17:A2; letter 21:B5
Security program foils would-be pirates of hard-disk programs 17:A14
U of Cal wins suit on use of UCLA seal 25:A3
Software Publishers Assn offers piracy-detection reward 29:A20
"Have Profs Forgotten the Copyright Law on Photocopies?" (Point of View) 41:A40; letters 44:B3, 46:B5

CORNELL UNIVERSITY
U of Cal drops Cornell from list it uses as guide in establishing faculty pay levels (In Box) 13:A15
U's hotel sch offers course on feeding & sheltering the homeless 18:A35
Library gets Mariposa Fdn's archive of materials on homosexuality, plus a bequest from an alumnus to support it (Footnotes) 26:A4
U turns to alumni living in Japan for help in acquiring Japanese books & scholarly journals (Give & Take) 36:A29
U's Tower Club increases its membership of generous alumni & qualifies for $25-million challenge gift (Give & Take) 39:A20

CORPORATE GIVING (See PHILANTHROPY)

CORPORATION FOR PUBLIC BROADCASTING (See TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

COSTA, RICHARD HAUER
"An Over-the-Hill Prof Finds a Jr Partner for Racquetball & Other Acad Games" (Opinion) 10:B1

COUNCIL FOR ADVANCEMENT & SUPPORT OF EDUCATION
Names Pres of Trinity C (Conn) alumni assn Volunteer of the Year 5:A28
Assn's survey shows higher ed's public image needs polishing (story & sampling of responses) 6:A36; letter 11:B3
Assn publishes report countering criticism of rising C costs (Ways & Means) 32:A25
"Dream" founder receives its James L. Fisher Distinguished Service to Ed Award 44:A2
Its awards for outstanding work in fund raising & other fields 45:A2

COUNCIL ON FOUNDATIONS (See PHILANTHROPY)

COUNSELING (See STUDENT SERVICES)

COURTS & COURT CASES (See also ATHLETICS)
Okla citizens' group sues to prevent City of Enid from buying Phillips U's campus 4:A28
Ruling in farm workers' case against U of Cal could affect all suits receiving agricultural-research funds under Hatch Act 6:A28; court rules that U must show in advance that govt-financed research will aid family farms 13:A19; U appeals ruling in agricultural-research case 28:A22; "Ruling by Cal Judge Casts a Cloud Over All U Agricultural Research" (Opinion) 27:B1; U appeals ruling in agricultural-research case 46:A3
St court lifts limits on renting S Ore St U's facilities 10:A34; Ore Supreme Court upholds ruling on renting facilities 37:A31
Houston businessman convicted of defrauding his family's fdn 15:A25
Estate of Martin Luther King, Jr., sues Boston U to reclaim documents given it by King in 1964 (Footnotes) 16:A4; Boston U files suit claiming all of Martin Luther King's papers 31:A2
Test-coaching company agrees to pay for violating ETS copyrights 17:A2; letter 21:B5
Biotech foe sues to stop Columbia U & NIH from conducting tests with genes from AIDS virus 17:A8
Fed judge in suit brought by Ohio St U will review Ed Dept grant for natl voc-ed ctr 19:A2; appeals court says Ed Dept acted fairly in shifting voc-ed research grant from Ohio St to U of Cal at Berkeley 43:A14
U of Cal & City of Santa Cruz reach agreement in suit brought by city to limit campus expansion 19:A2
Judge rules that accreditation does not survive C's bankruptcy filing 20:A2
St court strikes down Mich law requiring public insts to sell buildings in companies doing business in S Africa or Soviet Union 22:A2; st to appeal decision striking down divestment law to Mich Supreme Court 25:A2
La St U to get $250,000 grant from Borden in settlement of environmental lawsuit 23:A30
U of Cal wins suit on use of UCLA seal 25:A3
Lawsuit by Wheaton C (Mass) alumnae challenging C's use of their donations to support men's ed will go to trial 27:A2; judge rules Wheaton C may enroll men despite lawsuit suit brought by alumnae donors 28:A2
Govt's suit to seize DQ U's campus ends in a settlement 29:A2
Bankruptcy court gives Bishop C 2

Index

months to raise $200,000 or close its doors 29:A2
St judge throws initiative to create new CC system off the ballot in Alaska 36:A22
Judge rules Harvard is entitled to outright possession of papers of Tennessee Williams 30:A23
In Nixon case, appeals court rules that a former Pres may not control release of his papers by executive privilege 32:A8
Stanford U reaches out-of-court settlement with author of voc-guidance test 34:A14
Rutgers U files suit against estate of former NJ ed official & 2 companies, charging conspiracy to defraud 37:A3
Alumnus is charged with arson for burning shanties set up by protesters on the Yale campus 40:A2; alumnus sentenced in Yale shanties-fire case 46:A2
U of Vt asks fed court to reject a new st law on labor relations 46:A12
White citizens' suit against Ga Regents is settled after bd agrees to finance improvements at Fort Valley St C 46:A18
Appeals court rules man may sue U of Cal for using his blood in developing a new drug 47:A2
Administrators & faculty & staff members (See also Discrimination, below):
St Supreme Court allows libel trial of U of Cal prof to proceed 1:A2
Fed appeals court reverses its decision requiring employers to prove that early-retirement plans were voluntary (In Box) 3:A15
Indicted employee of S Ill U charged with new crime 4:A2
Retired prof wins case against fed govt clearing him of charges of disloyalty 7:A2
NJ judge rules Assemblyman must quit either legislature or C job 10:A32; conflict-of-interest cases of C employees also serving as NJ legislators are before the courts 22:A26; NJ court allows C officials to serve in st govt 38:A30
Fed judge rules dean at Tenn St U did not violate prof's rights by removing him during class 11:A13
Gov of Tex faces lawsuit for denying prof right to attend mtg in Nicaragua 11:A29
Montgomery C's AAUP chapter sues trustees over librarians' status 12:A3
Judge tells U of Montevallo to disclose faculty salaries 12:A21
Judge dismisses charges that former Okla chancellor submitted false travel vouchers 12:A24
Vt court rules Middlebury C need not open its tenure files 14:A2
Whistle blower sues Ariz St U over missed promotion 14:A2
Reinstated prof drops $4.5-million suit against Cheyney U 16:A3
NSF apology settles suit brought by geologist claiming fdn rejected his proposals because of rumor he worked for the CIA 16:A17
Appeals court upholds ruling denying Boston U prof's collective-bargaining rights 17:A3
Harvard prof admits drug possession, ordered to pay court costs 21:A3
Former pres of U of DC acquitted of charges of fraud, theft 23:A2
U of Med & Dentistry agrees to settle lawsuit filed by ex-prof charging colleague with fraud 24:A15
Fed judge rules against prof in suit against U of Tex claiming she was denied tenure for refusing sexual advances 25:A15
Pres of W Tex St U files libel suit against 2 profs 26:A13 (letter 30:B4); pres abandons suit against profs 31:A19
St court upholds U of Cal's use of confidential peer review in tenure and promotion cases 27:A2
DC court refuses to dismiss the Rev. Charles Curran's breach-of-contract suit against Catholic U 31:A2; Curran plans to proceed with his suit against Catholic U 37:A19; 4 students seek to join Curran's suit against Catholic U 45:A2
Cal court orders Natl U to pay $1.5-million to 2 dismissed administrators 32:A20
Lawsuit to remove pres of Tenn St U from office charges Gov improperly influenced regents' choice 33:A31
Judge rules regents may keep information on search for new U of Mich pres private 39:A18
Tex judge rules that SW Tex St U's bd violated st law when it fired pres 40:A21
NJ higher-ed officials ask court to void employment contract of pres of Hudson County CC 44:A18
St appeals court overturns 1986 ruling ordering reinstatement of 13 fired U of S Colo profs 45:A12
3 faculty members fired by S Utah St C file an age-discrimination suit in fed court 45:A12
Former prof suing MIT claims tenure process was rigged 45:A12
Former prof of Mexican-American literature sues U of Ariz claiming he was fired because of faculty prejudice against his field 45:A12
Ex-chancellor of U of Cal at Santa Barbara is convicted of embezzlement 46:A2
Ex-employee of Cheyney U sentenced for selling grades 47:A2
Desegregation (See also Supreme Court, below):
Fed court's ruling in Ala case could make segregation at st C's more difficult to prove (story & chart) 7:A1
Fed judge dismisses landmark litigation that has prodded st C's & fed agencies toward desegregation (story & text) 17:A1; judge's ruling has black C's worried about winning support from st legislatures 19:A21; black-C assn backs revival of longstanding desegregation lawsuit, but seeks to shift its focus to improving black insts 30:A19; judge rejects NAACP request he keep in effect the court order in the case he dismissed last year 35:A19
Fed judge dismisses lawsuit charging Miss with illegally operating a segregated higher-ed system 17:A22
Group at Cheyney U agrees to drop desegregation suit against Pa in return for st's pledge to improve U facilities 44:A22
Discrimination & harassement (See also Supreme Court, below):
Gay-rights group sues Northeastern U over firing of dean of nursing sch 1:A2
Fed judge rejects bias suit against U of Md by 2 black female profs 1:A2
Former dean at Tenn St U sues Regents charging racial bias 3:A16
Fed judge freezes assets of Wayne County CC in reverse-discrimination suit 4:A2
2 law profs sue U of Puget Sound for age bias 5:A16
Acquittal of student charged with rape prompts protest at U of Mich 6:A2
Victim of alleged rape sues U of Cal at Berkeley for damages 7:A2
Student suspended after racial incident sues U of Mass 8:A2
Federal judge orders Boston U to reinstate prof in sex-discrimination suit 12:A19
Hispanic assns sue Tex, alleging bias against Mexican-American students 15:A1
Former prof doggedly pursues sex-bias charges 13 years after being denied tenure at Clark U 15:A15
Jury finds for white student who sued Columbia U for bias when he was suspended for involvement in a racial brawl 20:A2
Lawyer sues CC charging it did not hire him because he is blind 22:A3
Settlement reached between Harvard & black prof who was denied tenure in 1975 23:A19
Prof from Sri Lanka files bias suit against U of Wis after being denied tenure 4 times 23:A19
Court orders Middle Tenn St U to reinstate pros who charged sex bias in denial of tenure 24:A16
Judge decides sex-bias suit filed against Harvard's business sch can proceed to trial 26:A15
St judge rejects lawsuit claiming prof was denied tenure at Stanford because of political bias 30:A15
Magistrate orders Macalester C to make available prof's peer-review and tenure files 32:A24
Court finds for Marquette U in prof's bias suit 33:A23
Cal lawsuit filed by Hispanics challenges Fullerton C's practice of restricting low scorers on placement tests to remedial courses 38:A29
NJ Supreme Court rules Rutgers must open peer-review files in sex-discrimination case 39:A2
Fed appeals court orders U of Ark to provide financial support to homosexual-student groups 43:A19
Faculty & staff (See Administrators, above)
Students (See also Discrimination above):
MCI sues 164 students in Tex over illegal telephone calls 5:A2
Fed judge upholds U of Va's policy forbidding students to erect shanties; students to appeal 6:A2
Former DePaul U student pleads guilty in call-girl case 10:A3
Leaders of Progressive Student Organization penalized for disrupting speech last spring sue U of Miss pres 12:A40; U drops charges, suit will proceed 13:A3
Colo Supreme Court rules U of Denver is not liable for student's injury 14:A33
St Supreme Court upholds jury's award of damages to injured Wash St cheerleader 15:A2
Appeals court rules that U disciplinary procedures are not bound by trial rules 20:A2
Parents accept settlement in lawsuit against Cal St U over son's death during hazing 29:A2
Damage suit brought by protesters barred from Reagan speech at De Anza CC has been settled 27:A3
U of Rochester is sued by frat it banned 41:A2
Lehigh & parents of murdered student settle out of court 46:A3
3 staff members of conservative campus newspaper sue Dartmouth C 47:A2
Parents sue NY St in death of St U of NY student 48:A2
US Supreme Court:
Public-interest legal group to mobilize students in campaign against Bork's confirmation as Justice (Note Book) 1:A80
Scholar finds tradition of "Catholic seat" on Court may be waning 3:A5
Bork's nomination to Supreme Court draws unusual attention in academe 3:A24
Letters from law profs opposed to Bork's confirmation 5:A24
Judiciary Comm (Ways & Means) 6:A24
Court to weigh denials of visas to foreigners invited to speak at C's & labor union's use of C mail systems 6:A26
Court refuses several new cases involving higher ed 7:A26
Status of cases (charts) 7:A23; 34:A24; 44:A28
AAUP opposes Bork's nomination in a letter to Senators (In Box) 8:A14
Prof's changing his mind about testifying at Bork hearings prompts inquiries about possible harassment of potential pro-Bork witnesses (In Box) 9:A15
Court lets stand a lower-court ruling that limits Pres's ability to deny visas to foreigners 9:A25
Reagan's choice of Ginsburg as new nominee for Court draws little reaction from educators (Ways & Means) 10:A27
Judge Kennedy, Reagan's new nominee, ruled in favor of employers in comparable-worth case 12:A25
Group to appeal to Supreme Court over st's converting U of SD's Springfield campus to a prison (Ways & Means) 14:A21; Court allows law closing Springfield campus to stand 21:A28
Georgetown U asks Chief Justice for stay of court order forcing U to provide support services for homosexual groups 17:A31; Court refuses to set aside lower court's ruling 19:A31
Court upholds right of principal to censor sch newspaper, skirts issue at C's 19:A1; excerpts from Justice White's opinion 19:A22
Court's authority to interpret the Constitution is subject of public debate 27:A4
Court rules VA can deny ed benefits to veterans claiming extenuations because of alcoholism 33:A25
Court overturns ruling that U of Cal had to allow union organizers to use its internal mail system 33:A30
Court lets stand a Tex ruling that allows citizens to see public-sch teachers' C transcripts 33:A30
Court to reconsider its 1976 ruling permitting racial-bias suits under Civil Rights Act of 1866 34:A23
10 years after Bakke ruling, opinions on affirmative action are still polarized 42:A14
"The Tragic Legacy of the Supreme Court's 1978 Bakke Ruling Is That Affirmative Action Has Been Ineffectual Ever Since" (Opinion) 42:B1
Court decision could make it easier for faculty members to win discrimination lawsuits 43:A1
Court refuses to review whether judge should have been disqualified in Ala desegregation case 43:A15
Court overturns NC law requiring disclosure of fund-raising costs 43:A18
Experts foresee little effect on faculty unions from Court's ruling protecting non-union employees 44:A16
CRAIN, DONALD J.
Profile of scientist who shared 1987 Nobel Prize in chemistry 46:A3
CREATIONISM (See BIOLOGY, RELIGION)
CREATIVITY
Creativity class at Appalachian St U is so popular many students must be turned away (Ideas) 22:A14
The Creative Attitude: Learning to Ask & Answer the Right Questions discussed (In Box) 47:A15
CRECINE, JOHN PATRICK (See GA INST OF TECH)
CREF (See PENSIONS)
CRIME (See also COURTS, RAPE, & affected areas)
Parents of murdered Lehigh student crusade to force C's to reveal information on campus crime 1:A3; Congressman introduces bill to require C's to reveal information on campus crime (Ways & Means) 12:A24; Pa Gov signs bill requiring C's to give applicants information about campus crime 40:A26
Chemists develop new technique to screen drug capsules for poison 1:A18
Risk of job-related murder found to be greatest for police officers 7:A5
Researchers consider possibility of connection between hearing loss in childhood & criminal behavior later in life (Footnotes) 8:A6
CC financial-aid director killed by applicant 14:A2
6 arrested for extortion in Tartio C case 47:A3
CRIMINAL JUSTICE (See also POLICE)
Sociology course offers students a daylong simulation of what it's like to be behind bars 10:A42
CULLER, JONATHAN
"It's Time to Set the Record Straight About Paul de Man & His Wartime Articles for a Pro-Fascist Newspaper" (Opinion) 44:B1
CULTURAL LITERACY (See HIRSCH, HUMANITIES)
CULTURAL STUDIES (See ANTHROPOLOGY)
CURRAN, CHARLES E. (See CATHOLIC U)
CURRICULUM (See also individual disciplines)
New wave of curricular reform to stress general ed, connections between disciplines 1:A28; letter 4:B4
More C's & more disciplines incorporate scholarship on women into the classroom 2:A15
Closing of the American Mind has made C curriculum a burning public issue 3:A1
"Basic Mission of Higher Ed Is Thwarted by Acad Depts" (Opinion) 7:B2
Ind U Ctr on Philanthropy sponsors mtg to discuss developing undergrad & grad curricula for fund raisers (Give & Take) 8:A33
Business is most popular major, but many recruiters stress liberal arts 11:A38
Temple U is close to approving country's first PhD program in African-American studies (In Box) 13:A12
Sec'y Bennett unveils his ideal secondary-sch curriculum 17:A2
"Thomas Jefferson's Reading List: the Classics & the Development of the 'Whole Man'" (Point of View) 21:A48
Sec'y Bennett says C's are replacing classics in curriculum with nonsense promoted by "trendy lightweights" 22:A19
Scholars decry Bennett's attack on curriculum & defend their efforts to promote literature by women & blacks 23:A1
"Conflicts Over the Curriculum Are Here to Stay; They Should Be Made Educationally Productive" (Point of View) 23:A48; letter 28:B3
5 syllabi have been developed to introduce tech into liberal-arts courses 34:A20
Brown U adds 2 required courses to its undergrad curriculum 36:A2
U of Cal at Berkeley proposes action on controversial ethnic-studies requirement 36:A20
"Americans Should Experience Their Ed in a More Grounded, Less Theoretical Form" (Opinion) 36:B3; letter 41:B3
Today's students flock to courses about the 1960's 37:A33
Report says reform of undergrad ed requires integration of professional & liberal-arts studies 39:A11; letter 43:B3
"There's No Reason Why Our Core Curriculum Should Make Freshman Year a Purgatory" (Opinion) 44:B2; letters 47:B3
"Learning, Allusions, & Lists: 'You Don't Have to Quote the Whole of the Inferno to Show That You've Read Milton'" (Opinion) 45:B1
Some English depts are giving undergrads a grounding in critical theory 47:A15
Syracuse U's new English curriculum is attacked by 2 Marxist profs 47:A17
Stanford curriculum:
Stanford profs to vote on changing reading list for required Western-culture program 23:A16
Argument over reading list continues in Stanford faculty senate (In Box) 25:A11
No core reading list set at Stanford 31:A19
Bennett calls Stanford's curriculum revision "capitulation" to pressure 33:A2
"Sec'y Bennett & His Conservative Supporters Are the New Fundamentalists of Western Culture" (Opinion) 38:B1; clarification 40:A3; letter 42:B3
CURRY COLLEGE
Reopens after meningitis scare 8:A3

Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
Fdn—Foundation
Frat—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NSF—National Science Foundation
OMB—Office of Management and Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
St—State, state
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association
U—University

D

D-Q UNIVERSITY
Govt's suit to seize U's campus ends in a settlement 28:A2
DANCE
Senate comm's approval of grant for dance company worries officials at Natl Endowment that pork-barreling is spreading to the arts 5:A20; Congress decides against earmarking money to preserve Martha Graham's choreography 18:A20
"Dance & the Decline of Literacy: Is There a Dark Side to the Boom?" (Opinion) 14:B1
Movement, mime, & metaphor at a choreography workshop 41:A3
American Dance Festival seeks to preserve pioneering works by black choreographers 44:A5
DANIEL, CARTER A.
"If Men & Women in Business Are Ignorant of Literature, It's Our Fault" (Opinion) 1:B1; letter 3:B4
"Lessons From a Truly Terrible Student Who Knew What Ed Was For" (Opinion) 12:B2
DARTMOUTH COLLEGE
Scholars from Canada, Mexico, & US establish consortium based at C to strengthen study of intl organizations 1:A113
C's computer "listens" to music to determine how human mind processes information 13:A15
C's business sch to run American-style MBA program at Intl U in Japan 16:A2
Alumni council endorses changing alma mater's lyrics to reflect that C is coed (Note Book) 20:A35
Clash between black prof & conservative student newspaper sparks protests against racism at C 26:A2; conservative students will spend pumpkins issued after incident 28:A34; pres blasts conservative student newspaper for "poisoning" C's intellectual atmosphere 36:A27 (letter 33:B4);

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXIV in which the item appears; the number following the colon refers to the page on which it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIV.

1987
1—September 2
2—September 9
3—September 16
4—September 23
5—September 30
6—October 7
7—October 14
8—October 21
9—October 28
10—November 4
11—November 11
12—November 18
13—November 25
14—December 2
15—December 9
16—December 16

1988
17—January 6
18—January 13
19—January 20
20—January 27
21—February 3
22—February 10
23—February 17
24—February 24
25—March 2
26—March 9
27—March 16
28—March 23
29—March 30
30—April 6
31—April 13
32—April 20
33—April 27
34—May 4
35—May 11
36—May 18
37—May 25
38—June 1
39—June 8
40—June 15
41—June 22
42—June 29
43—July 6
44—July 13
45—July 20
46—July 27
47—August 3
48—August 10

3 staff members of conservative campus newspaper sue C 47:A2
C offers grad program in electroacoustic music 26:A18
C offers to pay air fare for brightest applicants to visit campus 34:A3

DAUGHDRILL, JAMES H., JR.
"Assessment Is Doing More for Higher Ed Than Any Other Development in Recent History" (Point of View) 20:A52; letter 23:B5

DAVIS, WILLIAM E.
"The Growing Politicization of St Higher Ed Makes Jobs of Top C Officials Shakier Than Ever" (Point of View) 26:A52; letter 30:B4

DAY CARE (See CHILDREN)

UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON
Fire does $1.6-million worth of damage to U's historic St. Joseph Hall 17:A2
U exceeds capital-campaign goal 23:A32

DEAFNESS (See also HANDICAPPED)
Researchers consider possibility of connection between hearing loss in childhood & criminal behavior later in life (Footnotes) 8:A6
Deaf student at Trinity C (Conn) teaches a credit course about hearing impairment 15:A27
Issue of *Sign Language Studies* is devoted to arguments for the acad acceptance of American Sign Language (Footnotes) 44:A3
House passes bill that would create an inst on deafness at NIH 46:A18

DEAN JUNIOR COLLEGE
Challenges faculty's right to bargain collectively 15:A3

De ANZA COLLEGE (See Foothill–De Anza CC under CAL)

DEFAULTS (See STUDENT AID)

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT (See MILITARY RESEARCH)

DEGREES
Educational attainment & monthly income (table) 7:A36
Business is most popular major, but many recruiters stress liberal arts 11:A38
Earned degrees conferred in 1985-86 (Fact File) 18:A36
Doctorates earned by blacks decline 26.5 pct in decade; 60 pct of doctorates awarded to blacks in 1986 went to women (story, table, & Fact File) 21:A1
Archbishop Tutu plans to return his honorary degrees from US insts that have not divested 37:A2
"Honorary Degrees Are Worth Receiving, but They're Not Worth Eavying" (Point of View) 39:A36; letter 44:B3
W Mich U revokes master's degree in plagiarism case 47:A2

De HART, A. ROBERT
Profile of pres of De Anza C, where 10 pct of students have at least a BA 17:A3

DELAWARE VALLEY COLLEGE OF SCIENCE & AGRICULTURE
Horticulture students will get acad credit for creating an exhibit for Philadelphia Flower Show (In Box) 36:A15

DELAWARE
U of Del:
Former pres will return from retirement to teach math (In Box) 1:A28
NSF to phase out U's engineering-research ctr 29:A30

DELGADO COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See LA)

De MAN, PAUL (See LITERATURE)

D'EMILIO, JOHN
"Homosexual Profs Owe It to Their Students to 'Come Out'" (Point of View) 9:A52; letters 14:B3

DEMOGRAPHICS
Geographer finds effect of retirement of crop land on rural communities is slight 3:A5
Demographic changes bring large Hispanic enrollment to over 60 insts 6:A40
The Politics of Numbers discussed 19:A8
Inst for Ed Leadership creates demographics study ctr to aid higher-ed policymakers 43:A16

DEMONSTRATIONS (See PROTESTS)

DENISON UNIVERSITY
Students protest racist incidents on campus 32:A39

DENNIS, LAWRENCE J.
"C's Should Be Wary of Using 'Headhunters' to Fill Their Top Administrative Positions" (Opinion) 20:B2; letters 24:B4

DENTISTRY (See MED ED)

UNIVERSITY OF DENVER
Colo Supreme Court rules U is not liable for student's injury 14:A33
Law sch receives $5-million bequest 26:A32

DePAUL UNIVERSITY
Ex-student pleads guilty in call-girl case 10:A3

DeROSE, DAN
U of S Colo business prof dons helmet for NY Giants during football strike 7:A15; letter 11:B3

DESEGREGATION
NAACP's Legal Strategy Against Segregated Ed, 1925-1950 discussed 1:A21
Pa ed official condemns st insts' record in meeting court-ordered desegregation goals 2:A22
House panel assails Ed Dept's Office for Civil Rights for failing to act on desegregation cases 6:A32
Fed court's ruling in Ala case could make proving segregation at st C's more difficult (story & chart) 7:A1
Fed judge dismisses landmark litigation that has prodded st C's & fed agencies toward desegregation (story & text) 17:A1
Status of fed efforts to desegregate public higher ed in 18 sts (chart) 17:A22
Fed judge dismisses lawsuit charging Miss with illegally operating a segregated higher-ed system 17:A22
New lawsuits seen likely as court order on desegregation in La expires 17:A25
Judge's dismissing desegregation litigation has black C's worried about winning support from st legislatures 19:A21
"C's Need Aggressive, Inspiring Leadership if They Are to Achieve Genuine Integration" (Point of View) 19:A52; letter 23:B5
Civil-rights groups attack Ed Dept ruling 4 sts now in compliance with anti-bias laws 23:A1
St-C desegregation, the courts, & the US govt: a chronology 23:A24
Statements by the Office for Civil Rights on desegregation in 10 sts 23:A25
Tex Gov asks higher-ed bd to develop desegregation plan 23:A26
La desegregation case appears to be headed to trial 27:A31
Justice Dept to use new civil-rights law to press segregation charge against Ala's public C's 30:A1
Chancellor protests Ed Dept's statement that U of Mo must take further action toward desegregation (Ways & Means) 30:A18
Black-C assn backs revival of longstanding desegregation lawsuit, but seeks to shift focus to improving black insts 30:A19
Judge rejects NAACP request he keep in effect court order in case he dismissed last year 35:A19
US Supreme Court refuses to review whether judge should have been disqualified in Ala desegregation case 43:A15
Group at Cheyney U agrees to drop desegregation suit against Pa in return for st's pledge to improve U facilities 44:A22

UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT
U's nationwide quiz show is still stumping the experts after 34 years on the air 28:A3; letter 32:B3

DISCRIMINATION & HARASSMENT (See also AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, COURTS)
Chancellor to investigate charges of bias against conservative political-sci profs at U of Colo's Boulder campus 2:A18; U of Colo chancellor finds no evidence that discrimination affected salaries & promotions 4:A3
5 st-C profs charge W Va Bd of Regents with age bias 3:A2
Kan St U faculty member says U dismissed him because he has AIDS 5:A11
2 law profs sue U of Puget Sound for age bias 5:A16
EEOC finds no prejudice in tenure vote at Franklin & Marshall C 11:A3
Lawyer sues CC charging it didn't hire him because he is blind 22:A3
U of Mich approves new rules penalizing discriminatory acts on campus 29:A3
Black prof at U of Mass accuses his colleagues of censorship & anti-Semitism 39:A13; panel to study charges that transfer violated prof's acad freedom (In Box) 41:A15
Letter warning against assuming that war against bigotry has been won in US 44:A3
3 faculty members fired by S Utah St C file an age-discrimination suit in fed court 45:A12
EEOC says law barring bias in employment protects med interns & residents 47:A24

Fed legislation:
Senate votes to counteract *Grove City C* ruling & widen scope of anti-bias laws 21:A21
Effort to broaden anti-bias laws faces tough battle in House; civil-rights leaders applaud Senate vote 22:A19
House votes to widen scope of anti-bias laws at insts that receive fed funds 26:A1 (letter 27:B2); how Representatives voted 26:A26
Reagan vetoes bill that would broaden anti-bias laws 28:A1
Congress overrides Pres's veto 29:A1; how Congress voted 29:A34
Legislation extending scope of fed anti-discrimination statutes could force C's to deal more directly with sexual harassment 33:A17

Race & ethnicity:
Sociologist finds effect of geographic region on people's tolerance toward blacks has declined 2:A7
U of Mass at Amherst plans events to improve campus's racial climate 3:A3
Former dean at Tenn St U sues Bd of Regents for racial bias 3:A16
Grand jury in SC cites 5 Citadel cadets for hazing black classmate 7:A2
Report on bias against Asian-Americans at U of Cal at Berkeley is inconclusive 7:A3
Student suspended after racial incident sues U of Mass 8:A2
2 Harvard athletes disciplined for harassing a black student 8:A2
Comm report criticizes racial climate at U of Va 8:A3
Racial brawl involves 40 at Fairleigh Dickinson U 9:A2; U bans frat 14:A3
Former Ed Sec'y Bell's forthcoming book says Reagan Administration staff members often made racist & sexist slurs (Ways & Means) 9:A25
Racist flier in student newspaper at U of Cal at Riverside condemned by campus officials 10:A2
St legislative comm to investigate charges of anti-Asian bias at U of Cal at Berkeley 11:A2
Navajo student at Mich St U files civil-rights complaint over shaving incident 11:A3
Asian-Americans form organizations to fight campus bias 12:A1
Pres of San Francisco St says Asian-American students should stop complaining about bias & concentrate on studying 12:A39
Hispanic assns sue Tex. alleging bias against Mexican-American students 15:A1
Some officials charge black-C sports events are victims of bias 15:A29
Former head of Va St U's Bd of Visitors files complaint accusing st of discriminating against the historically black inst 16:A22
Natl Urban League reports that equal opportunity in ed still eludes blacks 19:A31
Black students face new campus racism; environment at many white C's seen as hostile toward minorities 20:A1; letter 25:B4
Sociologists find that residential segregation of blacks persists 20:A7
Geographer says municipalities' refusal to annex adjacent areas is often racially motivated 20:A13
A new Freedom Train heads South to celebrate King's birthday 20:A35
Stung by racial incidents, U of Cal at Berkeley aims at becoming a model integrated U 20:A36
Sioux heads group trying to get teams to stop using Indian nicknames & mascots (Sidelines) 21:A34
Rising concern over campus racial bias is marked at N Ill U conference 23:A35
Hispanics charge that hard-times budgets for U's in S Tex perpetuate historic discrimination 25:2; letter 30:B3
Augsburg C won't name bldg for donor linked to hate mail 25:A27
Clash between black prof & student newspaper sparks protests against racism at Dartmouth 26:A2
4 conservative Dartmouth students will appeal penalties imposed after newspaper incident 28:A34
3 white students disciplined for roles in racial incident at U of Mass at Amherst 28:A14
U of Mich approves new rules penalizing discriminatory acts on campus 29:A3
Justice Dept to use new anti-bias law to press segregation charge against Ala C's 30:A1
Dartmouth pres blasts student paper for "poisoning" C's intellectual atmosphere 30:A27; letter 33:B4
White prof at Ga SW C suspended for alleged racial slur 31:A2
Racial incidents at 4 U's spark protests 32:A39
Racial incidents, mar efforts of 2 U of Wis groups to break down barriers between black & white students (Note Book) 33:A37
U of Cal at Santa Barbara uses videotapes to help students confront & combat racism (Ideas) 34:A22
Supreme Court to reconsider its 1976 ruling permitting racial-bias suits under Civil Rights Act of 1866 34:A23
In response to charges of bias U of C at Berkeley publishes its admission criteria; other U of C campuses come in second to Berkeley & Los Angeles in competition for minority students (Note Book) 34:A28; letter 40:B3
Speakers discussing strategies to increase Hispanic representation in U of Cal system say Hispanics are shut out of top positions at all its campuses 35:A9
Art Inst of Chicago apologizes for displaying a student painting of the late mayor 37:A3
Cal lawsuit filed by Hispanics challenges Fullerton C's practice of restricting low scorers on placement tests to remedial courses 38:A29
Hispanics who charged NM Inst of Mining & Tech with employment bias win cash settlements 41:A2
English-only rule at U of Cal's San Francisco med ctr prompts employees' bias complaint 45:A3
Lawyer advises C's to develop strong procedures to deal with racial harassment 45:A11
Former prof of Mexican-American literature sues U of Ariz claiming he was fired because of faculty prejudice against his field 45:A12
N Ga C suspends frat for racial slur printed in the year book 46:A2

Sex:
Prof at Brandeis to take leave of absence & pay cash settlement to student who accused him of sexual harassment 6:A3
63 female Stanford faculty members protest U's subsidizing dues at clubs that exclude women (In Box) 19:A11
New anti-bias law could force C's to deal more directly with sexual harassment 33:A17
Prolonged dispute over alleged discrimination against a male student in a U of Wash women's-studies course ends in no action after st legislative-comm hearing (Note Book) 37:A33
NOW & a female student lodge complaints after a stripper delivers birthday telegram at West Valley C (In Box) 46:A11

DISTANCE EDUCATION (See ADULT & NON-TRADITIONAL ED)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Query about Washington-semester programs 18:B3
DC program to finance C ed of students in foster care to be expanded to other cities 29:A2
DC will award $1,000 to top seniors to encourage students to finish high sch 38:A30

U of DC:
Former pres is indicted for fraud, theft 16:A2; former pres acquitted 23:A2
New pres strives to invigorate troubled U 14:A21
Faculty union seeks ouster of chairman of trustees 18:A12

DIVER, COLIN S.
Profile of new dean of Boston U's law sch 47:A3

DIVESTMENT (See INVESTMENTS)

DIVORCE (See LEGAL ISSUES)

DNA (See BIOTECHNOLOGY)

DOERMANN, HUMPHREY
His policy of openness brings the Bush Fdn praise & success 28:A29

DONG, WONMO
"Why Radical Students in S Korea Are Rebelling" (Opinion) 45:B1

DONNELLY, F. K.
"A Cacophony of Bleeps & Buzzes May Intrude on the Classrooms of the 21st Century" (Opinion) 40:B2; letter 46:B5

DORMITORIES (See FACILITIES)

DOUGLAS, RONALD G.
"Today's Calculus Courses Are Too Watered Down & Outdated to Capture the Interest of Students" (Opinion) 19:B1; letter 23:B5

DRAINE, BETSY
"Acad Feminists Must Make Sure Their Commitments Are Not Self-Serving" (Point of View) 48:A40

DRAKE UNIVERSITY
U's ads on MTV pay off with record-sized freshman class 5:A14

DRAMA (See THEATER)

DREXEL UNIVERSITY
Pres steps down 9:A15

DRUCKER, PETER F.
Profile of Claremont prof who is viewed as father of modern mgmt 22:A3

DRUGS & ALCOHOL (See also ATHLETICS)
Lawyer cautions C's against random drug tests for students & employees 1:A37
"C's Must Protect Their Students From Drug Abuse While Preserving Their Right to Freedom & Growth" (Opinion) 13:B1; letter 16:B3
Fed survey finds drug use by students has declined 19:A2
Standards for dealing with campus drug-&-alcohol abuse have been set by Ed Dept group charged with creating natl network to help fight the problem 22:A31
Researchers find health risks of marijuana 5 times those of tobacco 28:A9
Fla St U police officer charged in drug case 27:A3
Rutgers to provide substance-free housing for students with drug- or alcohol-abuse problems 31:A3
U of Mass shuts Amherst chapter of frat, bans alcohol outdoors 32:A2
Congressman proposes that NSF be required to cut off money for research projects at insts where anyone has been convicted of drug use (Ways & Means) 34:A23
Budget bill passed by House comm contains stipulation against drugs 35:A21
Move to require drug-free research sites gains momentum 37:A29
House to hold hearing on whether investigation of drug use at Livermore Natl Lab was halted prematurely 39:A19
Govt is considering a plan that would make a strict campus anti-drug policy a condition for fed aid (Ways & Means) 40:A21
Congressional panel condemns halt of 1986 investigation of drug use at Livermore Lab 41:A2
U of Ala suspends frat after 2 members were arrested on drug charges 42:A3
C's & students could lose fed aid under proposed anti-drug measures 45:A1

Alcohol:
Students at Iowa St U to develop alternatives to alcohol-dependent social activities (Ideas) 1:A44
Freshman at Mary Washington C dies of alcohol poisoning 10:A2
Harvard Sch of Public Health to join campaign against drunk driving 22:A2
Rutgers freshman dies after initiation rite 24:A2
Supreme Court rules VA can deny ed benefits to veterans seeking extensions because of alcoholism 33:A25
2 officers of Princeton eating club sentenced to jail in initiation case 38:A2
Heavy Drinking: The Myth of Alcohol as a Disease discussed 43:A7

DUKAKIS, MICHAEL S. (See MASS, POLITICS)

DUKE UNIVERSITY
RJR Nabisco Fdn awards $2-million to U's business sch 9:A34
Prof develops word-processing program that can transcribe from "Pinyin" to Chinese characters 13:A15
U to return gifts & cancel pledge from alumnus charged with defrauding investors 19:A29
Profs back plan to require each acad dept to hire at least one black faculty member by 1993 33:A17
U to be site of new jazz inst 42:A2
For a C pres, a loss of faculty confidence can lead to war—or a dialogue 44:A1

DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY
U suspends pioneering prepaid-tuition plan 27:A35
Papers reveal Fed Bureau of Investigation surveillance at U 28:A16

E

EARTHQUAKES (See FACILITIES, GEOLOGY)

EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY (See NC)

EAST CENTRAL UNIVERSITY (See OKLA)

EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY (See MICH)

ECKERT, EDWARD K.
"The Day I Realized the Game Was Over" (Point of View) 38:A48; letters 41:B2

ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT (See also ATMOSPHERE)
Scientist forecasts where ecology will be in 10 years (Footnotes) 1:A6
Mobil St U researcher chastised for injecting trees with altered bacteria without environmental-agency approval 1:A15; researcher to end field tests 2:A8; U reprimands scientist 3:A10; NIH decides scientist did not violate its guidelines 19:A5
Microbiologists design & patent process for developing bacteria capable of cleaning up chemical waste 2:A7
U of Cal at San Francisco fined for violating regulations covering radioactive materials 3:A3; U of Cal agrees to pay for testing for possible contamination of surrounding neighborhoods 41:A3
Prof says reshaping people's perceptions of nature was goal of Rachel Carson's work 4:A11
New computerized tracking system at U of Md keeps tabs on hazardous waste 5:A20
New evidence reinforces importance of protecting NJ Pine Barrens (Footnotes) 11:A6
Scientists find carbon has moved from trees to atmosphere 11:A9
MacArthur Fdn awards $7.5-million to protect US rain forests 14:A32
Political scientist says news about Chernobyl was packaged to reflect ideological interests 23:A5
Ga Tech shuts down research ctr's nuclear reactor after being cited by Nuclear Regulatory Comm 24:A3
Case Western Reserve U to be fined by Nuclear Regulatory Comm for radioactive spill 27:A2
Nuclear Regulatory Comm reduces U of Va's fine for July 1987 nuclear incident 28:A2
Debate over ethics of using data gathered under immoral conditions is renewed by study (Footnotes) 29:A4
Researchers predict that changing environmental conditions will present health risks in 21st century 34:A4
Dwindling funds for research on hazardous-waste cleanup alarm environment experts 37:A4

Honors & awards:
Swedish meteorologist wins Tyler Prize in Environmental Achievement 36:A8
Business-officers' assn cites Iowa St & S Ill for money-saving programs to dispose of hazardous waste 46:A13

ECONOMIC COMPETITIVENESS
Report warns sts in SW to step up minority-ed efforts or face slow economic growth 4:A37
Congress to review ed's role in making US more competitive with foreign industry 5:A20
Sts vie for chance to build proposed ctr for research on manufacture of computer chips 10:A4
Govt panel proposes $1.5-billion to guarantee US leadership in supercomputing 10:A24
Tenn tries language instruction as way to boost st's economic health 12:A32
Chrysler's Iacocca says competitiveness issue is behind his involvement in Lehigh's fund-raising drive 14:A1
Austin, Tex., to be site of ctr for research on computer chips 18:A5
Leaders agree that research is key to improving US competitiveness in world markets 23:A7
Report warns sts to be wary of promises of economic benefits of U-industry collaboration 23:A26
Worried US may lose race to commercialize superconductivity, Reagan seeks limits on research data available to foreigners 25:A1
Economic-development agency bows to pressure & delays takeout of funds in U Ctrs Program 28:A29
Govt official says open access to information could hurt US competitiveness 27:A2
Conference comm approves bill to support new ed & training programs aimed at improving US competitiveness 32:A28
Thiel C students & faculty members develop computerized economic-marketing system for local agencies 37:A24
Report warns that ed is just one of many factors in a st that businesses consider when picking new sites (Ways & Means) 39:A13

ECONOMICS (See also SOCIAL SCI)
Economist forecasts where discipline will be in 10 years (Footnotes) 1:A6
Study finds intl labor migration may raise crop production 1:A19
Study finds paying bonuses to unemployed who find jobs could shorten unemployment 6:A7
Prof who forecast economic doom in his *Depression of 1990* is instant celebrity 9:A3
Survey of doctoral candidates in field shows future economics dogma may be different (Footnotes) 12:A4
Finance prof develops economic model for calculating divorce settlements (Footnotes) 17:A4
Some economists minimize implications of October stock-market crash 17:A10
John Kenneth Galbraith's first law holds that executives take on the characteristics of their company's product (Footnotes) 19:A4
Study by anthropologist shows that employers faced with shortage of labor often rely on family networks to recruit workers 19:A5
Study shows st lotteries may not benefit higher ed as much as proponents suggest (Ways & Means) 19:A21
Economist finds the time mother works & the number of siblings a

Index

child has correlate statistically with low ratings by teachers 22:A5
Economists say effects of AIDS on overall US economy in 1990's will be small 23:A5
Economists say their study shows couples disagree on ideal number of children 33:A5
Researchers say harassment of new workers by long-time employees make hiring the unemployed too costly 38:A5

Honors & awards:
The Nobel Prizes' reflected prestige extends beyond anything their creator imagined 7:A1
MIT prof wins Nobel Memorial Prize in Economic Sci 9:A6

Publications:
Japan Inc (Footnotes) 41:A6
The New Palgrave: A Dictionary of Economics (Footnotes) 14:A4

EDLEY, CHRISTOPHER F.
Pres of United Negro C Fund has not forgotten his beginnings 8:A37

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (See also ED RESEARCH)
Dept's report on current quality of ed to be issued in Apr 1988 2:A3
Dept reverses its budget strategy by proposing to spend more in fiscal 1989 (Ways & Means) 4:A24
Britain's Minister of Ed swaps with Sec'y Bennett; Bennett has made seemingly non-ed-related trips (Ways & Means) 5:A18
OMB wields growing influence over fed higher-ed programs (story & list) 6:A25
Student-liaison officer quits with blast at dept 6:A31
House panel assails Office for Civil Rights for failing to act on desegregation cases 6:A32
Other officials say Bennett took more than his share of credit for championing higher-ed spending (Ways & Means) 7:A20
Pres nominates Linus D. Wright to fill dept's No. 2 job (Ways & Means) 8:A21; Senate comm approves nomination 13:A24
Public-affairs director to move to White House; Bennett's press sec'y will add her job to his (Ways & Means) 13:A18
Bennett & top aides look toward life after Reagan 19:A21
Asst Sec'y Kimberling resigns to head fdn overseeing Reagan library (Ways & Means) 26:A21
House ed-comm chairman calls for Asst Sec'y Carnes's resignation after newspaper quotes him as saying black C's may "contain a high level of thieves" (Ways & Means) 28:A23; pres of Paine C says statement is consistent with Administration views; Carnes draws more anger by defending dept's plans to reduce loan defaults (Ways & Means) 29:A23
GAO reveals dept has changed employment status of 13 Reagan appointees & non-career employees (Ways & Means) 30:A18
Dept organization chart & telephone numbers 31:A24
Dept's refusal to finance program to encourage low-income & minority students to pursue ed draws fire from Senate (Ways & Means) 33:A25
Bennett notes improvement of schs in past 5 years but paints bleak picture of US in his report (story & text) 34:A29; letter 39:B2
Jeanne R. Allen leaves dept to become policy analyst at Heritage Fdn (Ways & Means) 36:A21
Sec'y Bennett will resign in the fall, but not before issuing parting advice to C's 36:A21
Congressman charges dept with using a double standard in prosecuting employees & citizens involved in its programs (Ways & Means) 42:A14
Sec'y Bennett's chief of staff resigns to manage Senate campaign of Harvard classmate, other dept employees also leave (Ways & Means) 44:A17
Sources say the White House is looking for a Hispanic to be Ed Sec'y (Ways & Means) 47:A21

EDUCATION REFORM
Sch-reform drive will put teacher ed in spotlight in 1987-88 1:A48
Sec'y Bennett's report assessing current quality of ed to be issued in the spring 2:A3
'BellSouth Fdn awards $1.63-million to programs aimed at improving ed in SE 2:A29
Ed Sec'y tells Presidential candidates to press C's to raise quality, limit tuition 3:A1
37 C presidents use open letter to urge other C chiefs to get involved in sch-reform movement (story, text, & list of signers) 4:A1
U of Cal chancellor forms group of retired C presidents to influence natl debate on ed (In Box) 5:A11
"Radical critique" says reform of higher ed is timid & narrow 11:A13
Sec'y Bennett unveils his ideal secondary-sch curriculum 17:A2
Rochester chosen as site for ctr to test ed-reform measures 18:A2
Assn of American C's report says general-ed reform should stress how students learn 18:A11
Sec'y Bennett's address to ACE annual mtg turns out to be more complimentary to higher ed than not (Ways & Means) 20:A23
Reagan says money is not the key to improving C's & schs 21:A28
Sec'y Bennett says test results show public is not getting a good return on its investment in ed (story & table) 25:A29
Higher-ed reformers take up challenge to give teaching more clout 27:A1
Carnegie Fdn report urges effort to counter failures of city schs 28:A3
American Federation of Teachers' pres proposes "schs within schs" to help students from the bottom up 30:A2
Humanities endowment to finance natl ctr at UCLA to explore ways to improve history instruction in schs 30:A2
"Reform That Focus on Content Alone Won't Solve the Problems of Ed" (Opinion) 31:B1
Teacher-ed reforms face tough challenges (story & summary of st actions) 32:A1; letter 34:B3
Survey of actions by 50 sts & DC to reform teacher ed 32:A31
Prudential Fdn pres charges natl higher-ed assns with weak leadership 32:A37
Bennett notes improvement of schs in past 5 years but paints bleak picture of US in his report (story & text) 34:A29; letter 39:B2
Survey reveals widespread feeling that sch reforms have done little for teachers 37:A2
RAND report says criticism that teachers' unions hinder sch reform is unfounded 37:A2
Ed group recommends a liberal ed for all high-sch students 37:A33
A campaign adviser says Bush is committed to improving ed 39:A1
Report says reform of undergrad ed requires integration of professional & liberal-arts studies 39:A11; letter 43:B3
Council for Advancement & Support of Ed panel says substantive changes are needed in higher ed to avoid losing public's confidence (story & text) 40:A17
Ed bd report says standards of teacher-ed programs in South are up, but curricula are unaltered 41:A20
Gallup Poll finds quality of public ed a top issue in the Presidential election 44:A25
At 86, Ralph Tyler still spreads the gospel of ed reform 45:A3

EDUCATION RESEARCH
Ed Dept official in charge of research thrives on controversy 13:A18
Major activities of US Office of Ed Research 13:A22
Lawmakers question Ed Dept grant to U of Cal at Berkeley for voc-ed ctr 18:A18; fed judge to review grant, cautions dept against distributing funds 19:A2; judge orders competition for voc-ed ctr reopened 28:A28; appeals court says Ed Dept acted fairly in shifting voc-ed grant from Ohio St to U of Cal at Berkeley 43:A14
ETS loses contract to operate ERIC testing clearinghouse 18:A18; letter 22:B5
McDonnell Fdn awards $4.1-million for application of research on cognition 20:A34
Ed Dept names insts selected to run its ERIC clearinghouses 23:A28
Natl Council of Teachers of English asks GAO to investigate Ed Dept's decision not to renew the assn's contract to run reading clearinghouse 28:A28; GAO upholds Ed Dept's moving reading clearinghouse to Ind U 46:A18
Ed Dept official charges ed researchers focus on esoteric studies & get few practical results 31:A12
NM St U asks GAO to investigate Ed Dept's not renewing U's contract to operate clearinghouse on rural ed & small schs 31:A24; NM St U loses appeal on losing contract 40:A23
New bill would give more independence to Ctr for Ed Statistics 33:A30
Ed Dept study shows 81 pct of first-time students attend C in their home sts (story & table) 41:A27

EDUCATIONAL TESTING SERVICE (See TESTING)

EDUCOM (See COMPUTERS, CONSORTIA)

EDWARDS, FLORA M.
"Piecemeal Solutions Won't Reduce Default Rate on Guaranteed Loans" (Point of View) 17:A44; letters 20:B3

EDWARDS, MARY G.
"Faculty Unions Must Respond to the Shifts of Power in Higher Ed" (Opinion) 28:B2

ELECTIONS (See POLITICS)

ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY EDUCATION (See also ED REFORM, SCHOLARSHIPS, TESTING)
Humanities endowment's chairman criticizes public schs for emphasizing skills at expense of humanities 1:A50
Detroit educator to head natl teaching-standards bd (story & list) 8:A32
Study finds that 25 pct of biology teachers favor teaching creation sci 9:A7
"Freeing Meanings of Religion From the Obscurity of Our Schs" (Opinion) 8:B1; letters 13:B2
Researchers say enriched early ed may prevent later delinquency 13:A7
Many young black men are choosing not to go to C 15:A1; letters 17:B3, 20:B3
Supreme Court upholds right of principal to censor sch newspaper 19:A1; excerpts from Justice White's opinion 19:A22
Reader's Digest gives humanities endowment $1.5-million for Teacher-Scholar program 20:A34
Harsh prospects are seen for young people who do not attend C 28:A33
Corporations begin to divert funds once earmarked for C's to make grants to public schs 22:A28
U of Wis chancellor seeks aid from corporations for children in need 22:A29
ETS reports languages are making a comeback in high schs (Dispatch Case) 22:A39
Admissions director thanks schoolteachers named as positive influences by new MIT students (In Box) 31:A12
ETS study faults schs in teaching computer use 32:A23
Team of high-sch students wins C contest in math modeling 32:A23; correction 36:A3
Supreme Court lets stand Tex ruling that allows citizens to see public-sch teachers' C transcripts 33:A30
Fed project in Mo aims to help young people at rural high schs acquire skills needed for C 33:A37
Sharp drop & then rise projected in number of high-sch grads (story & table) 34:A28
"Why Are Students Unprepared for C? That's the Way Our Society Wants Them to Be" (Opinion) 34:B3; letter 39:B2
Greater Baltimore Comm establishes Project College Bound to encourage city's young people to go to C 35:A25
Census Bureau finds gain in proportion of black high-sch grads 36:A35
Gov's assn recommends sts plan for the changes entailed by new natl teacher-certifying bd 38:A30
Study finds high-sch grads lack needed math skills 40:A2
College Bd will sponsor special summer programs for minorities with public schs in 2 cities 41:A2
S Regional Ed Bd's report recommends that C's tell high schs how well their grads were prepared for C 41:A21

Sch-C cooperation:
Profile of geographer who maps plan for geography prof's to aid schoolteachers 12:A3
Programs for potential high-sch dropouts give them a route to C 13:A29; letter 17:B3
Primerica grant sparks formation of sch-C-corporate alliance at St U of NY C at Purchase 22:A30
Natl Directory of Sch-C Partnerships (Note Book) 31:A39
Boston U offers to run public-sch system in neighboring city of Chelsea 36:A3; U moves closer to running Chelsea schools 48:A2
Middle C High Sch at NY's LaGuardia CC serves as model for helping underachievers 38:A37
Ed Comm of Sts plans efforts to link C's with public schs 48:A23

ELLIS, DAVID W.
"Yes, the Govt Should Support Big Sci, but It Must Not Ignore Undergrad Programs" (Opinion) 47:B1

EMERSON COLLEGE
C's bid for new site ended by court battle 5:A2

EMORY UNIVERSITY
Woodruff Fdn awards $3.5-million for American Cancer Society to move its offices to Emory 6:A39
Faculty members to participate in seminar exploring broad acad issues (In Box) 13:A12
Through the lenses of Emory photographers 32:B4
Its Museum of Art & Archaeology mounts show of Roman portrait sculptures 35:A2
Black woman prof loses 3-year battle to reverse U's decision to deny her tenure 41:A15

END PAPER
"Wordsworth: Intimations of His Immortality." by Kenneth R. Johnston & Gene W. Ruoff 9:B52
"To Derek Bok, After Receiving an Honorary Doctorate at Harvard, 1973." by Georgia O'Keeffe 10:B60
"For the Student Strikers." by Richard Wilbur 11:B60
"New Words & a New Medium for *Oxford English Dictionary*" 12:B60
"Books: the Carriers of Civilization." by Otto L. Bettmann 13:B56
"An Artist & Teacher, Born of the Space & Light of Tex." by William A. Bristow 14:B60
"From the Newberry Library, a Crucial Vote of Confidence." by James Axtell 15:B56
Nativity scene from 15th-century manuscript 16:B64
"Underground Images: Sch of Visual Arts Subway Posters, 1947-1987" 17:B92
"From Phi Beta Kappa, an Award for 'The Gods Made Flesh.'" by Leonard Berkan 18:B76
"3 Stooges and the Maturation of a Great Horned Owl." by Bernd Heinrich 19:B60
"Artist as Teacher: 'Sometimes I Never Know What to Say.'" by David Hockney 20:B52
"Late Recognition for One of the Original Impressionists." by Kirk Varnedoe 21:B72
"Remembering James Weldon Johnson: Lyricist, Diplomat, Rights Advocate, Prof" 22:B64
"An Israel Classroom that Evokes Earlier Periods of Judaism" 23:B64
"An Open Letter on the Death of George Pierce Baker." by Eugene O'Neill 24:B64
"Men & Molecules." by Roald Hoffman 25:B76
"The Educational Odyssey of Blacks: Analysis & Action." by Charles V. Willie 26:B68
"The Snapshot at 100: Very Much Alive in Academe." by Ken White 27:B68
"Judgment Day at the Arts Endowment." by Warrington Colescott 28:B56
"Harlem in 1924: 'a Foretaste of Paradise.'" by David Levering Lewis 29:B56
"The Tercentenary of a Versatile & Innovative Man of Letters." by Maynard Mack 30:B56
"What I Remember the Writers Telling Me When I Was Young (for Muriel Rukeyser)." by William Meredith 31:B48
"Pantheon of Elephants: Alyce & Amy to Vasily & Wart Ear." by Cynthia Moss 32:B52
"Spring on the Commons: Exotic Celebration of Sights & Smells." by Allen Lacy 33:B52
"Striving to Recapture the Resonance of Shakespeare." by David Bevington 34:B52
"A Bid to Sort Fact From Fiction in the Career of Paul Gauguin." by Marla Prather 35:B48
"Rudolph Serkin's 'Rare & Transcendent Dedication'" 36:B48
"Celebrating Temporary Art at Williams C." by W. Rod Faulds 37:B48
"The Eye of a Connoisseur, the Intellect of a Scientist." by Kathryn Morgan 38:B48
"A Clue to the Origins of the First Egyptians." by Karin L. Willoughby & George D. Terry 39:B44
"Documenting Advances in 16th-Century Sci" 40:B52
"The Importance of Railroad Images in the Art of Edward Hopper." by Gail Levin 41:B48
"Award-Winning Books & Covers From America's U Presses" 42:B40
"The Casual Photographs of Garry Winogrand" 43:B40
"Beatrix Potter: Artist & Naturalist" 44:B40
"A C's 'Road to the Stars' for 150 Years" 45:B36
"The Bold Watercolors of Winslow Homer" 46:B36
"An Abrupt Reversal in the Critical Fortunes of an American Regionalist." by Robert L. McGrath 47:B36
"A Highway That Captured the Natl Imagination." by Drake Hokanson 48:B40

ENDOWMENTS (See INVESTMENTS & individual insts)

ENERGY DEPARTMENT (See SCI & TECH)

ENGINEERING (See also SCI & TECH)
Engineering program in Cal really helps minorities 5:A33
Prof combines tech writing & civil-engineering lab in a single course 9:A16
"Our Engineering Schs Must Share the Blame for Declining Productivity" (Point of View) 14:A52; letter 17:B3
Rensselaer Polytech Inst creates engineering dept to teach students skills necessary for operations that rely on information tech 16:A12
Mich St U to hold concrete-canoe competition for civil-engineering students (Note Book) 24:A41
Team of engineers develops world's fastest transistor 27:A10
Engineers develop high-speed bearing with superconducting materials 28:A5
Researchers use semiconductor-manufacturing tech to build silicon microsensors 29:A21
NSF to phase out 2 engineering research ctrs 29:A30; U of Cal a Santa Barbara to appeal fdn's decision 31:A32
Portrait of Tex Tech U's Inst for Disaster Research 35:A3
Cornell offers engineering-design software free to other C's 38:A22
Engineering salaries top other fields in annual survey (story & table) 43:A1
Speaker says 6-figure salaries for engineering profs would be wise investment for society (In Box) 43:A9
Engineering students said to get short shrift in liberal arts 45:A1
Some of loudest calls for reforms in engineering ed are heard in Cal 43:A14
Engineering prof uses visiting lecturers to add "real-world flavor" to his course 47:A19

Honors & awards:
Natl Acad of Engineering elects 92 new members (list) 28:A12

ENGLISH LANGUAGE (See also LITERATURE)
English prof holds freshman conferences in the library to acquaint students with research methods 1:A43
Letters responding to Aug 12, 1987, In Box note on Asst Sec'y Finn's remarks about the study of English 1:B3
Natl Council of Teachers of English issues new workload guidelines for profs (In Box) 8:A14
"Is it 'Pronounce' or 'Mnemonic'? 'Aberrant' or 'Abnormal'? 'Separate' or 'Separate'?" (Opinion) 15:B2; letters 18:B3, 22:B5
Natl Council of Teachers of English asks the GAO to investigate Ed Dept's decision not to renew the council's contract to run clearinghouse on reading 28:A28; GAO upholds Ed Dept's moving reading clearinghouse to Ind U 46:A18
Archaeology & Language: The Puzzle of Indo-European Origins discussed 30:A8
Linguists say rules on splitting infinitives may not be inviolable 46:A5

Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academy, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Committee, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
Fdn—Foundation
Frat—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NSF—National Science Foundation
OMB—Office of Management and Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
St—Saint, state
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXIV in which the item appears; the number following the colon refers to the page on which it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIV.

1987
1—September 2
2—September 9
3—September 16
4—September 23
5—September 30
6—October 7
7—October 14
8—October 21
9—October 28
10—November 4
11—November 11
12—November 18
13—November 25
14—December 2
15—December 9
16—December 16

1988
17—January 6
18—January 13
19—January 20
20—January 27
21—February 3
22—February 10
23—February 17
24—February 24
25—March 2
26—March 9
27—March 16
28—March 23
29—March 30
30—April 6
31—April 13
33—April 20
33—April 27
34—May 4
35—May 11
36—May 18
37—May 25
38—June 1
39—June 8
40—June 15
41—June 22
42—June 29
43—July 6
44—July 13
45—July 20
46—July 27
47—August 3
48—August 10

Oxford English Dictionary on single compact disk 48:A17

Honors & awards:
Natl Council of Teachers of English chooses North & Poindexter for 1987 Doublespeak Award 13:A3

Writing:
Carnegie Mellon U holds writing competition for scenarios for world peace (ideas) 6:A21; writer wins Imagine Peace contest with computer-game scenario 20:A21
Prof combines tech writing & civil-engineering lab in a single course 9:A16
"For a Writer From Central America the 'Political Sickness' Is Catching" (Opinion) 32:B1
"Footnotes Should Provide Maximum Information With Minimum Distraction" (Opinion) 32:B3; letters 34:B5, 35:B4
Growing field of writing research forges links to literature, psychology, & other disciplines 33:A4; letters 38:B2
Composition assn has evolved with the field of writing 33:A7
"Writing Is a Craft That Can Be Learned, Not an Effortless Outpouring by Geniuses" (Opinion) 33:B1
Computers have become a key tool for many writing instructors 35:A9; letter 40:B3
Writers, not machines, are focus of Mich Tech U's Ctr for Computer-Assisted Language Instruction 35:A16
97 acad journals publish research on composition (Footnotes) 40:A4

ENIS, CHARLES R.
"C's Face an Uphill Battle in Their Efforts to Undo the Adverse Effects of the New Tax Law" (Opinion) 48:B1

ENROLLMENT & RETENTION (See also RECRUITING)
Ed Dept sees 1987-88 C enrollment stable at 12.3 million 1:A2
Applications to med schs for 1987-88 expected to decline 9 pct 2:A31
Greenville C's first football team in 91 years boosts enrollment 10:A45
Southwestern C (Cal) increases enrollment by allowing computer registration 11:A20
College Bd reports that undergrad enrollment is up 11:A22
Ed Dept projections show C enrollment will be relatively stable for 4 years (story & table) 13:A29
"C's Must Prepare Now for the Enrollment Crash of 1990" (Opinion) 17:B2; letters 20:B3, 21:B5
Trinity C (Ill) joins other small C's trying to boost enrollment by starting football teams (Sidelines) 25:A31
SC legislator threatens to hold up appropriations unless bill limiting enrollment of out-of-st undergrads at st C's is passed 28:A24
Students over 25 make up 45 pct of campus enrollment 29:A35
Women's C's report increase in enrollment 33:A2
Legislators & st-C officials concerned about increase in number of out-of-st students 35:A1
SE Mo U appears ready to gamble that a move to Division I will help boost enrollment 39:A32
College Bd reports part-time enrollment is rising 36:A2
C & U enrollment mostly stable, 1986-92 (table) 38:A38
Continuing decline in med-sch applications could mean lower-quality health care 40:A1; letter 42:B3
Surge in enrollment poses tricky problem for U of Cal 44:A17
Many black C's report an increase in admissions 46:A20
ACE finds enrollments up since 1980 48:A1
St enrollment trends & appropriations in 1987-88 (table) 48:A22

Minorities:
Demographic changes bring large Hispanic enrollment to over 60 insts 6:A40
Computer tracking system has increased enrollment & retention of minority students at U of Central Fla 7:A16
'Asians' enrollment in US insts up 8.8 pct 9:A36
Black enrollment still falling 11:A2
20 years of retention efforts said not to have cut blacks' dropout rate 12:A39
Many young black men are choosing not to go to C 15:A1; letters 17:B3, 20:B3
Blacks & Hispanics trail whites in level of ed they complete (story & table) 16:A25
U of Va issues performance report on its recruitment & retention of black profs & students 23:A19
U of Wis announces plan to double minority enrollment 23:A36
Minorities' share of C enrollment edges up as number of Asian & Hispanic students soars (story & tables) 26:A33
Many insts expect their enrollment of black students to increase in the fall 36:A1
Hispanic Assn of C's & U's will test plan to improve retention of minority students in Tex 38:A37
Latino group blames U of Cal's pres for what it sees as a poor record in enrolling & hiring Hispanics 39:A2
Med schs are concerned over slow growth in minority enrollment 40:A31
1986 minority enrollment at 3,200 insts of higher ed (tables) 43:A20

ENTOMOLOGY (See BIOLOGY)

ENVIRONMENT (See ECOLOGY)

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION (See DISCRIMINATION)

ERIC (See ED RESEARCH)

ESTABROOK, MARINA
"Profs Should Take a Stand on the Issues of Price & Quality of Textbooks" (Opinion) 22:B2; letter 27:B2

ETHICS & VALUES (See also PHILOSOPHY, RESEARCH FRAUD, & individual disciplines)
Letter about ethics involved in case of U of Rochester's canceling admission of employee of Kodak competitor 5:B4
Can virtue be taught? is subject for discussion at mtg of Vt Council on the Humanities 13:A3
Rutgers profs' comm recommends dismissing tenured prof accused of unethical activities 18:A11; prof is dismissed 40:A18
New quarterly newsletter, *Professional Ethics Report*, discussed (Footnotes) 20:A6
Failure of C's to teach computer ethics is decried 24:A15
Debate over ethics of using research data gathered under immoral conditions is renewed by study (Footnotes) 29:A4
Harvard's pres says U's should instill sense of ethics 32:A2
Govt Ethics Ctr comm says all students planning to enter public service should receive ed in ethics (Note Book) 39:A23
Efforts of C fund-raising detectives raise some ethical questions 41:A1; letters 44:B3, 46:B5
Harvard's business sch will require all students to take an ethics course 45:A3
Harvard's program for study of professional ethics aims to advance scholarly research in the field 45:A4

ETHNIC GROUPS (See MINORITY GROUPS)

ETHNIC STUDIES (See HISTORY)

ETHNOLOGY (See ANTHROPOLOGY)

EVENTS IN ACADEME
24:C1 (correction 25:A3); 48:C1

EVERETT COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See WASH)

EVOLUTION (See BIOLOGY)

EXCHANGE PROGRAMS (See INTL PROGRAMS)

EXTENSION PROGRAMS (See ADULT & NON-TRADITIONAL ED)

EXTRATERRESTRIAL CIVILIZATIONS (See SPACE)

F

FACILITIES (See also ARCHITECTURE)
Students may step up fight against Columbia U's evicting Harlem residents (Note Book) 1:A80
Okla citizens' group sues to prevent City of Enid from buying Phillips U's campus 4:A28
Vandals armed with glue prevent pro-Bork rally at U of Mass at Amherst 5:A2
St court lifts limits on renting S Ore St U's facilities 10:A34
Ohio St U is testing a hot line to remedy such problems as lack of heat or supplies (In Box) 21:A13
Controversy over cost overruns in renovation of pres's mansion at U of Minn 24:A30; st Legislature to audit bldg expenditures of U of Minn pres 26:A22; U of Minn pres resigns 28:A1
Loans for capital projects are available to C's & other non-profit organizations at low rates from U Support Services Inc 25:A2
MIT found in violation of Cambridge, Mass, rent laws 26:A3
For many public C's, construction & renovation are priorities 28:A1
Georgetown's Healy Hall is on Natl Register of Historic Places 31:A2
Ore Supreme Court upholds ruling lifting limits on renting U facilities 37:A31
Miss to issue bonds to pay for renovation of public U's 37:A31
U of Cal at Berkeley may postpone hiring sci profs to free up money to correct flaws & improve labs in new bldg (In Box) 39:A11
2 Hunter C bldgs closed to clear out potentially explosive chemicals 48:A2
Fla U system to spend $6-million to fix fire-code violations 44:A22
Survey finds campus bldgs need $28-billion worth of repairs 46:A13
Congress approves modest program to repair facilities 48:A19

Fires:
Fire does $1.6-million damage to historic bldg at U of Dayton 17:A2
Adopt-a-tree drive at U of Vt aims at helping rebuild maple-tree research ctr destroyed by fire (ideas) 28:A22
Alumnus is charged with arson for burning shanties set up by protesters at Yale 46:A2
Livermore Lab at U of Cal reopens after explosion & fire shut it down for 4 days 44:A2
Alumnus sentenced in Yale shanties-fire case 46:A2

Honors & awards:
Assn honors 2 C's for physical plants 47:A3

Housing:
Resident advisers at U of Colo at Boulder ticket students who violate noise restrictions in dorms (Note Book) 3:A35
Black students at Central Mich U want to be able to pick black roommates (Note Book) 19:A31
Rutgers to provide substance-free housing for students with drug- or alcohol-abuse problems 31:A3
Student customer-service reps at U of Ala answer questions about student housing (In Box) 34:A13
Shared-housing programs pair students with elderly people 37:A33

Natural disasters:
Student killed in S Cal earthquake; many campuses closed 6:A2; earthquake-area campuses pick up pieces 7:A2
Family of earthquake victim files claim against Cal St U at Los Angeles 17:A2
Stanford shuts dorm as earthquake risk 18:A3
Stanford pres must leave official residence because of earthquake risk (In Box) 21:A13
Reinforcements are expected to make Berkeley building much safer during earthquakes 28:A2; letter 31:B2
Tornado seriously damages bldgs at N Fla JC 33:A2
Portrait of Tex Tech U's Inst for Disaster Research 35:A3

Security:
St Senator proposes replacing campus police with st police at public C's in Ariz 24:A30
Campaign at NC St U aims at reducing theft (In Box) 26:A13

FACT FILES & TABLES
Fact Files:
Capital campaigns to raise $100-million or more 1:A76
Foreign students in US insts, 1986-87 9:A36
St appropriations for higher ed for 1987-88, with changes from 2 years earlier 10:A28; correction 14:A3
Earned degrees conferred in 1985-86 18:A36
Attitudes & characteristics of this year's freshmen 19:A35
Profile of 1986 recipients of doctorates 21:A33
1987 freshman Merit Scholars 24:A44
Median salaries of administrators, 1987-88 26:A14
Tuition for 1988-89 48:A27

Tables:
How public C's & U's fared in the sts, in 1986-87 3:A28
SAT averages by sex & race; ACT averages by sex & race 5:A1
Average st-by-st scores on SAT 5:A34
NCAA budget, 1986 & 1987 5:A38
St-by-st comparison of default rates on Guaranteed Student Loans 7:A23
Ed attainment & monthly income 7:A36
Higher-ed aid for fiscal 1988 approved by House & Senate 8:A29
Additional tuition-&-fee data for 1986-87 & 1987-88 8:A40; correction 12:A3
Revenues & expenditures of C's & U's, 1985-86 10:A2
Student-loan defaults: yearly cost to US 10:A27
How sts rank in 1987-88 higher-ed appropriations 10:A29
How Ford Fdn's portfolio fluctuated day by day 10:A39
What happens to giving when stock market falls? 11:A1
Rating of current pension plan 11:A14
Transfer of pension accumulation 11:A14
How declines in stock market have affected personal giving 11:A30
Total return on endowments, fiscal 1987 12:A36
Little change projected in C enrollment 13:A1
C & U enrollment, 1985-1991 13:A29
Student aid in the 80's 14:A1
Trends in student aid, 1980-81 to 1986-87 14:A36
Top 10 U's in fed funds 15:A1
US funds for C's & U's: top 100 insts in total fed obligations for fiscal 1986 15:A22; letter 18:B2
Profs reaching 65 in the next 10 years 16:A1
Proportion of 25- to 29-year-olds with 4 or more years of C 16:A25
Lineup of money for this season's bowl games 16:A31
Higher-ed funds in fiscal 1988 budget 17:A17
Outlook for higher ed in the 50 st legislatures this year 18:A23; correction 21:A3
How Africa compares in ed spending per student 20:A41
Doctorates earned by US citizens in 1986 21:A32
Corporate gifts to ed: allocations from 370 corporations in 1986 23:A31
Foreign-language enrollment 23:A35
Higher-ed funds in fiscal 1989 budget 24:A25
Fed support at U of Mich, 1986-87 24:A27
C admissions test scores by st, 1987 25:A30
1-year increases in average salaries of administrators 26:A1
Median salaries of chief acad & executive officers by type of inst 26:A14
1986 C enrollment & 10-year gains 26:A33
Pct of high-sch grads enrolled in C, by age group: 1986 enrollment by type of inst; st-by-st enrollment by race in 1986 26:A35
Enrollment since 1976; 1986 enrollment of full- and part-time students 26:A36
Estimated st student aid, 1987-88 27:A30
Atmospheric ozone: year-round & winter decreases over Northern Hemisphere 28:A4
Characteristics of C presidents 29:A14
Top 10 insts in voluntary financial support 31:A1
Voluntary support of higher ed, 1986-87 31:A35
Median salaries of administrators in "secondary" positions 31:A22
Defense Dept contracts to non-profit organizations, 1987 31:A32
Foreign research funds at US U's 32:A1
Average faculty salaries for 1987-88 34:A14
Average salaries of full-time faculty members at 1,700 insts 34:A15
Projections of high-sch grads through 2004 34:A28
Sources of undergrad financial support 35:A26
Aid awarded to undergrads, by source 35:A30
Aid to undergrads by type of inst, fall 1986 35:A30
Views of st higher-ed officials on tuition policies for public C's 36:A22
Gifts to private C's & U's through st & regional assns 36:A30
Largest C endowments per student 38:A33; correction 43:A3
C & U enrollment mostly stable, 1986-1992 38:A38
1986-87 holdings of research libraries in US & Canada 39:A6
Ed & research money in House appropriations bill 41:A22
Net migration of students by st, 1986 41:A28
40 large fdns ranked by grant payments made in 1987 42:A22
Average faculty salaries by rank in selected fields, 1987-88 43:A10
1986 minority enrollment at 3,200 insts of higher ed 43:A20
Proposed 1989 fed spending for ed & research 47:A22
St enrollment trends & appropriations in 1987-88 48:A22

FACULTY & STAFF MEMBERS (See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, COURTS, PENSIONS, RECRUITING, RETIREMENT, STRIKES, & individual insts)
"Today's Scholar: 'a Good Finger, a Good Neck, an Elbow, but Never a Man' " (Point of View) 1:A128; letter 6:B4
"What I Did on My Summer Vacation: Confessions of a Prof-Turned-Domestic-Servant" (Opinion) 1:B3
Yale prof takes semester off to launch a corporate takeover 3:A15
City U of NY's program encourages female profs & staff members to move into leadership positions (Ideas) 5:A17
Retired prof wins case against fed govt clearing him of charges of disloyalty 7:A2
"Faculty Members Should Be Evaluated by Their Peers, Not by Their Students" (Opinion) 7:B2; letters 10:B2
Scholars tell AAUP that newest threats to acad freedom may come from profs 9:A15
Mentors can help part-time profs handle job-related problems (In Box) 10:A19
"An Over-the-Hill Prof Finds a Jr Partner for Racquetball & Other Acad Games" (Opinion) 10:B1
Morale of profs found to be high at small C's 11:A1
Gov of Tex faces lawsuit for denying prof right to attend mtg in Nicaragua 11:A29
"The Scholar as Taxi Commissioner: Benefits Per Outweigh Risks" (Point of View) 13:A40
Bar asst to investigate charges that profs were dismissed by New England Sch of Law because of political beliefs 15:A3
Study finds few C's have plans to deal with aging faculties 17:A11
Twin brothers are both economists & deans of business at major st U's (In Box) 19:A11
Faculty work climate seems better to administrators than to profs 19:A11
Women seek time off to bear children without jeopardizing acad careers 21:A1; letters 24:B4; 26:B4
Survey of Ohio St U clerical workers' finds job areas that need improvement (In Box) 22:A12
C's are starting to offer child care as employee benefit 23:A13
Prof markets Writer's Block paperweight (In Box) 24:A15
New tax law benefits profs working as consultants 26:A13
NEA report decries misuse of part-time profs (In Box) 26:A13
Higher-ed reformers take up challenge to give teachers—& teachers—more clout 27:A1
U of Detroit's quiz show is still stumping experts after 34 years on the air 28:A3; letter 32:B3
***The Academic's Handbook* discussed (In Box) 31:A12**
Stanford will no longer pay profs' speech fees (In Box) 32:A15
Self-professed Marxist claims his political views led Ohio U to cancel teaching contract 34:A14
Profile of prof who is spokesman for Palestinians & cultural awareness 38:A3
Two Bard C profs solve child-care problems by sharing a job (In Box) 38:A17
Pres-elect of AAUP says C's use of part-timers is increasing & creates a 2-tier employment system (In Box) 38:A17
Trenton St C literature prof opens "left bank" bookstore 39:A11
Black prof at U of Mass accuses his colleagues of censorship & anti-Semitism 39:A13; panel to study charges that transfer violated prof's acad freedom (In Box) 41:A15
SE Baptist Theological Seminary makes clean sweep of AAUP's acad-freedom awards (In Box) 41:A14
Supreme Court decision could make it easier for profs to win bias lawsuits 43:A1
St appeals court overturns 1986 ruling ordering reinstatement of 13 fired U of S Colo profs 45:A12
Profile of political-sci prof who is also a golf fanatic 47:A1
C's grapple with provision of code requiring comparable benefits for all employees 48:A15

Crime & criminal charges:
Woman drops assault charges against Harvard Prof Glenn C. Loury 1:A2; prof considered for post of Under Sec'y of Ed is arrested on drug charge 15:A2; Harvard prof admits drug possession 21:A3
San Francisco St U Fdn payroll clerk arrested for embezzlement, arson 1:A2
Former employee at U of S Cal is sentenced in grade-fixing case & on drug charge 2:A2
Indicted employee of S Ill U charged with new crime 4:A2
2 Cheyney U employees charged in sale of grades 18:A2
U of Tex at Austin fires law-sch employee for selling exam 19:A2
Former chief accountant at Holy Cross indicted for embezzlement 23:A2
Fla St U police officer charged in drug case 27:A3
Man arrested in Cal for rare-book thefts posed as U of Minn prof 35:A2
Ex-employee of Cheyney U sentenced for selling grades 47:A2

Salaries:
Faculty pay & cost of living (graphs) 1:A46; 5:A16; 10:A20, 14:A16; 17:A14; 20:A22; 26:A15; 29:A21; 34:A14
Returning Fulbright scholars fare worse than colleagues on pay raises while Peace Corps veterans fare better (In Box) 12:A19
U of Cal drops Cornell & U of Wis from list it uses as guide in setting faculty pay levels (In Box) 15:A13
New law forbids NSF from paying U scientists temporarily at fdn more than $77,300 18:A20
Survey finds med-sch faculty members are earning 6.7 pct more than last year 25:A15
Average salary rose in 1986-87 by 4.9 pct (story & tables) 34:A1
U of Conn trustees raise salaries of female profs to a par with those of men 35:A10
Fla regents drop faculty-raise plan union says was unfair to blacks 40:A18
Engineering salaries top other fields in annual survey, hard-to-hire disciplines do well (story & table) 43:A1
Speaker says 6-figure salaries for engineering profs would be a wise investment for society (In Box) 43:A9
Congress & agencies weigh limits on researchers' pay 48:A34

Tenure & promotion:
EEOC finds no prejudice in tenure vote at Franklin & Marshall C 11:A3
Vt court rules Middlebury C need not open its tenure files 14:A2
Former prof pursues sex-bias charges 13 years after being denied tenure at Clark U 13:A15
Expert tells seminar that effective tenure policies recognize differences among faculty members (In Box) 18:A11
Faculty panel at Rutgers recommends dismissal of tenured prof accused of unethical activities 18:A11
Wyo legislative amendment would require all tenured profs to spend 6 hours a week teaching undergraduates 22:A20
Settlement reached between Harvard & black prof who was denied tenure in 1975 23:A19
Prof from Sri Lanka files bias suit against U of Wis after being denied tenure 4 times 23:A19
U of Med & Dentistry agrees to settle lawsuit filed by ex-prof charging colleagues with fraud, to avoid a tenure court case 24:A15
Court orders Middle Tenn St U to reinstate prof who charged sex bias in denial of tenure 24:A16
Fed judge rules against prof in suit against U of Tex claiming she was denied tenure for refusing sexual advances 25:A15
Tenure denial to woman law-sch prof upheld by Harvard's pres 27:A2
St court upholds U of Cal's use of confidential peer review in tenure and promotion cases 27:A2
Evaluating teaching seen as a challenge but not impossible 27:A14
Teaching awards: an aid to tenure or kiss of death? 27:A14
Study of promotion at med schs finds reality differs from profs' perceptions (In Box) 29:A14
In Hollywood film's version of faculty tenure, prof publishes & still perishes 30:A11
St Judge rejects lawsuit claiming prof was denied tenure at Stanford because of political bias 30:A15
Trustees of Catholic U allow Prof Curran to retain tenure 32:A15
Guitar instructor reinstated at U of Tex 32:A24
Magistrate orders Macalester C to make available prof's peer-review and tenure files 32:A24
Profs upset over tenure policies at NW Mo St U give pres no-confidence vote 33:A23
NJ Supreme Court rules Rutgers must open peer-review files in sex-discrimination case 39:A2
E Carolina prof uses PR campaign to protest U's refusal to grant him tenure (In Box) 40:A17
AAUP is expected to add 4 C's to censure list; clears Northwestern in Foley tenure case 40:A17; AAUP censures 4 insts, reopens Northwestern case (stories & list) 42:A11; letter 47:B3
How AAUP reaches decisions to censure 40:A18
Rutgers prof accused of unethical activities is dismissed 40:A18
Black woman prof at Emory loses 3-year battle to reverse U's decision to deny her tenure 41:A15
Hispanic coalition urges U of Cal to put 500 Hispanics in tenure-track jobs by year 2000 41:A15
Some minority profs said to compromise to get ahead 41:A17
U of Alaska's grievance council recommends hearing for 90 profs who complained of unfair treatment 42:A13
U of Neb med ctr alters tenure-review policy 43:A12; correction 47:A3
Former prof suing MIT claims tenure process was rigged 45:A12
Former prof of Mexican-American literature sues U of Ariz claiming he was fired because of faculty prejudice against his field 45:A12

FAIRFIELD UNIVERSITY
Students in "paperless" finance class do all their work on computer 46:A12

FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIVERSITY
Racial brawl involves 40 on Teaneck-Hackensack campus 9:A2; U bans frat 14:A3

FAMINE (See INTL PUBLIC HEALTH)

FASHION (See CLOTHING & FASHION)

FASHION INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (See NY)

FAULDS, W. ROD
"Celebrating Temporary Art at Williams C" (End Paper) 37:B48

FAYETTEVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY (See NC)

Index

FEDERAL APPROPRIATIONS & BUDGET (See also entries under individual sts & affected areas)
Spending bills top workload facing post-vacation Congress 1:A59
C's whose employees engage in improper behavior could lose fed funds under regulations to be proposed by Administration 2:A23
Critics tell House panel that C's waste money by overpaying profs & duplicating programs 4:A1; letter 9:B2
Senate panel approves spending increase for ed & for NIH 5:A18
Scientists tell House panel that new bldgs & more money are needed for U AIDS research 5:A19
Black-C pres asks that Congress revise law on research money spent at minority insts 5:A20
Senate comm votes 16-pct increase in 1988 spending for NSF 6:A25
OMB wields growing influence over fed higher-ed programs (story & list) 6:A25; letter 10:B2
Higher-ed aid for fiscal 1988 approved by House & Senate (table) 8:A29
Spending hikes that Senate approved for ed & sci threatened by mandatory cuts 8:A29
Ed faces big cuts if there's a deficit fight 9:A25
100 House members sign letter asking that post-crash budget cuts spare ed programs (Ways & Means) 11:A23
U's lose millions in unreimbursed overhead expenses for govt-sponsored research 11:A23
Agreement in Congress on deficit-reduction package viewed as good news for higher ed 14:A21
House proposal would force Pentagon to limit share of funds sts could receive from U Research Initiative 14:A21
Top 10 U's in fed funds (table) 15:A1
Govt considers streamlining procedures it requires U's getting research grants to follow 13:A19
US funds for C's & U's: top 100 insts in total fed obligations for fiscal 1986 (table) 15:A22; letter 18:B2
Many U researchers welcome Congress's reluctance to approve large increase for SDI 16:A17
US funds for most C programs drop slightly in 1988 budget; some sci programs get increases (story & table) 17:A16
Harvard gets intelligence-agency grant for unclassified research 18:A3
Administration is considering ways to link fed aid to C's to student achievement (Ways & Means) 18:A15
Congress orders Defense Dept to spread around research grants 18:A15
C's high hopes for fed largess were dashed in final days of 1987 18:A15
Fed-deficit reduction costs NSF most of its budget increase 18:A15
Lawmakers question Ed Dept grant to U of Cal at Berkeley for voc-ed ctr 18:A18
New fed budget law requires NSF either to award a $1-million grant to East-West research inst or to give up the money 18:A20
Fed judge to review grant to U of Cal for voc-ed ctr, cautions dept against distributing funds 19:A2
Reagan says money is not the key to improving C's & schs 21:A28
NSF predicts total spending on R&D will rise 3 pct this year 22:A1
How one research U uses its fed funds (story & table) 24:A27
Sampling of fed aid at U of Mich 24:A28
Officials tell American Assn for the Advancement of Sci mtg that scientists & U's should help govt choose projects most deserving of fed support 32:A25
House working on proposal to require Pentagon money to go to a broader range of sts 33:A30
Some Stanford researchers fear high overhead costs will curb fed grants 33:A25
Natl Acad of Sci pres urges scientists to agree on how govt should spend its limited resources for sci 34:A1
Congressman proposes NSF be required to cut off money for research projects at insts where anyone has been convicted of drug use (Ways & Means) 34:A23
Ed Dept proposal would abolish C-library programs & halve overall fed spending on libraries 34:A25
Budget bill passed by House comm contains stipulation against drugs at research sites 35:A21
Revised grant program for developing insts leaves 4-year C's & U's out in the cold 35:A21
House approves bill to force Pentagon to spread research funds more broadly 36:A21
C officials are wary of govt's expansion of audits of how fed research money is spent 37:A27
Move to require drug-free research sites gains momentum 37:A29
OMB approves streamlined rules for administering research grants 39:A15
House comm attaches provision to Pentagon budget that would require Pentagon to submit plan for expanding range of U Research Initiative 39:A19
Policymakers ask who should set priorities for govt-supported sci research projects 40:A1
Govt is considering a plan that would make a strict campus anti-drug policy a condition for a C's receiving fed aid (Ways & Means) 40:A21
Controversy over name for US Inst of Peace's library threatens House bill allowing inst to operate through 1991 40:A25
C's & students could lose fed aid under proposed anti-drug measures 45:A1
Proposed amendment to appropriations bill would exempt religious C's in DC from laws requiring they recognize homosexual groups (Ways & Means) 45:A17
1988 budget:
Ed Dept reverses its strategy by proposing to spend more in fiscal 1989 (Ways & Means) 4:A24
Reagan's budget proposal seeks big increase for student aid & basic research 24:A1
Reagan seeks a record $8.8-billion for aid to students, C's (stories & table) 24:A23; letter 28:B3
Deficit-reduction plan & election-year politics may foil C's efforts to get extra fed funds 26:A21
Spending on ed could rise under blueprint approved by the House 29:A23; Senate comm approves version that would also increase ed spending 30:A20
Reagan's budget request for NSF runs into trouble with House & Sen subcomms 30:A20
House approves bill that would expand ed benefits for veterans at a cost of $75-million 30:A20
Senate approves budget that would allow ed spending to keep up with inflation 30:A20
Conference comm approves bill to support new ed & training programs aimed at improving US competitiveness 32:A28
House comm approves bill that would allow Pentagon to increase spending on basic research 32:A28
NSF's budget could increase under bills passed by House & Senate comms 35:A21
Supercollider project suffers setback in House comm 36:A25
Senate comm's spending plan would provide less money than Pres sought 37:A1
House votes to postpone building of 3 big-ticket sci projects 37:A27
Spending blueprint would increase money for ed by 5.5 pct in 1989 39:A19
Senate Democrats lose their battle to increase spending on ed in 1989 40:A21
Supercollider's fate is still unclear as Congressional support dwindles 40:A24
House passes bill that could increase NSF's budget 40:A25
House approves 8-pct increase in spending for C aid & health research 41:A19
Ed & research money in House appropriations bill (table) 41:A22
Senate panel votes 7-pct increase for grants to low-income students; NIH would gain 16 pct 42:A15
Senate approves 9.5-pct increase for NSF 46:A18
Senate approves bill to raise student aid by 11 pct; differences with House version must be ironed out 47:A1
Proposed 1989 fed spending for ed & research (table) 47:A22
Pork-barrel projects:
Senate comm's approval of grant for dance company worries officials at Natl Endowment 5:A20
Congress decides against earmarking money to preserve choreography 18:A20
Biggest pork barrel ever: $225-million for projects that bypassed merit reviews (story & partial list of projects) 20:A1
Reagan blasts Congress for appropriations for research projects not subjected to merit review (Ways & Means) 27:A23
Survey finds nearly half of applicants for NSF grants are satisfied with fdn's review process 31:A7
Rutgers berry-research ctr that was ridiculed by Reagan will get fed money after all 45:A17
Anti-pork-barrel bill may halt Pentagon practice of giving funds to a few U labs without holding competitions 46:A17
Senate votes to remove specific appropriations from Ag Dept bill 48:A24

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Documents show FBI spied on campus groups 21:A2
Newly released documents provide rare look at how FBI monitors students & profs 22:A1
Papers reveal FBI's surveillance at Duquesne U 28:A16
"Acad Libraries Must Oppose Fed Surveillance of Their Users" (Point of View) 28:A48; letter 31:B3
FBI report says Soviet espionage has targeted US research libraries & staffs since 1962 37:A1; letter 40:B4
Library groups protest agency's efforts to recruit librarians to spy on Soviet agents 38:A17
Public-interest group & Natl Security Archive sue to gain access to documents related to its library activities 39:A2
Historian says Hoover outmanipulated LBJ in attempts to control 60's race riots 44:A4
FBI says its controversial program sought to alert libraries to espionage, not to spy on Americans 45:A11

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (See also entries under affected areas)
Reagan aims to insure that fed policies do not disrupt family stability (Ways & Means) 3:A23
Summaries of proposals by govt agencies for new rules that would affect higher ed 11:A28; 35:A21
Scholar traces roots of Public Liaison Office to FDR 25:A5
Carnegie Corp names panel to find ways fed & st govts can use sci & tech in public-policy decisions 32:A25
Inst for Ed Leadership creates demographics study ctr to aid higher-ed policymakers 43:A16

FEDERAL LEGISLATION (See also FED APPROPRIATIONS, TAXES, & entries under affected areas)
Status of fed legislation (charts) 5:A22; 6:A35; 7:A32; 8:A30; 9:A28; 13:A24; 15:A24; 24:A38; 25:A20; 27:A24; 34:A25; 35:A22; 37:A30; 38:A32; 40:A26; 41:A24; 42:A18; 43:A16; 45:A24; 47:A24

FELLOWSHIPS (See also INTL PROGRAMS, SCHOLARSHIPS)
80-year-old retired prof wins his second Fulbright award (In Box) 2:A15
Funding for Research, Study, & Travel in Latin America & the Caribbean (Publication) 5:A4
Tax law now classifies fellowships as income (In Box) 9:A15
Black Scholars Program aims to increase number of black profs 9:A34
Returning Fulbright scholars fare worse than colleagues on pay raises while Peace Corps veterans fare better (In Box) 12:A19
Stanford offers access to data base of information on sources of support for grad study 26:A21
Huntington Library creates $1-million fellowship fund for scholars in American history, literature, & art 24:A39
Critics say competition for Javits grad fellowships begins too late & gets too little publicity 25:A17
In response to pressure from grad students, Yale will offer more stipends & scholarships 30:A15
Ed Dept's refusal to finance program to encourage low-income & minority students to pursue ed draws fire from the Senate (Ways & Means) 33:A25
AAUW Ed Fdn has helped over 5,000 women complete grad study 33:A32
Withholding-tax rules eased for foreign students & scholars with US stipends 37:A23
Sorority marks its centennial by giving the Natl Humanities Ctr $700,000 for fellowships 44:A31
Lists of awards:
Office of Naval Research grad fellowships 1:A23
Gannett Ctr for Media Studies fellowships 2:A12
MacArthur Fdn awards 2:A12; 46:A8
Smithsonian Institution awards 5:A11; correction 10:A3
Natl Sci Fdn fellowships 8:A11
Fulbright grad fellowships, 1987-88 10:A12
Fulbright Scholar Program awards 12:A10
Sloan Fdn postdoctoral fellowships 23:A10
Markey Scholar awards 25:A6
Mellon humanities fellowships 30:A6
Sloan Fdn science fellowships 30:A6
Presidential Young Investigator awards 31:A6
Searle Scholar awards 31:A6
Guggenheim Memorial Fdn fellowships 32:A12
Natl Endowment for the Humanities summer stipends 33:A13
Natl Humanities Ctr fellowships, 1988-89 34:A10
American Antiquarian Society fellowships 37:A16
Natl Endowment for the Humanities fellowships, 1988-89 37:A16
Pew Scholar biomedical awards 37:A16
Biographical Society of America research fellowships 38:A15
J. Paul Getty postdoctoral fellowships, 1988 38:A15
Howard Fdn fellowships, 1988 38:A15
Newberry Library fellowships for 1988-89 40:A8
Charlotte W. Newcombe fellowships 40:A8
AACSB fellowships in business mgmt 43:A8
Spencer fellowships for ed research, 1988-89 43:A8
Lawrence Memorial Awards for work in atomic energy 44:A6
Natl Research Council's postdoctoral fellowships for minorities 45:A10
American Council of Learned Societies postdoctoral fellowships 47:A12
National Medals of Sci & Tech 48:A8

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY (See MICH)

FIELDS, RONA M.
Former prof pursues sex-bias charges 13 years after being denied tenure at Clark U 13:A15

FILMS & FILMMAKING (See also AUDIO & VISUAL MATERIALS, PHOTOGRAPHY)
Documentary about fdns will be available for loan to groups (Give & Take) 11:A30
Orson Welles's talent for filmmaking revealed in 1939 story outline 18:A5
"College Daze" explores serious issues while poking fun at black frats 22:A34; letters 26:B2
In Hollywood version of faculty tenure, prof banishes & still perishes 30:A11
Scholar argues in his forthcoming book that Orson Welles was responsible for the fatal flaws in his film *The Magnificent Ambersons* 36:A4

FINANCES (See ADMINISTRATION)

FINANCIAL AID (See STUDENT AID)

FINN, CHESTER E., JR. (See also ED RESEARCH)
Letters responding to Aug 12, 1987, In Box note about his remarks on the study of English 1:B5
"Academe's Thought Police: Washington Spokesmen for Private C's Denounce Careful Study of Costs" (Opinion) 3:B1; letters 4:B4
Ed Dept official in charge of research thrives on controversy 13:A18

FINSTER, DAVID C.
"Freshmen Can Be Taught to Think Creatively, Not Just Amass Information" (Point of View) 44:A40; letter 48:B3

FIRES (See FACILITIES)

FISK UNIVERSITY
U encounters some detours on the road to financial recovery 32:A1
Embattled pres gets vote of confidence from trustees 33:A22

FLAGLER COLLEGE
C restores an architectural treasure 25:B5

FLANAGAN, THOMAS
With his *The Tenants of Time*, a scholar & teacher joins the fray as a novelist 31:A3

FLORIDA
Cabinet rejects several of Gov's nominees for CC bds 4:A29
Gov calls special session of Legislature to weigh repeal of controversial service tax; C's fear loss of funds 5:A19
St C's fight to retain tax on services 6:A28
Gov appoints black CC counselor to bd (Ways & Means) 7:A20
For now, st retains tax on services; C's pleased 10:A32
Antioch C seeks control of park that alumnus gave to Fla in 1941 13:A25
Legislature repeals controversial tax on services 16:A22
Fort Lauderdale is on the way out as mecca for spring break (Note Book) 28:A33
St recruits students for its public U's with hunting video (Ways & Means) 38:A25
St U system's Bd of Regents drops faculty-raise plan union says was unfair to blacks 40:A18
St U system to spend $6-million to fix fire-code violations 44:A22
Public-private partnership provides scholarships enabling blacks to seek doctoral degrees at participating insts 45:A27
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 46:A18
Higher-ed officials fight off legislative move to open records of fund-raising files 46:A18

U of Central Fla:
U's computer tracking system has increased enrollment & retention of minority students 7:A16
6 profs require that homework be turned in via campus computer network 16:A12

U of Fla:
Panel urges U not to abolish philosophy dept despite irregularities 16:A2
A leaky roof threatens U's valuable collection of insects (In Box) 23:A13
U gets $8.5-million from inventor of exercise equipment 38:A35

Fla Inst of Tech:
Inst gets $5-million from Harris Corp for engineering & computing 35:A25

Fla Intl U:
U gets $9-million award from fed govt to develop journalism program in Central America 39:A2
Grad students teach computer skills to engineers in st transportation dept 46:A12

Fla St U:
Nobel laureate decides against leaving George Mason to join Fla St's faculty (In Box) 12:A19
Campus police officer charged in drug case 27:A3
U & NY Shakespeare Festival join in staging new musical by Ntozake Shange 35:A2; clarification 37:A3

Miami-Dade CC:
C plans to improve teaching by evaluating new profs & rewarding those who devote themselves to classroom work 31:A12
C establishes endowed professorships to reward good teaching (Give & Take) 44:A29

Indian River CC:
Nursing-home residents who died before classes began get credit anyway 4:A3

N Fla JC:
Tornado seriously damages campus bldgs 33:A2

St Petersburg Jr C:
C gets $11-million in real estate from Atlantic 46:A19

U of S Fla:
Coastal-research ctr to be established at St Petersburg campus (Footnotes) 31:A4
U announces 5-year campaign for $111-million 42:A22

FOLKLORE (See ANTHROPOLOGY, LITERATURE)

FOOD (See NUTRITION)

FOOD SERVICE
Caltech dining halls reopened after

Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academic, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edlund, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
Fdn—Foundation
Frat—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NSF—National Science Foundation
OMB—Office of Management and Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
St—Inst., state
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

1. The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXIV in which the item appears; the number following the colon refers to the page on which it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIV.

1987	13—November 25	24—February 24	37—May 25
1—September 2	14—December 2	25—March 2	38—June 1
2—September 9	15—December 9	26—March 9	39—June 8
3—September 16	16—December 16	27—March 16	40—June 15
4—September 23		28—March 23	41—June 22
5—September 30	**1988**	29—March 30	42—June 29
6—October 7	17—January 6	30—April 6	43—July 6
7—October 14	18—January 13	31—April 13	44—July 13
8—October 21	19—January 20	32—April 20	45—July 20
9—October 28	20—January 27	33—April 27	46—July 27
10—November 4	21—February 3	34—May 4	47—August 3
11—November 11	22—February 10	35—May 11	48—August 10
12—November 18	23—February 17	36—May 18	

food poisoning is ruled out in outbreak of illness 24:A2
Syracuse U dining halls ban irradiated foods 47:A2
Food poisoning strikes at Air Force Acad 48:A2

FOOTHILL–DE ANZA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT (See CAL)

FORD, HUGH
Literature prof opens bookstore on the Delaware's "left bank" 39:A11

FOREIGN STUDENTS & SCHOLARS (See also IMMIGRANTS)
Reagan's plan to limit foreigners' access to research data is opposed by scientists 2:A1
Students already enrolled in Mass C's are exempt from new law requiring foreigners to pay full cost of ed 3:A28; Mass law causes much debate & criticism (Ways & Means) 8:A21; Mass legislature repeals law 47:A21
Library assns ask members to document visits by FBI agents asking about foreigners' library use 5:A2
Letter responding to statement about male foreign teaching assistants in Aug 12, 1987, article on recruiting women in sci 5:B4
Supreme Court to weigh denial of visas to foreigners invited to speak at C's 6:A26
Supreme Court lets stand lower-court ruling that limits Pres's ability to deny visas to foreigners 9:A25
Asians' enrollment in US insts up 8.8 pct 9:A36
Foreign students in US insts, 1986-87 (Fact File) 9:A36
Number of foreign students in US is up (Dispatch Case) 10:A48
Parents of Japanese student give $20,000 to finance research of 2 profs (In Box) 20:A15
Worried US may lose race to commercialize superconductivity, Reagan seeks limits on research data available to foreigners 25:A1
White House defeats proposal to protect research data 28:A4
Chinese students in US send protest to Beijing over its decision to reduce number of students it allows to study abroad 30:A2
Withholding-tax rules eased for foreign students & scholars with US stipends 37:A23
C aid could imperil recipients' chance for citizenship 38:A1
Govt says immigrants who get student aid will not be denied citizenship 41:A19
Fed Bureau of Investigation arrests 6 members of group set up to channel aid to Libyans 46:A2
Syracuse U's clinic to help foreign teaching assistants improve their English (In Box) 47:A15

FORT VALLEY STATE COLLEGE (See GA)

FOSS, LAURENCE
"On First Reading 'A Nation At Risk' " (Opinion) 23:B5

FOUNDATIONS (See PHILANTHROPY)

FRANKE, ANN H.
"The *Yeshiva* Case Revisited: Profs' Right to Bargain Is Entitled to Statutory Protection" (Opinion) 21:B1

FRANKLIN & MARSHALL COLLEGE
EEOC finds no prejudice in C's tenure vote 11:A3
C begins 5-year campaign to raise $51-million 20:A34
C drops recognition of frats & sororities 35:A27; letter 39:B2

FRANKLIN, PHYLLIS
Profile of Modern Language Assn's toughminded ringmaster 16:A3

FRANZ, PAUL J.
Lehigh fund raiser's record 14:A31
Lehigh raises amount needed to get Kresge challenge grant (Give & Take) 20:A31

FRATERNITIES & OTHER SOCIAL GROUPS
6 U of Lowell students arraigned under new Mass law prohibiting hazing 3:A2
Comm to decide future of Bowdoin C's frats (Note Book) 6:A41
U of Miss student dies in mishap at frat party 8:A2
Racial brawl involves 40 on Fairleigh Dickinson's Teaneck-Hackensack campus 9:A2
U of Wis students protest reinstatement of frat 12:A2
Fairleigh Dickinson U bans frat after racial brawl 14:A3
15 injured, 5 arrested in brawl between dorm residents & frat members at U of Neb 15:A2
"Like the Brontosaurus, Frats Are Engaged in a Futile Struggle Against a Changed Climate" (Opinion) 15:B1; letter 18:B2
Film explores serious issues while poking fun at black frats 22:A34; letters 26:B2
Rutgers freshman dies after initiation rite 24:A2; 15 frat members at Rutgers face criminal charges in initiation death of student 35:A2 (correction 37:A3); U charges 12 students in death at frat party 42:A2; U plans new rules for frats & sororities 43:A2; 14 in hazing case set to enter counseling 48:A3
U of Rochester bans Theta Delta Chi for 10 years in sex case 25:A2
Parents accept settlement in lawsuit against Cal St U over son's death during hazing 25:A2
Sororities at U of Tex agree to sign anti-bias pledge 25:A3
UCLA gives recognition to first lesbian sorority 26:A2
Behavior of frat members worsens as membership soars 27:A34; letters 30:B3
Gettysburg faculty votes to eliminate all frats & sororities 31:A2
U of Mass shuts Amherst chapter of frat 32:A2
Racial incidents mar efforts of 2 U of Wis groups to break down barriers between black & white students (Note Book) 33:A37
Frat pledge electrocuted in pond at St U of NY at Albany 34:A3; pledge's parents sue NY St 48:A2
Franklin & Marshall C & Gustavus Adolphus C drop recognition of frats & sororities 35:A27; letter 39:B2
2 officers of Princeton eating club sentenced to jail 38:A2
Seven Society at U of Va gives $100,000 for an endowment for grad teaching assts (Give & Take) 38:A33
Gettysburg trustees to review question of eliminating frats (Note Book) 38:A37
Gang's intrusion forces cancellation of 4 student social events at U of Cal at Riverside 40:A2
Valparaiso U suspends frat after member suffers burns 40:A2
NY toughens anti-hazing law 40:A26
Frat banned in sex case sues U of Rochester 41:A2
U of Ala suspends frat after 2 members were arrested on drug charges 42:A3
Sorority marks its centennial by giving the Natl Humanities Ctr $700,000 for fellowships 44:A31
Pres of U of Tex at Austin takes a hard line on frats & sororities (Note Book) 45:A27
N Ga C suspends frat for racial slur printed in the year book 46:A2

FRAUD (See RESEARCH FRAUD)

FRIEDMAN, MORRIS
Letters responding to his Aug 5, 1987, Opinion article on administrators & faculty members 3:B4
"Plagiarism Among Profs or Students Should Not Be Excused or Treated Gingerly" (Point of View) 22:A48

FULBRIGHT PROGRAM (See FELLOWSHIPS)

FUND RAISING (See also PHILANTHROPY)
Consultant says large gifts will be the big fund-raising story in 1987-88 (Give & Take) 1:A72
Concerned about effect of new tax laws, fund raisers form Natl Committee on Planned Giving 4:A33
Boston U establishes charitable tuition trust (Give & Take) 6:A37
Study reveals how fund raisers view their profession (Give & Take) 8:A33
Campus fund raisers welcome moves in Congress to preserve tax exemptions for gift annuities 9:A33
Fund-raising scandals to be considered in study of critical issues affecting philanthropy (Give & Take) 12:A35
Fund-Raising Inst study shows competition for dollars is taking a toll on non-profit organizations (Give & Take) 19:A29
US Supreme Court overturns NC law requiring disclosure of fund-raising costs 43:A18
Fla ed officials fight off legislative move to open records of fdns that raise money for st C's 46:A18
Academe (See also Notes on capital campaigns, below):
Fund drives get bigger, 1987-88 goals of 65 C's top $100-million (story & Fact File) 1:A72
Alumni of black insts are asked to donate to their alma maters before Black C Day (Give & Take) 2:A29
American Indian C Fund established to raise money for Indian insts 2:A29
Fund raisers at seminar told what to expect of their insts' trustees (Give & Take) 3:A33
Benefit performance of movie starring alumnus raises $30,000 for drama scholarships at C of Du Page; C fund raising may be losing personal touch (Give & Take) 5:A27
Free spots during televised football games can be a fund raiser's dream (Give & Take) 6:A37
Lilly Endowment picks 51 C's eligible for matching funds 7:A34
Ind U Ctr on Philanthropy sponsors mtg to discuss developing endangered & grad curricula for fund raisers (Give & Take) 8:A33
Changes in black insts broaden role & cause some criticism of United Negro C Fund 8:A33
Pres of United Negro C Fund has not forgotten his beginnings 8:A37
Fund raisers fear that violent swings in stock market threaten gifts, capital campaigns 9:A22
Key Congressional comms approve tax provisions that could help C fund raising 9:A25
Black & Hispanic alumni of Syracuse U ask targets of drive to raise money for minority scholarships (Give & Take) 9:A33
High turnover is rampant in C development offices (Give & Take) 9:A33
Publicity about black insts' poor financial shape spurs fund drives 9:A33
C fund raisers shift tactics to reassure donors unnerved by stock market 10:A38
St U of NY at Buffalo has started 2 capital campaigns during stock-market crashes 11:A30
Pres-for-a-day raffle at Washington & Lee raises $470 for United Way (Note Book) 11:A35
Couple delays gift to Harvard's Kennedy Sch after U's offer to grant them special status is revealed 13:A1
Chrysler's Iacocca says competitiveness issue is behind involvement in Lehigh's fund-raising drive 14:A1
Lehigh fund r~iser's record 14:A31
Grad-sch deans seeking bigger budgets are told they should court fund raisers (Give & Take) 16:A23
Tex A&M establishes chair for its chief fund raiser 16:A24
Wash U in St Louis raises record amount 16:A24
Scholar & fund-raising consultant both predict stock-market crash won't discourage rich from giving (Give & Take) 17:A29
New st laws governing charitable solicitations may restrict C fund-raising activities 17:A29
Scholars & fund raisers are skeptical that winning teams attract students & money 18:A1; correction 21:A3; letter 22:B5
Syracuse tries to learn its sports successes into fund-raising advantage 18:A32
Gifts, applications rise at Wichita St after U drops football 18:A33
U of Mich surpasses its campaign goal 18:A34
Stanford U celebrates centennial with successful campaign 18:A34
Duke U to return gifts & cancel pledge from alumnus charged with defrauding investors 19:A29
2 presidents say it's easier to ask people for big donations (In Box) 20:A15
Lehigh raises enough to get Kresge challenge grant (Give & Take) 20:A31
St comptroller calls on St U of NY to do a better job of auditing campus fdns 21:A28
Money raised for student ctr at Mansfield U of Pa is matched by trustees (Give & Take) 22:A28
Fund raisers at Penn & Yale are in a contest for alumni donors (Give & Take) 23:A29
Slowdown in gifts after stock-market crash not as severe as many C fund raisers feared 23:A29
C's are losing big donations because of the alternative minimum tax 23:A29; letter 27:B2
Bishop C set back by withdrawal of key $300,000 pledge 25:A2
Stanford loses vice-pres for development in middle of capital campaign (Give & Take) 26:A31
U of NC at Chapel Hill puts off undertaking ambitious capital campaign (Give & Take) 26:A31
Adopt-a-tree drive at U of Vt aims at helping rebuild maple-tree research ctr destroyed by fire (Ideas) 28:A22
Study gives trustees low marks as fund raisers; Assn of Governing Bd's seeks to make them more effective (Give & Take) 28:A29
Minn is the "best place around to raise money for C's" 28:A29
St U of NY student solicits money to finance his grad ed (Note Book) 28:A33
Harvard's Kennedy Sch to reorganize its fund-raising practices (Give & Take) 30:A23
Trouble may await C's that accept money from donors with questionable records 30:A23
Surge in alumni contributions increases gifts to C's to $8.5-billion (story & tables) 31:A1
U of Minn draws its fund-raising efforts in the wake of pres's resignation 31:A36
Oral Roberts U embarks on another drive for scholarship funds 31:A38
Independent C Funds of America changes its name to Fdn for Independent Higher Ed (Give & Take) 32:A37
Concord C group walk through 6 WVa counties to raise scholarship money (Give & Take) 32:A37
Saudi Arabian advertises offer of large donation to any U that would allow him to complete his PhD at home (Give & Take) 33:A32
Ore justice dept to investigate charges that Portland St U's fund-raising fdn mishandled funds; profs start separate fdn 33:A33
NJ's private-C fund-raising organization finds new sources of money, including the st (story & table) 36:A29
Anonymous donor withdraws $1-million pledge; pres of Miami, Ores resigns (Give & Take) 36:A29
Bostop U announces campaign to raise $1-billion by 2001 37:A32
Survey finds capital campaigns are becoming longer, more ambitious (Give & Take) 38:A33
Cornell's Tower Club increases its membership of generous alumni & qualifies for $25-million challenge gift (Give & Take) 39:A20
U of Ariz gets $10,000 to develop data base on characteristics of donors (Give & Take) 39:A20
IRS questions about compensation paid to pres of Portland St U add to ongoing controversy over fdn (Give & Take) 39:A20
With donations off, Oral Roberts U looks for a new miracle 39:A20
Insts' fund-raising detectives locate donors with potential to make big gifts, but their efforts raise some ethical questions 41:A1; letters 44:B3; 46:B5
At U of Richmond, investigative work turns up alumnus ready to give $20-million 41:A25
Dismissal of pres of SW Tex St U prompts prospective donor to withdraw his pledge 42:A22
Many C's find success with special appeals aimed at young alumni 43:A1; letter 46:B5
U of Ala joins other big-time-sports U's in linking best stadium seats to big donations 43:A31
Honors & awards:
U of Minn's capital-campaign chairman has been named *Town & Country* magazine's Generous American (Give & Take) 16:A23
Dunforth Fdn & Bradley U's vice-pres for development receive fund-raising executives' awards (Give & Take) 28:A29
28 ed insts receive fund-raising awards 43:A18
Council for Advancement & Support of Ed presents awards for outstanding work in fund raising 45:A2
Notes on capital campaigns:
Marquette announces drive; Rutgers raises campaign goal; Franklin & Marshall begins 5-year campaign; Northwestern announces campaign 20:A34
Columbia U concludes 5-year campaign; U of Minn exceeds goal; U of Chicago concludes last of 4 campaigns; Rhodes C concludes 10-year drive; Colgate U concludes 5-year drive; Clark U announces 3-year drive; U of Dayton exceeds goal 23:A32
Mich Tech U exceeds goal; Alma C exceeds goal; Jackson St U to conclude 5-year campaign early; St Michael's C (Vt) raises money for new bldg 24:A40
U of Miami passes 5-year goal ahead of schedule; Penn St increases goal & extends drive; Centre C of Ky reaches 3-year goal after 10 months; Mich St U announces its first capital campaign 36:A34
Catawba C concludes 2-year campaign; U of S Fla announces 5-year campaign for $111-million; Oberlin C announces 5-year campaign to raise $80-million; U of Ore begins 5-year campaign for $60-million 42:A22
Scripps C announces $41.4-million campaign; Yale med sch raises $151-million in 4-year campaign 43:A18
U of Puget Sound passes its $45-million capital-campaign goal ahead of schedule; Ursinus C completes capital campaign for $20-million 46:A19
C fund raisers report high levels of stress as campaign goals reach new heights 47:A27
Fairleigh Dickinson U launches campaign; Atlantic Christian C reaches goal 48:A25

G

GADBERY, EARL L.
Alcoa Fdn's director of corporate giving is learning how to say No 3:A33

GALLAUDET UNIVERSITY
Demonstrators demand a deaf pres 26:A2
Students shut down U, force newly named hearing pres to resign 27:A1; letter 29:B2
Protesters declare victory after trustees choose first hearing-impaired pres 28:A13
Horde of students kept control of the protest 28:A13
2 leaders who resigned say acad integrity was breached 28:A13
U's board aims at having a majority of deaf trustees 36:A3

GALLES, GARY M.
"Profs Are Woefully Ignorant of a Well-Organized Market Inimical to Learning: the Big Business in Research Papers" (Opinion) 9:B1
"Reforms That Focus on Content Alone Won't Solve the Problems of Ed" (Opinion) 31:B1

GARDNER, JOHN H.
U of SC administrator is self-appointed spokesman for all C freshmen 6:A41

GARLICK, KAREN
At work in the restoration rooms of the Library of Congress 26:A3

GAYS (See HOMOSEXUALS)

GEERTZ, CLIFFORD
His *Works & Lives: The Anthropologist as Author* discussed 22:A4

GELINAS, DOUGLAS A.
"To Survive, Agricultural C's May Need to Abandon Their Undergrad Programs" (Point of View) 31:A56

GENETIC RESEARCH (See BIOTECHNOLOGY, MED & PHYSIOLOGY)

GEOGRAPHY
Geographer finds effect of retirement of crop land on rural communities is slight 3:A5
From floods to nuclear winter, a geographer's concern is for people's well-being 5:A3
Profile of geographer who maps plan for profs to aid schoolteachers 12:A3
More & more younger people in Midwest & South see themselves as Easterners 12:A5
"It's Time to Make Geography a Vital Sci Again" (Point of View) 12:A52
U of Wis geographers study pattern of st's investments 14:A5
Geographer says municipalities' refusal to annex adjacent areas is often racially motivated 20:A13
Geographer says China's industrial policy puts efficiency & productivity ahead of social equity 31:A8
"Acad Geographers Are Partly to Blame for Americans' Ignorance of Geography" (Opinion) 32:B2; letters 34:B3, 35:B4, 38:B2
Geographers say British colony in W Africa was segregated in 1900 to protect European settlers against malaria 43:A5
Geographers analyze effect of football strike on Chicago's economy (Footnotes) 45:A4
NSF to pick campus for Natl Ctr for Geographic Information & Analysis 48:A5

GEOLOGY
Drilling to study San Andreas Fault is halted by shortfall in NSF support 32:A14
Evidence from tree rings complicates prediction of earthquakes along San Andreas Fault 44:A4
Giant wave may have covered ancient Tex coastline 48:A5
Honors & awards:
Earth-sciences award shared by 2 geochemists 11:A9

GEOPHYSICS (See GEOLOGY)

GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
Profs assail planned budget cuts, charge mismanagement 11:A3; U backs away from across-the-bd budget cut 12:A19
U's refusal to let White House use bldg as media ctr during summit mtg upsets Administration 13:A2

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY
U grants homosexual groups equal treatment but not official recognition 14:A33
U seeks stay of court order forcing it to provide support services for homosexual groups 17:A31
Supreme Court refuses to set aside lower court's ruling on homosexual groups 19:A31
U to give equal treatment to campus gay groups 24:A44
U won't appeal ruling that it must provide homosexual groups equal access to services 36:A7
Healy Hall added to the Natl Register of Historic Places 31:A2
Both homosexual students & U claim victory in equal-treatment case (Note Book) 32:A39
Judge halts closing of U's dental sch 36:A2

GEORGIA
Settlement of contested will gives 6 insts in Ga most of $130-million Woodruff bequest 7:A33
St's plan to merge 2 black C's with nearby white insts decried as working against minority access to ed (Ways & Means) 28:A23; Regents drop merger plan 37:A31
Mfg told that faculty recruiters should be judged on success of affirmative-action efforts 35:A18
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 39:A20
Atlanta U's woe reporters in town for Democratic convention 46:A1
Fort Valley St C:
White citizens' suit against Regents is settled after bd agrees to finance improvements at C 46:A18
Ga Inst of Tech:
Atlanta's Mayor Andrew Young addresses new faculty members (In Box) 5:A11
Inst shuts down research ctr's nuclear reactor after citation by Nuclear Regulatory Comm 24:A3
Pres Crecine profiled 48:A3
Ga SW C:
White prof suspended for alleged racial slur 31:A2
Med C of Ga:
C honored for condition of its physical plant 47:A3
N Ga C:
C suspends frat for having a racial slur printed in the year book 46:A2

GETMAN, JULIUS G.
"The *Yeshiva* Case Revisited: Profs' Right to Bargain Is Entitled to Statutory Protection" (Opinion) 21:B1

GETTYSBURG COLLEGE
Faculty votes to eliminate all frats & sororities 31:A2
Trustees to review question of banning frats (Note Book) 38:A37

GI BILL (See MILITARY)

GIFTS (See PHILANTHROPY)

GILBERT, GORMAN
"The Scholar as Taxi Commissioner: Benefits Far Outweigh Risks" (Point of View) 13:A40

GINSBURG, DOUGLAS H. (See US Supreme Court under COURTS)

GITLIN, TODD
A former leader of Students for a Democratic Society, he has come to uneasy peace with acad 42:A3

GLASGOW, NORMA FOREMAN
Personal experience shapes policies of Conn's higher-ed commissioner 20:A23

GLEN, JOHN M.
"The Highlander Folk Sch: Fostering Individual Growth & Social Change" (Opinion) 40:B5

GLENN, ETHEL C.
"Forget the Anecdotes & Attention-Getting Techniques; Students Must Be Taught to Listen" (Opinion) 10:B5; letter 15:B3

GLIDDEN, DAVID
"A Truly Dedicated Teacher Has Little Time Left Over for Writing, Research, or Himself" (Opinion) 30:B1; letters 33:B4, 37:B3

GOLD, JOEL J.
"In Budapest, a Celebration of the Enlightenment" (Opinion) 1:B10
"Croquet, 'Bed-Nights,' & Dessert at St Deiniol's Library" (Opinion) 4:B2; letter 9:B2
"Life at the Natl Humanities Endowment" (Opinion) 11:B2
"An Old Acad Question Revived: 'What Does a Dean Do?' " (Opinion) 17:B6
"Of Reading, Seeking, & Perishing at the British Museum" (Opinion) 21:B3; letter 26:B4
"There He Is—the Dropout From Japanese U!" (Point of View) 25:A44; letter 28:B3
"Attending Classes at the 'J Sch': It's a Different World" (Opinion) 35:B2
"Ultimate Conversation, Scholarship, & 'Clubbability': High Spots & Low Among Johnsonians of the Midwest" (Opinion) 46:B2

GORDEN, FRED AUGUSTUS
Profile of West Point's first black commandant of cadets 10:A3

GOULD, MEREDITH
"U-Business Partnerships Must Be Well Managed to Be Productive" (Opinion) 38:B1

GOVERNANCE
2-year C's embroiled in fight over governance, mission, standards 1:A39; letters 2:B3, 4:B4
W Va system loses another chancellor 3:A28; WVa Bd of Regents under heavy fire; many want to abolish it 19:A28; WVa Gov vetoes bill to keep Bd of Regents for 4 more years 34:A24
Fund raisers at seminar told what to expect of their insts' trustees (Give & Take) 3:A33
Cabinet rejects several of Fla Gov's nominees for CC bds 4:A29; Gov appoints black CC counselor to Fla Bd of Regents (Ways & Means) 7:A28
Pres of U of N Iowa publicly opposes tuition increase being considered by Bd of Regents (Ways & Means) 5:A18
"Trustees Should Not Make Moral Pronouncements on Such Political Issues as Divestment & S Africa" (Opinion) 5:B1; letters 9:B2

Index

Wis Gov refuses to withdraw his candidate for Bd of Regents 6:A2; St Senate narrowly approves Gov's controversial student nominee for Bd 22:A36
Mercer U leaders vow to fight as fundamentalists seek control of governing bd 8:A15
Md prepares for showdown on governance of public insts 8:A21; Newspaper story supports charge that C administrators are supporting public-C reorganization plan just to stay on Gov's right side 28:A24; resignation of U of Md chancellor is blamed on his frustration over plan 31:A23 (letter 35:B5)
Trustees split with Bd of Regents over who sets salary levels for U of Mass administrators 9:A28; U of Mass trustees agree to cut top officials' raises 16:A22
Cheyney faculty censures st chancellor of higher ed 10:A2
"We Don't Need Superboards: It's Competition That Has Made US Higher Ed Great" (Point of View) 10:A60
Faculty & students question st ed bd's plan to retire U of Ore pres early (In Box) 11:A13; St bd reaffirms decision to retire pres of U of Ore 13:A3
St govs & legislators press st bds to exert more leadership over public C's 12:A25
Models that sts often consider in weighing governance changes 12:A28
Chief of SD Bd of Regents quits after one year 13:A24
Chancellor of Ore higher-ed system quits at request of Gov 17:A2; resignation of Ore higher-ed chancellor arouses fears of political intrusion in st higher ed 18:A22 (letter 23:B3); Ore ed officials express concern about political pressure on comm searching for new higher-ed chancellor 32:A29; questions raised about Ore higher-ed bd's independence as search for new chancellor stalls 43:A13; coordinator quits search 48:A22
St Rep accuses Regents of punishing Kent St for 1970 killings (Ways & Means) 17:A16
Profs' union at U of DC seeks ouster of trustee chairman 18:A12
Ala Gov's plan for governing public C's stirs debate 18:A31
Head of Ore C-coordinating agency resigns at Gov's request 19:A28
La Bd of Regents twice changes its mind on appointment of higher-ed commissioner 21:A25
Decision to drop Brookdale CC from League for Innovation in the CC is linked to governance disputes involving its pres when he was CC head in Cal 26:A13
"The Growing Politicization of St Higher Ed Makes Jobs of Top C Officials Shakier Than Ever" (Point of View) 26:A52; letter 30:B4
Reports that pres of Iowa Bd of Regents donated $1,000 to GOP comm angers legislators 28:A24
Study gives trustees low marks as fund raisers; Assn of Governing Bd's new videotape aims at helping them become more effective (Give & Take) 28:A29
Role of trustees in insuring integrity of athletic programs discussed (Sidelines) 28:A35
Chairman of La Bd of Regents indicted on extortion charges 31:A28; chairman of La Regents & a C trustee lose posts after conviction for extortion 47:A26
St Bd of Govs selects advocate of local control to head Cal CC's 33:A28
Lawsuit to remove pres of Tenn St U charges Gov improperly influenced Regents 33:A31
Pres of St U C at Buffalo to be new chancellor of St U of NY system; some faculty members are critical of his record 34:A13
St legislators say net income reported by U of Iowa Hospitals & Clinics shows Bd of Regents has been lax in its supervision 34:A24
Gallaudet U's bd aims at having a majority of deaf trustees 36:A3
Judge rules Bd of Regents may keep data on search for new U of Mich pres private 39:A18
Judge rules bd violated st law in firing pres of SW Tex St U 40:A21
NC Bd of CC's will have more say in selection of presidents 40:A26
Resignation of director of Idaho ed bd prompts calls for changes in st-C governance 40:A26
Bd votes again to fire pres of SW Tex St U 41:A20
Mass Bd of Regents to take over power to bargain with profs' unions from individual C's 42:A2
Staff members of the Assn of Gov Bd's presidential search service leave to form their own firm (In Box) 45:A11
Legislature rejects La Gov's plan to create single governing bd for all st higher-ed insts 46:A18
White citizens' suit against Ga Regents is settled after bd agrees to finance improvements at Fort Valley St C 46:A18
Iowa Gov commissions study of governance of st insts 46:A18

GRADES & GRADING
Former employee at U of S Cal is sentenced for grade fixing 2:A2
Former basketball coach at Erie CC pleads guilty to altering grades of players 2:A34
English prof sues chancellor of U of Wis at Oshkosh over order to alter grade 7:A15
2 Cheyney U employees charged in sale of grades 18:A2
Grade inflation leads Yale to restrict honors 38:A2
Ed prof at San Jose St U rejects profs' recommendation that he give A's to an entire class 38:A27
"The Day I Realized the Game Was Over" (Point of View) 38:A48; letters 41:B2
2 Cal St profs accused of promising A's to students for selling raffle tickets 39:A3; profs fired 48:A2

GRADUATE & PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION (See also FELLOWSHIPS & individual disciplines & insts)
Letter responding to statement about male foreign teaching assistants in Aug 12, 1987, article on recruiting women in sci 5:B4
Grad-sch deans seeking bigger budgets are told they should court their insts' fund raisers (Give & Take) 16:A23
New England company to make loans to professional & grad students based on their future earning potential 26:A3
Yale will make available additional stipends & scholarships 30:A15
U of Rochester gets $1.5-million to study trends in doctoral programs (In Box) 32:A15
2 Tex U's raise grad students' salaries to cover lost health-insurance benefits 38:A2
On-line data base covering 28,000 grad programs in US & Canada is available 38:A22
New grad students at U of Minn will find food for thought in their orientation material (In Box) 39:A11
Report says reform of undergrad ed requires integration of professional & liberal-arts studies 39:A11; letter 43:B3

Taxes:
Letter responding to Aug 12, 1987, article on IRS audits of grad students 3:B4
Tax law now classifies fellowships & scholarly prizes as income (In Box) 9:A15
Key Congressional comms approve tax provisions that could help C fund raising & clarify treatment of stipends for grad students 9:A25
Many grad students face new fed taxes as exemption expires 17:A16
New tax law benefits profs working as consultants but hits grad students hard 26:A13
IRS suspends audits of grad students until exemption issue is resolved 27:A13; correction 34:A3
IRS to reimburse grad students who paid taxes on teaching & research stipends in 1984 & 85 31:A12 (correction 34:A3); letter 34:B5
Grad-student coalition protests new tax on tuition benefits & lobbies Congress to repeal it (In Box) 37:A19
C lobbyists are irate over tax-break limit for grad students 44:A17
House votes to restrict tax-free tuition benefits for grad students 48:A21

GRAFF, GERALD
"Conflicts Over the Curriculum Are Here to Stay: They Should Be Made Educationally Productive" (Point of View) 23:A48; letter 28:B3

GRAHAM, HUGH D.
"We Don't Need Superboards: It's Competition That Has Made US Higher Ed Great" (Point of View) 10:A60

GRANTS (See FED APPROPRIATIONS, FELLOWSHIPS, PHILANTHROPY)

GRASHA, TONY
"For Some Profs, the Company of Young People Doesn't Make Aging Any Easier" (Opinion) 42:B2

GRAUBARD, STEPHEN R.
"Ed Sec'y Bennett Misperceives the Problems of American Higher Ed" (Point of View) 27:A52; letters 31:B3

GRAWEMEYER, H. CHARLES
Philanthropist & U of Louisville start awards program to improve quality of life 6:A37

GRAY, MARY W.
"The Tragic Legacy of the Supreme Court's 1978 Bakke Ruling Is That Affirmative Action Has Been Ineffectual Ever Since" (Opinion) 42:B1

GRAY, PAUL E.
"America's Ignorance of Sci & Tech Poses a Threat to the Democratic Process Itself" (Opinion) 36:B1; letter 41:B3

GREENVILLE TECHNICAL COLLEGE (See SC)

GRIESSMAN, B. EUGENE
Profile of the author of *The Achievement Factors* 33:A3

GRUNEWALD, ROBERT M.
"Scholaring" (Opinion) 22:B5
"I, Student, Director of Learning" (Opinion) 24:B2
"Concept Processors" (Opinion) 37:B2
"Student-Faculty Seminar" (Opinion) 43:B2

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE
C drops recognition of frats & sororities 35:A27

GWYNNE, KATHLEEN
A counselor calms anxieties of business-sch applicants 11:A35

H

HABERMAN, MARTIN
"Alliances Between 4-Year Insts & 2-Year C's Can Help Recruit More Minority Students Into Teaching" (Point of View) 46:A28

HAMEROW, THEODORE S.
"The Transformation of History Into an Acad Discipline Has Diminished Its Role" (Point of View) 43:A40; letters 44:B4; 48:B3

HAMPSHIRE COLLEGE
Minority students take over campus bldg 25:A2; takeover ends after 8 days 26:A2

HANDICAPPED PEOPLE (See also DEAFNESS, DISCRIMINATION)
Dogs have been found to help the disabled gain acceptance 3:A5
Services are available for students with hidden handicaps 3:A40
U of Wis at Whitewater sets up program to sensitize profs to needs of disabled students (In Box) 10:A19
Demonstrators at Gallaudet U demand a deaf pres 26:A2
Gallaudet students shut down U; force newly named hearing pres to resign 27:A1; letter 29:B2
Protesters declare victory after Gallaudet trustees choose first hearing-impaired pres 28:A13
How 4 students kept control of Gallaudet protest 28:A13
2 leaders who resigned say acad integrity was breached at Gallaudet 28:A13
Prof develops alternative to Braille (Footnotes) 29:A4
IBM puts information about its ed systems for the handicapped on a computer bulletin board 29:A21
Comm urges fed govt to expand aid to C programs for deaf students 29:A25
Coalition representing the disabled asks Congress to create panels to examine social implications of mapping human genome 33:A8
Gallaudet U's bd aims at having a majority of deaf trustees 36:A3
Blind Rutgers U student earns right to compete in intercollegiate championship horse show 37:A35
Conn will require C's in st to recruit handicapped students & faculty members 38:A30
Advocate for the disabled works to integrate them into the classroom 43:A3; letter 47:B3

HARASSMENT (See DISCRIMINATION)

HARRIS, JAMES T.
"Excellence or Elitism: Fdns Must Decide" (Point of View) 8:A52; letters 13:B2

HARRIS, MARY EMMA
"The Continuing Relevance of Black Mt C" (Opinion) 29:B3

HARTLE, TERRY M.
A conservative critic of higher ed, he joins Sen Kennedy's staff as ed adviser 21:A21; letter 26:B4

HARVARD UNIVERSITY
"Harvard Med Sch Tries Problem-Based Curriculum: Its Effect on Ed of Physicians Could Be Profound" (Opinion) 8:B1
Couple delays gift to Kennedy Sch after U's offer to give them special status is revealed 13:A1; Kennedy Sch to reorganize its fund-raising practices (Give & Take) 30:A23
U invites Gorbachev to visit the campus 13:A2
Publisher reviews accuracy of book lambasting U's business sch 13:A2
U gets CIA grant for unclassified research 18:A3
Public-health sch to join campaign against drunk driving 22:A2
Settlement reached between U & black prof who was denied tenure in 1975 23:A19
U gets patent on protein that forms part of AIDS virus 24:A9
Kennedy Sch will set up Clearinghouse for Women Candidates (Footnotes) 26:A4
Judge decides sex-bias suit against business sch can go to trial 26:A15
Tenure denial to woman law-sch prof upheld by Pres Bok 27:A2
Harvard ed profs will collaborate with S African educators to improve math & sci skills of high-sch students in S Africa 28:A2
Judge rules U is entitled to possession of papers of Tennessee Williams (Give & Take) 30:A23
U receives first US patent issued on animals 32:A1
Law students end protest over minority hiring 36:A2
Kennedy Sch gets $15-million gift to establish ctr to study st & local govt 41:A26
Business-sch officials recommend grads aim for jobs in management not Wall St (Note Book) 41:A27
Business sch will require all students to take an ethics course 45:A3
Program for study of professional ethics aims to advance scholarly research 45:A4

Clerical & tech workers:
United Auto Workers pulls out of fight to organize U's clerical & tech workers 12:A3
Profs ask U to be neutral on union vote by employees 35:A3
Clerical & tech staff members vote for unionization 37:A3
U challenges election results 38:A3
NLRB will review U's challenge of vote to unionize 44:A2

HASBAN, THOMAS E.
"Senator Pell's Community-Service Plan: Another Option for Paying for C" (Opinion) 14:B2

HASTINGS COLLEGE OF LAW (See CAL)

HATLEN, BURTON
"Writing Is a Craft That Can Be Learned, Not an Effortless Outpouring by Geniuses" (Opinion) 33:B1

HAWAII
Mauna Kea draws world's leading astronomers 23:A4
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 46:A18

HAWKING, STEPHEN W.
"A Unified Theory of the Universe Would Be the Ultimate Triumph of Human Reason" (Opinion) 34:B1

HAWTHORNE COLLEGE
C puts off reopening until Sept 1989 45:A2

HAYDEN, TOM
"We of the 60's Accomplished More Than Most Generations in American History" (Opinion) 41:B2

HAZARDOUS WASTE (See ECOLOGY)

HEALTH & HEALTH CARE (See also INTL PUBLIC HEALTH)
Study finds lack of control over job increases risk of cardiovascular disease 1:A15
Researchers study possibility that behavior can affect immune system 2:A7
Johnson Fdn awards $3.4-million to projects designed to contain health-care costs 2:A30
Evidence found that deadly form of malaria may be partly caused by body's own proteins 3:A5
C's shift some of their sky-rocketing health-care costs to employees 5:A1
Thomas M. Cooley Law Sch begins campaign to help elderly press Medicare claims 5:A2
New health-insurance options vie with traditional plans 5:A12
Curry C reopens after meningitis scare 8:A3
Exposure to heavy metals is linked to multiple sclerosis 8:A11
Study finds smoking hampers performance of complex tasks 10:A5
NIH panels set up to communicate knowledge to physicians said to have little effect on practice 14:A5
6 U health ctrs chosen to participate in $10-million health-care project 14:A32
Flags at Kan St U were exercisers of risk to health posed by the weather (Ideas) 15:A18
Dining halls reopened at Caltech after food poisoning is ruled out as cause of outbreak of illness 24:A2
Vigorous exercise appears to reduce risk of some cancers in women 24:A9
Researchers find health risks of marijuana 5 times those of tobacco 24:A9
Ventilation system in Carnegie Mellon computer ctr found responsible for colds 24:A22
Athletes who use steroids may risk psychiatric complications 31:A5
Researchers predict that changing environmental conditions & side effects of new tech will present health risks in 21st century 34:A4
Johnson Fdn plans to broaden its health-care focus & expand pool of applicants for grants 36:A34
Tex Bd of Regents bans prescribing or dispensing contraceptives at 4 U health ctrs 39:A2
Kellogg Fdn grants $20-million to Natl Acad of Sci & Inst of Med 42:A21
Syracuse U dining halls ban irradiated foods 47:A2
Food poisoning caused by bad water at US Air Force Acad 48:A2

Abortion:
Ban on abortion counseling proposed for clinics that receive fed money 2:A26
Family-planning clinics offering abortion counseling could continue to receive fed aid under legislation approved by a Senate comm 13:A2
Govt issues rules barring recipients of fed aid from offering abortion counseling 22:A27
2 philosophers say a fetus's potential to become a person does not in itself make aborting it morally wrong 40:A13

AIDS (See also AIDS research under MED & PHYSIOLOGY)
AIDS will be hot topic in coming year 1:A6
Study shows AIDS incubation period to be shorter in men than in women 1:A15
U of Md survey shows students know how AIDS is transmitted but are not taking extra precautions (Note Book) 3:A35
800 C presidents invited to AIDS conference at U of Ala 4:A3
Philanthropic fdns begin to address crisis (story & list of publications) 4:A33; correction 5:A3
Health experts assail C's for failing to lead drive to educate students about AIDS 4:A37
Auburn U newspaper says it has city's AIDS list 5:A3
AIDS 1987, a new annotated bibliography of articles & books on AIDS (Footnotes) 5:A4
Senate aide to become director of Reagan's advisory comm on AIDS (Ways & Means) 8:A21
U of Md law sch opens free legal clinic for people with AIDS 10:A3
Cal St U co-ops program answers questions about AIDS (Note Book) 13:A29
13 NY St med C's will dismiss

Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academic, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Assn—Association
Assoc—Associate
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
Fdn—Foundation
Frat—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NSF—National Science Foundation
OMB—Office of Management and Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
St—Saint, state
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXIV in which the item appears; the number following the colon refers to the page on which it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIV.

1987
1—September 2
2—September 9
3—September 16
4—September 23
5—September 30
6—October 7
7—October 14
8—October 21
9—October 28
10—November 4
11—November 11
12—November 18
13—November 25
14—December 2
15—December 9
16—December 16

1988
17—January 6
18—January 13
19—January 20
20—January 27
21—February 3
22—February 10
23—February 17
24—February 24
25—March 2
26—March 9
27—March 16
28—March 23
29—March 30
30—April 6
31—April 13
32—April 20
33—April 27
34—May 4
35—May 11
36—May 18
37—May 25
38—June 1
39—June 8
40—June 15
41—June 22
42—June 29
43—July 6
44—July 13
45—July 20
46—July 27
47—August 3
48—August 10

anyone refusing to treat a patient with AIDS 16:A2
Lab worker found to be infected with AIDS virus in spite of safety precautions 18:A5
Surgeon General describes plan to test for AIDS on 1 campus 21:A2
Comm formed to keep track of efforts to fight AIDS epidemic (Footnotes) 22:A4
Economists say effects of AIDS on overall US economy in 1990's will be small 23:A5
Valentines with condoms raise money for student group at Cal St U at Long Beach (Note Book) 23:A34
Debate over kind of test slows legislation in Cal on campus AIDS testing 24:A34
Play about AIDS sells out at Dartmouth 26:A2
Dental exam can detect early signs of AIDS 27:A5
U's will take part in blood-testing programs to track extent of AIDS 30:A1
Johnson Fdn invites proposals for projects on AIDS prevention & services 30:A24
Computer conference to parallel intl AIDS conference in Stockholm 32:A22
Blood-testing begins in survey to determine spread of AIDS among students 34:A2
Researchers say choosing low-risk partners is best way for heterosexuals to avoid getting AIDS 34:A5
A student-health doctor grapples with fears about AIDS 37:A19
Johnson Fdn gives $4-million to Boston public-TV station for series on AIDS 38:A34
2 natl reports on AIDS urge increased fed support for facilities 39:A4
AIDS epidemic is big issue with med students 39:A32
Experts eye potential of behavioral research in helping to prevent AIDS 46:A4
Conn higher-ed bd develops AIDS guidelines 48:A22

Honors & awards:
Chemist & epidemiologist receive Dana Awards for work in health 10:A6

Hospitals & clinics (See also Abortion, above):
NY St Health Dept recommends closer supervision of med students working at hospitals 5:A19
Study finds computer program performed better than physicians in making hospital-admission decisions 30:A5
St legislators say net income reported by U of Iowa Hospitals & Clinics shows Bd of Regents has been lax in its supervision 34:A24
American Med Assn's plan to create a new category of hospital worker angers nursing educators 42:A2; letter 47:B3
American Med Assn approves creation of new category of hospital worker 44:A2
NY shortens work shifts for interns & residents 44:A22
EEOC says law barring bias in employment protects med interns & residents 47:A24

HEINRICH, BERND
"3 Summers in the Maturation of a Great Horned Owl" (End Paper) 19:B60

HEWLETT, SYLVIA ANN
Her *A Lesser Life: The Myth of Women's Liberation in America* discussed 21:A16

HIGHER EDUCATION (See also CANADIAN HIGHER ED, ED REFORM, INTL HIGHER ED, OPINION, POINT OF VIEW)
Sampling of White House aspirants' views on ed 1:A58
US News survey of best C's angers presidents 4:A15 (letter 6:B3); leaders of 2-year C's are angry at being left out of *US News* survey (In Box) 8:A14; *US News* alters survey methods for annual ranking of top C's 40:A17
9 Presidential candidates in debate at U of NC say ed is top priority 4:A25; summary of what candidates said 4:A31
Council for Advancement & Support of Ed survey shows higher ed's public image needs polishing (story & sampling of responses) 6:A36; letter 11:B3
Summaries of proposals by govt agencies for new rules that would affect higher ed 11:A29
Senator Dole outlines his views on ed in major campaign speech (Ways & Means) 22:A19
Survey of opinion leaders about how they perceive higher ed finds rising cost a major concern 24:A1
Alexander on ed: views of the former Tenn Governor, Bush adviser, & U chief-to-be 39:A16
George Bush on C issues 44:A24
Michael Dukakis on C issues 45:A20
Democrats' platform on ed 46:A14
Proposed 1989 fed spending for ed & research (table) 47:A22

Honors & awards:
Researcher receives Dana Award for work in higher ed 10:A6
"Dream" founder receives Council for Advancement & Support of Ed's James L. Fisher Distinguished Service to Ed Award 44:A2

HIRSCH, E. D.
Letters responding to Aug 5, 1987, article on his setting up a fdn to develop standardized test for cultural literacy 2:A38
"E. D. Hirsch's 'Cultural Literacy': Cocktail-Party View of Higher Ed" (Opinion) 3:B2; letters 7:B3

HISPANICS (See MINORITY GROUPS)

HISTORY (See also SOCIAL SCI)
Historian links population economics to rise & fall of Spain in 16th & 17th centuries 1:A20
"The Mechanization of Ideas" (Opinion) 1:B2
How material on women changes a history course 2:A16
Exhibit at Schomberg Ctr marks centennial of Marcus Garvey's birth; U of Cal Press to publish his biography (Footnotes) 3:A4
" 'How Can You Bear to Study the Holocaust?' 'How Can We Not?' " (Point of View) 3:A52; letters 9:B2
Historian finds neo-Republican ideas in Yale Report of 1828 4:A11
Popular interest in Vietnam War is high, but it fails to attract many researchers 5:A4
" 'Study in Total Depravity': How Intellectuals Were Absorbed Into the Fattened U" (Opinion) 5:B2
New encyclopedia of American biography slated for publication in 1996 6:A6
Historians trace smallpox in colonial Brazil to African slaves 6:A7
Historian says 1986 crackdown in China is part of zigzag pattern of political reform there 7:A5
Scholar says 1855 barroom murder reveals class divisions 8:A7
Scholars work to refine Africa-centered view on life & history of black Americans 9:A6
Historian says 12th-century Héloise-Abélard letters are all by Abélard 10:A14
Temple U may approve country's first PhD program in African-American studies (In Box) 13:A12
Scholars debate legacy of Richard Nixon 14:A4
Nixon aide explains the reason behind the Watergate break-in 14:A8
Scholars charge that American-studies research shortchanges ethnic & minority groups 15:A4
Criticism of Constitution's treatment of blacks & women generates controversy at history assn's annual mtg 18:A4
Recently discovered diary may have given Jefferson the first account of area that became the La Purchase (Footnotes) 20:A6
Scholars extend definition of Southern culture to include history of blacks & ethnic groups 20:A7
Scholar says American Indians in 19th-century schs often adapted well to alien surroundings 20:A13
Study of correspondence of Renaissance patrons reveals use of deception in letters of recommendation 21:A10
Scholar says slave labor contributed to rise of sugar industry in Barbados 23:A5
Historian disputes assertion of decline of Gaul's literary culture 25:A5
Historian analyzes slave-hiring system in Tex 28:A8
Classicist says execution by stoning was not common in ancient Greece 28:A8
History-assn mtg addresses need for fuller coverage in studies of the 1960's 30:A4
Historian finds tradition of voicing opinions remains strong among Americans 30:A5
History prof returns old photographs to towns where they were taken (In Box) 30:A11
Query requesting information for a biography of Edward Thompson 31:B3
Historian says New Deal's social experiments continued into World War II 32:A5
Scholar says Pres Kennedy's desire to keep China from acquiring nuclear capability influenced US relations with Soviets 34:A5
Historian says Roger Bacon followed Christian tradition in his defense of experimental sci 35:A5
With the assistance of social scientists and psychologists, historians explore the human mind in centuries past 37:A4
Historian says that to appreciate Victorian architecture & design, critics need to evaluate them by 19th-century standards 37:A5
Today's students flock to courses about the 1960's 37:A33
"Myth & Misperception Abound in Our Courses on the War in Vietnam" (Point of View) 37:A48; letter 41:B3
After Salgon, a journalist sees parallels to another war 39:A3; letter 44:B2
American Schs of Oriental Research to move headquarters (Footnotes) 40:A4
Ed Sec'y calls on private fdns to support teachers of American history 40:A28
Geographers say British colony in W Africa was segregated in 1900 to protect European settlers against malaria 43:A5
Scholar says going to the opera solidified the upper class in 19th-century NY 43:A8
"The Transformation of History Into an Acad Discipline Has Diminished Its Role" (Point of View) 43:A40; letter 44:B4
Scholar says Hoover outmanipulated LBJ in attempts to control 60's race riots 44:A4
Oral-history project results in series of books on Carter's Presidency (Footnotes) 45:A4
Classicist finds food shortages in Rome to eruption of Mt Etna in 44 BC 47:A5
"Jewish Studies: an Ethnic Program or Part of Academic Tradition?" (Point of View) 47:A36
"A Highway That Captured the Natl Imagination" (End Paper) 48:B40
American-studies programs are shaky abroad 48:A1
Agrippina II used statues as propaganda 48:A5

Honors & awards:
American Studies Assn awards (list) 14:A8
Academics win Pulitzer Prizes for biography & history 30:A3
Council for Advancement & Support of Ed awards 1987 Jefferson Medal to Henry Steele Commager 32:A3
Harvard profs split 1988 Grawemeyer Award 43:A2

Publications discussed (See also Honors & awards, above):
The Age of Empire, 1875-1914 30:A8
Belle Moskowitz: Feminine Politics & the Exercise of Power in the Age of Alfred E. Smith 16:A7
Black Athena: the Afroasiatic Roots of Classical Civilization. Vol I: The Fabrication of Ancient Greece, 1785-1985 21:A11
Cloak & Gown: Scholars in the Secret War, 1939-1961 3:A3
Douglas Letters: Selections from Private Papers of Justice William O. Douglas 10:A10
Dreams & Delusions: The Drama of German History 14:A6
The Eagle & the Lion: The Tragedy of American-Iranian Relations 48:A10
The Fall of the Athenian Empire 16:A7
Freud: A Life for Our Time 43:A7
The Great Triumvirate: Webster, Clay, & Calhoun 12:A7
Heidegger & Nazism (Footnotes) 23:A4
History, Politics, & the Novel 19:A8
Intimate Matters: A History of Sexuality in America 48:A10
John Calvin: A 16th Century Portrait 19:A8
Oscar Wilde 25:A8
Power & Culture: Essays on the American Working Class 32:A6
The Race to Timbuktu: European Colonialism & African Resistance to the Scramble for Africa 30:A8
Revolution at the Table: The Transformation of the American Diet 39:A8
Standing at Armageddon: The US, 1877-1919 10:A10
The Thinking Revolutionary: Principle & Practice in the New Republic 3:A8

HOCKNEY, DAVID
"Artist as Teacher: 'Sometimes I Never Know What to Say' " (End Paper) 20:B52

HOFFMAN, ROALD
"Men & Molecules" (End Paper) 25:B76

HOKANSON, DRAKE
"A Highway That Captured the Natl Imagination" (End Paper) 48:B40

HOLOCAUST (See HISTORY)

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS
C's former chief accountant indicted for embezzlement 23:A2

HOMELESS PEOPLE (See POVERTY)

HOMOSEXUALS (See also DISCRIMINATION)
Yale pres angrily refuses *Wall St Journal* article saying U has reputation as a "gay sch" 6:A37
"Homosexual Profs Owe It to Their Students to 'Come Out' " (Point of View) 9:A52; letters 14:B3
Faculty panel at U of Wis recommends banning ROTC if it continues to bar homosexuals 15:A2; faculty senate votes not to ban ROTC 23:A3
UCLA gives recognition to first lesbian sorority 26:A2
Fed appeals court orders U of Ark to provide financial support to homosexual-student groups 43:A19
Georgetown U:
Georgetown U grants homosexual groups equal treatment but not official recognition 14:A33
Georgetown U seeks stay of court order forcing it to provide support services for homosexual groups 17:A31
US Supreme Court refuses to set aside lower court's ruling in Georgetown case 19:A31
Georgetown to give equal treatment to gay groups 24:A44
Georgetown won't appeal ruling requiring equal treatment for homosexual groups 30:A27
Both the homosexual students & Georgetown claim victory in case (Note Book) 32:A39
Proposed amendment to appropriations bill would exempt religious C's in DC from laws requiring they recognize homosexual groups (Ways & Means) 45:A17

HONOR CODES (See Cheating under STUDENTS)

HONORS & AWARDS (See NOBEL PRIZES & individual disciplines)

HORTICULTURE
Horticulture students at Delaware Valley C will get acad credit for creating exhibit for Philadelphia Flower Show (In Box) 36:A15
Agriculture & horticulture in urban regions have been subject to complex changes 42:A5

HOTEL & RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT
Cornell U's hotel sch offers course on feeding & sheltering the homeless 18:A35
"Hospitality" is an inviting field at many C's 28:A33

HOUSING (See FACILITIES)

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON (See TEX)

HOWARD UNIVERSITY
Minority Inst on Sci, Space, & Tech established at U 8:A3
U students approve loan program to be financed by a surcharge on student fees (Note Book) 14:A33
Annenberg Fdn gives U $2-million for communications sch 37:A32

HOWE, HAROLD, II
"At $60 a Day, C Is a Bargain: a Room, 3 Meals, Myriad Activities, & an Ed" (Opinion) 26:B1; letter 30:B4

HUDSON COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See NJ)

HOWARD HUGHES MEDICAL INSTITUTE (See PHILANTHROPY)

HUMANITIES (See also CURRICULUM & individual disciplines)
Scholars foresee boundaries of disciplines breaking down 1:A6
Computer-based ed programs on Western civilization to be tried out at 7 C's 1:A38
Humanities endowment's chairman's report criticizes public schs for emphasizing skills at expense of humanities 1:A50
Survey report says 17-year-olds' lack of knowledge about humanities is as severe as their weakness in sci; authors question propriety of endowment chairman's discussing their data in her report before theirs was published 3:A35
U of Cal to establish program to bolster humanities 4:A2
Senate comm rejects Reagan's nomination of Charles Moser to Natl Council on the Humanities (Ways & Means) 8:A21
"Life at the Natl Humanities Endowment" (Opinion) 11:B2
Profile of 14-year-old Vermont Council on the Humanities 13:A3
Reader's Digest Fdn gives humanities endowment $1.5-million for Teacher-Scholar program 20:A34
Experts convened by humanities endowment are divided in their assessments of health of humanities 26:A4
Pioneering scholar is becoming spokesman for humanities 32:A3
Renaissance Humanism: Fdns, Forms, & Legacy: Vol 3 (Footnotes) 32:A4
Speech by endowment chairman on humanities research causes consternation among representatives of scholarly assns (Footnotes) 33:A4
1988 Jefferson Lecturer outlines conservative case against a natl community 35:A4
Humanities insts signal resurgent interest in humanities & provide home to many scholars 36:A4
Humanities supporters get "Thomas Jefferson" to press their case with Congress (Ways & Means) 36:A21
Letter seeks suggestions for a text for C-level cultural literacy 37:B3
Engineering students are said to get incoherent ed in liberal arts 43:A1
Walker Percy to deliver 1989 Jefferson Lecture 46:A2
Humanities endowment drops waiting period for challenge-grant requests 48:A20

HUMBOLDT STATE UNIVERSITY (See CAL)

HUNTER COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

HUSA, KAREL
His musical compositions are well suited to extraordinary times 2:B5

I

IDAHO
Bickering among C officials may be endangering legislative support for higher ed 23:A27
Student leaders make commercial urging high-sch students to stay in st for C (Ideas) 28:A22
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 35:A20
Resignation of director of st ed bd prompts calls for changes 40:A26
St will distribute all research funds on basis of competition 44:A18

Boise St U:
U gets $1-million bequest for scholarships 46:A19

U of Idaho:
U denies charges that it is lobbying against "equalization funds" for Boise St & Lewis-Clark St 28:A24

ILLINOIS
Students awaiting permanent residency to be charged in-st rates 3:A2
St establishes program for women & minorities in st-C system (In Box) 26:A13
Ads for tax increase to support ed (Ways & Means) 40:A21
Ed groups lose campaign to raise st taxes to benefit ed 47:A26

U of Ill:
U & corp scientists work together at supercomputer ctr 1:A42
U urges undergrads & parents to lobby against cuts in higher-ed spending (Ways & Means) 3:A23
Reading banned in cafeteria during lunchtime 22:A2
Natl supercomputer ctr to buy second supercomputer with private funds 35:A14
U gets $9.2-million from AT&T for computer projects 35:A14

Ill St U:
Pres announces his resignation, criticizing st govt's commitment to higher ed (Ways & Means) 21:A21

Moraine Valley CC:
Grabill Corp gives C $4-million for arts ctr 20:A34

N Ill U:
Clarification of July 22, 1987, article on insts that diverted fed student-loan funds 2:A3
Rising concern over racial bias is marked at U conference 23:A35
79 students arrested in protest for increases in st aid for ed 35:A19

S Ill U:
Indicted employee is charged with new crime 4:A2
Business officers' assn cites U for money-saving program to dispose of hazardous waste 46:A13

ILLITERACY (See LITERACY)

IMMIGRANTS & IMMIGRATION
Letter responding to August 5, 1987, article on denying entry to foreign scholars 2:B3
C officials wonder how new law will affect hiring (In Box) 4:A15
Pres signs bill to bar deporting foreigners because of their political beliefs 18:A20
Immigration Service ends effort to deport scholar who criticized US foreign policy 23:A19
Anthropologists start study of immigrants & established residents in 6 cities 25:A6
C aid could imperil recipients' chance for citizenship 38:A1
Immigrants who get student aid will not be denied citizenship 41:A19
Letter seeking British academics who have settled in the US 41:B5

INDEPENDENT SECTOR (See PHILANTHROPY)

INDIAN RIVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See FLA)

INDIANA
Nursing-program revisions proposed in st 14:A23; letter 18:B3
Lilly Endowment adds to scholarships for Ind students 26:A32
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 37:A31

Ind U:
Travel office's computerized system saves money, time 9:A20
Inst devoted to research on sex is Kinsey's lasting legacy 40:A4

Ind U–Purdue U:
Lilly Endowment awards U $12-million for electronic library 42:A21

Purdue U:
U tries direct mail in recruiting women & minorities for openings on the faculty (In Box) 21:A13
U steps up efforts to recruit minority profs (In Box) 33:A17
U sets up hotline providing drought information 43:A3

Vincennes U:
2 faculty pilots killed in aerobatics mishap 11:A2

INSECTS (See BIOLOGY)

INSTITUTE OF PEACE (See INTL ISSUES)

INSURANCE (See ADMINISTRATION, HEALTH CARE, PENSIONS)

INTERDISCIPLINARY COURSES (See CURRICULUM)

INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH (See RESEARCH)

INTERINSTITUTIONAL COOPERATION (See CONSORTIA)

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (See TAXES)

INTERNATIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION & SCHOLARSHIP (See also CANADIAN HIGHER ED, INTL PROGRAMS)
Scholars at mtg of American Sociological Assn discuss practice of sociology abroad 1:A27
Concern over quality of ed may end protests for open admissions (Dispatch Case) 1:A100
Acad quality is often a casualty of, intl enrollment boom 1:A100
New Soviet policies could have profound implications for higher ed in E Europe 1:A104
Zambian official says African U's face economic strangulation 7:A39
Latin American U officials say lack of cooperation between private & st insts holds back advancement (Dispatch Case) 13:A35
Mathematicians in US & Europe will program supercomputer to help solve problems 15:A18
European Inst of Tech to encourage acad-industry collaboration 17:A1; letter 22:B5
Economic crises in Latin America strain beleaguered U's 18:A1
World Bank revises report on ed in Africa to emphasize support for U's (story & table) 20:A41
Mtg on financing ed in Africa reveals differing views 21:A39
Intl Assn of U's to publish *Higher Ed Policy* (Dispatch Case) 28:A37
European Community moves to strengthen foreign-language instruction in U's & schs 28:A38
Leaders in Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development countries say acad research should reflect economic & social priorities 29:A39
Reps at World Congress on Philanthropy say too many C's supported by US grants fail to produce grads to meet developing countries' needs 38:A33
Acad life goes on in Africa despite poverty & political crisis (Dispatch Case) 43:A33
World Bank recommends poor countries divert subsidies from C's to other levels of ed 44:A36
American-studies programs shaky abroad 48:A1
European Community starts sit-tech program 48:A35

Afghanistan:
Ministry for tech & professional ed planned (Dispatch Case) 7:A39

Albania:
Party official criticizes country's only U 38:A43

Argentina:
Nationwide faculty strike prevents resumption of classes 1:A100; profs suspend nationwide strike for 10 days 6:A52; profs vote to resume strikes 7:A40; strike suspended, talks resume 8:A46; U's hit by new strike 29:A40; strikes by 2 faculty unions suspended temporarily 35:A40
U students seen more conservative (Dispatch Case) 17:A35
Debt, scarcity, & overcrowding saddle the public U system 18:A40
Private groups press govt to lift ban on new U's 40:A37
U's given more autonomy 48:A35

Australia:
Chancellor of new private U says it may spend more on facilities than all 19 public U's together 1:A101
Ed Minister's job absorbed by other Cabinet office in restructuring of fed depts 1:A113
Police seize condom machines at Griffith & Queensland U's 3:A45
Govt forms council to determine priorities for U research 4:A41
Higher-ed panel is expected to seek major reforms 7:A39
Scientists detect organic chemicals on Comet Wilson 8:A7
New Minister says system of financing higher ed is dead 8:A45
Australian & 2 Americans share Humster Prize for cancer research 10:A5
New Minister to get added control over ed 12:A43
C directors back govt plan that would eliminate distinction between C's & U's 13:A36
U's send teams of acad salesmen to recruit Asian students 15:A31
Govt calls for reforms, including fewer but larger insts 17:A35

Index

Vice-Chancellors set to investigate acad standards 18:A1
Top ed official says C tuition may have to be reimposed 25:A35
U of Sydney studies employment rates of new grads 25:A35
Fears of brain drain are sparked by decision of U immunologist to move to US hospital 29:A42
Effort to sell ed to Asians attracts illegal immigrants 31:A46
Scientists call for natl R&D plan 31:A46
U's seek $2-billion increase in fed aid 34:A46
Govt considers special tax on earnings of C grads to finance expansion of higher ed 35:A40
Students protesting tax on earnings clash with police 38:A41
Labor Party drops no-tuition policy 40:A39
13,000 qualified students have been denied C admission 43:A34
Govt issues final plan to streamline higher-ed system 47:A31

Austria:
Nationwide student strike over reform plan paralyzes U's 9:A44
Despite compromise agreement, U strikers expand their goals 11:A44
Graz, Vienna students continue to protest austerity measures 15:A34

Bangladesh:
Dhaka & Chittagong U's disrupted by student violence 19:A42

Belgium:
American & Belgian share 1988 Wolf Prize in medicine 22:A5

Bolivia:
Student killed in protest over plans to slash higher-ed budget 28:A38
Profs fear cuts in govt spending will destroy public U's 32:A43

Brazil:
Public U's fight sharing govt funds with private U's 1:A101
Scholars disappointed at response to ideas on constitution 4:A41
Cheating on entrance exams spurs govt inquiry 23:A41
U of Sao Paulo profs react angrily to charges that a quarter of them are unproductive 26:A40
Ed leaders say govt's austerity measures are jeopardizing U's 35:A39; letter 40:B4
Congress backs autonomy for U's 40:A39
Prof calls news conglomerate an independent power 42:A8
Blacks & mulattos constitute less than 1 pct of U enrollment 45:A31

Britain:
Profs are worried about govt plans to abolish tenure & reduce or shift financial support 1:A101
U's propose scholarly review for acad software 3:A20
Number of grads who become teachers has dropped 50 pct 4:A43
"Croquet, 'Bed-Nights,' & Dessert at St Deiniol's Library" (Opinion) 4:B2; letter 9:B2
Ed Minister goes to US in swap with Sec'y (Ways & Means) 5:A18
Prime Minister moves to end local control of polytech insts 5:A39
Study shows U students are taking precautions against AIDS (Dispatch Case) 5:A39
U's warned they may be relying too much on tuition from foreign students (Dispatch Case) 10:A48
Govt's plan for ctrs of excellence spurs debate over quality 12:A43
Govt offers U's inducement to use pro-business material in courses 13:A36
Natl Union of Students cites study linking grades to finances 13:A36
Threat to acad freedom seen in loss of tenure (Dispatch Case) 14:A45
Effects of fluctuating exchange rates felt by higher ed 14:A46
Aid cuts spur fund-raising drives at Cambridge & Oxford 15:A1
2 British scientists share Wolf Prize in physics 20:A10
Move to ban tenure prompts intense lobbying by U's 20:A41
TV shows poking fun at U life are popular with viewers 21:A42
"Of Reading, Seeking, & Furbishing at the British Museum" (Opinion) 21:B3; letter 26:B4
Govt to crack down on insts offering bogus U degrees 23:A39
Open U, once plagued by budget cuts & leftist image, is embraced by Conservatives 25:A33
Bd calls govt's spending plans for sci research inadequate 28:A38
Comm finds admission policy at U of London med sch discriminates on basis of race & sex 28:A38
Govt to cut grants to 10 low-ranked U's 29:A40
Govt plan to offer student loans & cut grants stirs opposition before its formal announcement 30:A31
Govt to investigate politics & spending of student groups 33:A43
Skepticism greets prof's attribution of poem to Shakespeare 34:A4
New tax plan will require U identity cards for students 35:A40
143 British C's participate in fair to recruit Malaysian students 37:A39
House of Lords demands ed-reform law be amended to protect acad freedom 38:A1; letter 44:B2
Oxford leaves 112 faculty posts unfilled for lack of funds 38:A43
U leaders say new contracts will give govt ministers too much control over publication of research results 40:A39
Govt rejects proposal to broaden high-sch curriculum 44:A36
Demand for U grads in business & professions outstrips supply 45:A31
Assn of U Teachers urges its members to boycott U of Hull for dismissing tenured prof 46:A23
U's will ask applicants to provide data on their ethnicity 46:A24
Parliament votes to end tenure for newly appointed profs 47:A1
Few young scholars are entering American studies 48:A35

Bulgaria:
Acad merit to be only criterion in U admission 3:A45

Chile:
Govt actions spur protests; students & faculty strike 1:A110
Rector closes U of Chile after protests of his appointment 3:A43
Rector opens U of Chile, protests continue 5:A41
Student shot during protest is in critical condition 6:A51
Pinochet names new rector for strike-bound U of Chile 10:A52
Strike ends at U of Chile after rector is replaced, but more changes are sought 11:A43
Profs are preparing for new confrontations with govt (Dispatch Case) 27:A40
U of Chile faculty members drop strike plan 31:A46
Strike closes U of Concepción indefinitely 39:A30
Pinochet angers profs by saying Court should not have reinstated students expelled at Concepción (Dispatch Case) 46:A23
Students close U of Chile over cuts in aid 48:A35

China:
Officials can't agree on changes needed to reform higher ed 1:A103
McGill U English lessons to be broadcast in China 3:A45
US historian says 1986 crackdown in China is part of zigzag pattern of political reform there 7:A5
Decision to reject plan to extend undergrad program may have been influenced by Chinese-born US scholar (Dispatch Case) 9:A40
Expectations begin to rise as interest in ed reform takes hold 9:A41; correction 10:A3
Life may be hard, but campuses remember tougher times 10:A48
Campuses' goals range from open Marxism at People's U to socialistic capitalism at Shenzhen U 11:A42; correction 12:A3
Many applicants decry role of natl exam in U admission 11:A46
Shanghai U grads gain some freedom within system of guaranteed jobs 11:A47
Only time will reveal effects on higher ed of recent party congress (Dispatch Case) 12:A45
Undergrads said to lack understanding of social reality 12:A44
Intl Chinese Language Assn formed (Dispatch Case) 13:A35
Top ed official is named acting Prime Minister 14:A45
U students in Beijing defy ban on demonstrations to protest death of fellow student 16:A33
Govt raises schoolteachers' salaries (Dispatch Case) 17:A35
Shanghai court sentences American-educated demonstrator (Dispatch Case) 17:A35
Govt considers plan to require most C students to pay tuition 18:A43
China-watchers comment on political situation there (Dispatch Case) 24:A49
Govt to check growth of higher-ed enrollment (Dispatch Case) 28:A37
Students at Beijing U protest over financial as well as political issues (Dispatch Case) 32:A43
Concerned about brain drain, govt to limit study abroad 35:A1
New debate on ed flares amid signs of official tolerance 35:A41
Dissident astrophysicist seems on the way to official rehabilitation (Dispatch Case) 36:A39
Fudan U students win debate in Singapore with students from Natl Taiwan U (Dispatch Case) 37:A39
Western feminist ideas are slowly changing the thinking of female students; 39 U's participate in World Bank's U-development project (Dispatch Case) 40:A37
Student unrest flares briefly in Beijing 40:A37
Govt struggles to modernize U's while easing control 43:A31
Official assesses problems hindering ed development 45:A32
Chinese teenagers hold various concepts of success 48:A7

Colombia:
Govt's emphasis on primary ed & literacy is seen as threatening public higher ed 1:A103
Killings of 5 students, 5 profs, & a union leader in Medellín are blamed on paramilitary 1:A110; another prof slain 2:A35
A climate of terror grips U campuses 12:A1
Researchers test synthetic malaria vaccine 29:A13

Cuba:
Emphasis at U's is shifting from quantity to quality 3:A43; letter 6:B4

Czechoslovakia:
Roman Catholics call for end to religious discrimination in U admissions 4:A43
Limits on computer imports said to hurt ed of future scientists 10:A52

Denmark:
U of Copenhagen study links heredity to early death 29:A5

England (See Britain)

Ecuador:
Overcrowding & financial strain make prospects for higher ed in 1987-88 look bleak 1:A104
Students & security forces clash in Quito & Guayaquil 39:A30

El Salvador:
Leaders of Union of Latin American U's call on govt to stop campus violence 4:A42

France:
Students calm down after govt withdraws reform plans 1:A104
U's skeptical of govt's plan to double enrollment 4:A41
Conviction of prof in piracy case sparks nationwide faculty protest over high cost of software 7:A40
Govt announces increase in spending on U's for 1988 8:A45
Higher ed feels effects of fluctuating exchange rates 14:A47
Higher-ed Minister proposes natl system of 2-year C's 18:A43
Bibliothèque Nationale faces physical decline 19:A1
Higher-ed Minister vows to better profs' working conditions 25:A33
Govt approves 1989 budget for U's that agree to establish 2-year C's 28:A38
Chirac calls for increased private spending on R&D 30:A33
Report commissioned by Chirac calls for major changes in U teaching related to biotech 35:A40
U & govt officials seek to clear up misconceptions about US-style higher ed (Dispatch Case) 38:A41
Political leaders agree on need to expand higher-ed system 43:A33; correction 46:A3
Mitterand plans to build a library linking European U's 46:A24
Gains in American studies 48:A37

Greece:
U students occupy Ministry in Athens to press for increased govt spending on ed 16:A33

Guatemala:
U students cautiously begin to rekindle activism 22:A39
3 U students slain 25:A34

Honduras:
Nationalistic fervor fuels students' anti-Americanism 36:A39
Students at Natl Autonomous U threatened in aftermath of violence at US Embassy 36:A41

Hong Kong:
Prospect of 1997 takeover by China makes profs anxious 5:A39
About to close, the American-run U's Service Ctr gets aid from China 27:A42

Hungary:
Law students in Budapest hold intl mtg on peace & ecology 15:A34
Govt plans special fund to develop higher-ed programs in fields vital to the economy 20:A44
New student group is alternative to official Young Communist League (Dispatch Case) 33:A43
U profs form independent trade union 37:A42

India:
Undergrad ed to include more job-oriented courses; govt spending on all ed is increasing 1:A104
Nationwide faculty strike halts acad work at most C's 2:A35; strike settled, but many profs vow to continue it 3:A43

Ireland:
Students, C officials join in protest over govt cutbacks 14:A46

Israel & West Bank:
Higher ed is in such financial straits some insts may not open 1:A105
An-Najah U student said to have confessed to murders 1:A113
An-Najah U closed after student groups clash 3:A45
Hebrew U of Jerusalem to charge for library privileges 4:A43
Prof at Bir Zeit U is beaten by masked men 5:A40
Military authorities close 2 Palestinian U's 8:A46
Tuition agreement ends students' plans for boycott 9:A44
Military closes Bethlehem U as students & troops clash 10:A52
Women are earning greater proportion of degrees 13:A36
Students & profs at Bethlehem U feel the effects of Israeli-ordered closing (Dispatch Case) 15:A31
Ethnic background called major factor in access to C 16:A33
Palestinian U's remain calm as wave of disturbances hits Israeli-occupied territories 17:A35
U faculty members win 9-pct salary increase 18:A43
Hebrew U comes up with cure for mysterious computer virus 19:A41
Army orders Bir Zeit U to close 19:A42
2 Israeli scientists share Wolf Prize in chemistry 20:A13
Govt certifies Moslem seminary for training Islamic scholars 20:A44
Military govt closes all West Bank U's 22:A40
Profs organize to oppose govt's West Bank policies 23:A1
Hebrew U to use endowment funds to reduce its debt 24:A53
Mideast unrest has not affected enrollment at Hebrew U's Sch for Overseas Students 24:A53
Military govt weighs reopening West Bank U's 25:A33
Profs break with colleagues opposing govt's West Bank policies 27:A1
West Bank's Palestinian U's face cash-flow crisis 29:A39
Palestinians deported to Lebanon include lecturer, 3 students 32:A44
Memorial for slain PLO leader provokes violence at Hebrew U of Jerusalem 33:A44
Govt to permit Palestinian schs on West Bank to reopen; C's to remain closed 37:A39
Cabinet approves new lease for Brigham Young U ctr in Jerusalem 37:A42
High schs on West Bank reopen after 5-month hiatus 40:A39
Victory of student rightists at Hebrew U is in doubt 40:A39
Supreme Court rules that U contracts are subject to judicial review 42:A28
Right-wing students face new challenge at Hebrew U 44:A36
Ambassador to Spain will also be a dept chairman at Tel Aviv U (Dispatch Case) 45:A31
World Union of Jewish Students opens affiliate in Moscow (Dispatch Case) 46:A23
Recent recipients of physics PhD's get joint U-high-sch jobs 46:A24
Palestinian insts face new uncertainty as Jordan cuts ties with West BAnk 48:A35

Italy:
New govt may reconsider plans to give U's more autonomy 1:A105
Higher ed feels effects of fluctuating exchange rates 14:A47
Govt sets goals of more U autonomy & closer U ties with industry & govt 31:A45
Movement in the South to bolster region's weak economy by improving higher ed 31:A45
Scholarly interest in the criminal aspects of Italian society is growing 31:A47

Ivory Coast:
Govt adopts policies emphasizing pre-college ed 47:A31

Japan:
Experts foresee talk, little action in higher ed for 1987-88 1:A105
Higher ed feels effects of fluctuating exchange rates 14:A46
Dartmouth C to run American-style MBA program at Intl U 16:A2
Wako U legal scholar says Japan's 1947 constitution was not simply a foreign import 17:A5
Researchers & govt officials say Japan is failing to emphasize pure sci 24:A49
Scholar may have solved a famous problem in mathematics 27:A4; solution said to be flawed 29:A1
"Despite Japan's Economic Status, Its U's Do Not Measure Up to Those in the US" (Opinion) 48:B1
Kobe U researcher wins General Motors prize for cancer research 41:A7
US supercomputer for Tokyo Inst of Tech arrives 2 months late 42:A28
Osaka U scientists develop technique to study forces in the molecules that power the body's muscles 44:A6
Status of American studies uncertain 48:A37

Kenya:
Govt closes U of Nairobi & bans student organization 13:A36
Dissident students establish underground organization 33:A43

Lebanon:
American U of Beirut vows to stay open after a bomb kills 7 in its hospital 13:A35

Malaysia:
British insts participate in ed fair to recruit Malaysian students 37:A39
U students struggle to cope with language shift 39:A29

Mexico:
Too many students & too little financial support have pushed higher-ed system almost to breaking point 1:A106
Elections to be held for places on comm on acad reforms at Natl Autonomous U 8:A46
Probable successor to Pres de la Madrid acknowledges importance of higher ed to country's future (Dispatch Case) 10:A48
Natl assn of students excludes Natl Autonomous U 10:A52
Students clash with Natl Autonomous U on overcrowding 12:A47
Higher ed feels effects of fluctuating exchange rates 14:A47
Students end strike at Natl Polytech Inst 17:A37
Neurosurgeons at Natl Autonomous U transplant fetal tissue into brains of 2 patients with Parkinson's disease 18:A5
Despite economic & social turmoil, academics stay on at U's 18:A40
Unions threaten nationwide strike unless govt agrees to raise salaries of administrators & profs 23:A39
U employees threaten nationwide strike over salary demands 24:A49; strike postponed 25:A34
Comm on acad reforms appears set to resume its work 26:A44
New computer network facilitates library use at Natl Autonomous U (Dispatch Case) 31:A45
Natl Autonomous U increases spending for instruction, research 31:A46
2 Presidential candidates plan to visit Natl Autonomous U despite rector's disapproval 37:A42
U's say acad planning is hurt by cuts in fed aid 38:A41
Gov of Durango calls for audit of Juárez U 39:A30
Campus support fuels challenger's campaign for Presidency 43:A33
2 U's distance themselves from polls of voters said conducted by their faculty members 43:A34
Presidential election prompts hopes for change at Natl Autonomous U 46:A24
"Border studies" spur new interest in US 48:A36

Netherlands:
Computer problems delay students' grants payments 5:A40

Nicaragua:
Sec'y Bennett's visit marred by protests (Ways & Means) 5:A18

Nigeria:
U of Nigeria closes 2 campuses after student protests 24:A53
Govt drops charges against 9 student leaders 25:A34
Govt closes 20 U's after 6 people die in riots 33:A44

Panama:
13 groups at U of Panama condemn US aggression 28:A38
Unrest delays CC-exec visit to Panama Canal C (Dispatch Case) 32:A43

Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edinal, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
Fdn—Foundation
Frat—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NSF—National Science Foundation
OMB—Office of Management and Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
St—State, state
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXIV in which the item appears; the number following the colon refers to the page on which it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIV.

1987
1—September 2
2—September 9
3—September 16
4—September 23
5—September 30
6—October 7
7—October 14
8—October 21
9—October 28
10—November 4
11—November 11
12—November 18
13—November 25
14—December 2
15—December 9
16—December 16

1988
17—January 6
18—January 13
19—January 20
20—January 27
21—February 3
22—February 10
23—February 17
24—February 24
25—March 2
26—March 9
27—March 16
28—March 23
29—March 30
30—April 6
31—April 13
32—April 20
33—April 27
34—May 4
35—May 11
36—May 18
37—May 25
38—June 1
39—June 8
40—June 15
41—June 22
42—June 29
43—July 6
44—July 13
45—July 20
46—July 27
47—August 3
48—August 10

Peru:
Overextended & underfinanced public-U system is expected to face another hard year 1:A106
Protesting students take to Lima's streets 22:A39
Public San Marcos Natl U is deteriorating while private U flourishes nearby 27:A40
Student dies in demonstration at San Marcos Natl U 39:A30; students protesting classmate's death clash with natl police 40:A39
U employees call natl strike 41:A34
Govt crackdown on student activists alarms acad leaders 46:A23

Philippines:
Mindanao St U confronts legacy of corruption & violence 6:A49
Cabinet shakeup may affect higher ed (Dispatch Case) 7:A39
Activist pres of Polytechnic U is wounded in assassination attempt 12:A43; pres survives 2nd assassination attempt 44:A36
U of Philippines at Quezon may make Filipino language of instruction 30:A31; letter 32:B3
Tuition increases spark protests 43:A34
Record failures on bar exam raise new doubts about law schs 44:A35
Nursing C's suffer as teachers & students seek foreign jobs 46:A24

Poland:
Council of Ministers calls for increase in C enrollment 1:A113
Govt is said to have imposed new constraints on acad freedom (Dispatch Case) 6:A49
Official charges that banned student group is trying to block govt's liberalization policy 26:A44
Govt rejects Independent Student Assn's try for legal status 29:A40
Strikes & unrest spread to U's 35:A39

Portugal:
Higher ed challenged by expanding research & access to U's 15:A31

S Africa (See also INTL ISSUES):
Increased political polarization threatens liberal white U's; insts for black & mixed-race students face bleak future 1:A107
Student at U of Cape Town admits to spying for govt in campaign to discredit liberal U's 2:A1
New rules for govt financial aid may restrict U autonomy 2:A36
U of Cape Town reinstates 8 students after court order 2:A36
Many U students, teachers, & staff members are still held by police 6:A1
Govt issues rules making campuses' controlling unrest a condition of st subsidies (story & text) 9:A1
14,000 protesters at 4 U's defy decree on subsidies 10:A1
U's to ask Supreme Court to overturn rules on unrest 13:A35
3 white students convicted of public violence at U of Cape Town get reduced sentences 13:A36
Presidents of 14 U's in US ask govt to drop rules on unrest 14:A2
Assn of American U Presses will not join boycott of sale of books to S Africa (Footnotes) 14:A4
Higher-ed comm's report warns that without radical changes, U's will be impoverished 22:A39
U of Cape Town & U of Western Cape petition Supreme CCourt to set aside regulations on campus unrest 23:A39 (correction 24:A3); court invalidates rules meant to quell campus protest 24:A1
Govt imposes sweeping new ban on anti-apartheid groups 25:A1; students plan to protest crackdown 26:A41
U students join nationwide protests commemorating 1960 Sharpeville massacre 29:A39
Student-union delegates deliver written protests against ban on anti-apartheid groups to Presidential office; only policemen show up for expected student demonstration in Cape Town (Dispatch Case) 30:A31
Delegation of US scientists invited by U of the Witwatersrand has been denied visas 32:A44
Student govt at U of Stellenbosch votes to oppose all forms of racial discrimination at the Afrikaner inst 32:A44
"Intl Acad Boycott of S Africa Denies Support to the People It Is Intended to Help" (Point of View) 35:A48
Govt is set back in its efforts to quell protests by limiting U subsidies 36:A1
Strike disrupts U's, delays exams 40:A37
Student boycotts may have reached point of diminishing returns at U of W Cape (Dispatch Case) 47:A31

S Korea:
Outlook for higher ed after semester of violence is unclear 1:A107
Prominent student leader is among 6 arrested 1:A113
Fall semester brings renewed protests by students 2:A35
"Student Activism & Dissent in Korea the World's Oldest Tradition of Its Kind" (Opinion) 4:B1
Student movement flounders as Presidential election nears 11:A42
After election, campuses struggle for normality 17:A35
Hopes for reform & fears of renewed protests mark opening of acad year 26:A41
Tolerance for student militancy begins to diminish 36:A39
Student protests flare, but support for them is fading 37:A42
Students attack US insts & call for reunification with N Korea 38:A43
Students are involved in worst violence since last year 40:A39
Anti-Americanism & a desire for unification with N Korea propel radical students 41:A34
"Why Radical Students in S Korea Are Rebelling" (Opinion) 45:B1
American-studies programs are popular 48:A37

Soviet Union:
Much-needed ed reforms are expected in 1987-88 1:A107
Geophysicist is allowed to emigrate to teach at U of S Cal 3:A2
Comments on drive to reform higher ed from Soviet officials in Washington & Moscow (Dispatch Case) 11:A42
Students in Riga are barred from participating in nationalist Latvian demonstration 13:A36
Top party official says ed system needs serious change 24:A49
Minister answers American questions about higher-ed changes in Soviet Union 27:A41; correction 28:A3
Higher-ed Minister may head new govt agency overseeing all levels of ed 27:A44; Minister named chairman of new St Comm for Public Ed 28:A37
Students are skeptical of official pronouncements that they should have more say in acad decisions 30:A31
Fire at Acad of Sci's branch library in Leningrad destroys 400,000 books 30:A33; letter 35:B5
Govt appears to ease military-draft policy; students at some key insts get deferments 35:A39
A sampling of Reagan's remarks at Moscow St U 39:A29
Ed & sci are among top concerns at natl Party conference 42:A1
Gorbachev stresses importance of sci, ed to economic reform 43:A34
Special Party mtg stresses that ed is a key to *perestroika* 44:A1

Spain:
1987-88 could be the year for higher-ed reform 1:A108
Notes on U of Barcelona's motto; new C-entrance exam; Ed Minister's call for more practical U courses; new multilingual U in Granada (Dispatch Case) 4:A41
As enrollment booms, govt announces plans for new U 8:A45
U overcrowding is one of principal grievances of student groups (Dispatch Case) 13:A35
Profs & schoolteachers win right to elect their own labor reps (Dispatch Case) 16:A33
Weak management & poor planning said to imperil attempts to improve higher ed 23:A39
Govt to push for new natl sci-research plan 23:A41
Profs at 3 U's walk out in support of schoolteachers' strike 28:A38
U of Oviedo appeals fine for failing to tax salaries 29:A40
U policy of mandatory retirement comes under scrutiny 29:A40
U profs displeased with outcome of strikes 37:A42
Govt grapples with restructuring unwieldy higher-ed system 38:A41
2 theologians at U of Granada have been suspended 41:A34
Govt plans to spend $910-million on U infrastructure in 3 years 43:A35
Former physics prof is new Ed Minister (Dispatch Case) 45:A31

Sudan:
Key role is seen for higher ed in nation's economic growth 21:A39
Students threaten to demonstrate if U of Khartoum imposes tuition or other fees 22:A40
U of Khartoum reopens with new rules for students 26:A44

Sweden:
Meteorologist at U of Stockholm wins US Tyler Prize in Environmental Achievement 36:A30
Darwin's theory about flowers & insects is confirmed by U of Uppsala researcher 45:A5

Taiwan:
Govt ends 32-year-old ban on undergrad study abroad 28:A37
Students demand increase in natl budget for ed 35:A41
Students from China's Fudan U win debate in Singapore with Natl Taiwan U's team (Dispatch Case) 37:A39
C's ease some restrictions barring handicapped students from taking entrance tests 37:A39
Govt loosens clamp on activism, allows direct student-govt elections 42:A28

Tanzania:
Govt adopts policies emphasizing pre-college ed 47:A31

Venezuela:
Govt plans for new higher-ed law raise concern among students & faculty members 1:A108
All U's & schs are closed indefinitely after 3 days of confrontations between students & police 15:A34
Students protest, scientists wait, & prof's strike as 1988 begins 18:A41
Profs' strike & economic problems threaten higher-ed system (Dispatch Case) 23:A39
3-month faculty strike takes its toll on public U's 28:A37
4-month faculty strike ends; settlement said to cost $130-million 36:A39
Judge invalidates U-entrance exams after complaint that advance copies had been circulated 40:A39

West Bank (See Israel & West Bank, above)

W Germany:
Higher-ed goals for 1987-88 include cutting time it takes to get a degree & avoiding budget cuts 1:A108
Higher ed feels effects of fluctuating exchange rates 14:A46
Widespread dissatisfaction with higher ed brings calls for ranking insts & charges that students stay at U's too long 19:A41
Hacker using U of Bremen's links to US computer networks has been tracked by US scientists since 1986 36:A16
Survey predicts a rush to join the professions over the coming decade (Dispatch Case) 36:A39
West German's U's lack programs in American studies 48:A36

Yugoslavia:
Outgoing rector of U of Belgrade criticizes govt for ignoring acad deterioration 8:A46

Zaire:
Profs & students struggle to keep Natl U of Zaire alive 20:A1

Zimbabwe:
Police end first strike by U students since 1980 independence 30:A33

INTERNATIONAL ISSUES (See also INTL TERRORISM)
Carnegie Mellon U holds writing competition for realistic scenarios for world peace (ideas) 6:A21; writer wins Imagine Peace contest with computer-game scenario 20:A21
Congressional report urges intl cooperation in nuclear-fusion research 10:A6
Essays on dangers of nuclear war to be published jointly by US & USSR (Footnotes) 16:A4
Report from US Natl Acad of Sci calls on Pres of Somalia to release political prisoners (Dispatch Case) 19:A41
MacArthur Fdn awards $13-million in program on peace & intl cooperation 21:A31
"For a Writer from Central America the 'Political Sickness' Is Catching" (Opinion) 32:B1
Political scientist says misperception is a common cause of war 36:A5
Columbia U prof is spokesman for Palestinians—& cultural awareness 38:A3
Controversy over name for US Inst of Peace's library threatens House bill allowing inst to operate through 1991 40:A25
Ownership of Confederate ship that sank near Cherbourg is subject of controversy (Footnotes) 47:A4

S Africa (See also INTL HIGHER ED, PROTESTS):
Study finds intl labor migration to S African mines may raise crop production 1:A19
"Apartheid Can Force Ethnic Identity Upon Anyone's Identity as a Scientist" (Opinion) 11:B2
"American Educators Must Adopt a Variety of Approaches to Aid Black S Africans" (Point of View) 15:A40; letter 18:B3
Outlawed African Natl Congress urges foreigners to back new anti-apartheid culture in S Africa 27:A40

INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS & EXCHANGES (See also FELLOWSHIPS, FOREIGN STUDENTS)
US black-C group signs exchange agreement with African insts 1:A2
Scholars from Canada, Mexico, & US establish consortium at Dartmouth to strengthen study of intl organizations 1:A113
20 US insts to cooperate with Archbishop Tutu's scholarship fund by waiving charges for 30 S African & Namibian refugees (Give & Take) 2:A29
Ernest Boyer reports Russians attending Chautauqua conference favor developing joint scholarship with Americans (Dispatch Case) 2:A35; letters 5:B4
Ernest Boyer invited by China to represent US at intl conference in Beijing on quality of higher ed (Dispatch Case) 2:A35
Officials of C's in NE meet to draft plan for US-Soviet acad exchanges (Dispatch Case) 3:A43
U of Nairobi to cooperate on AIDS project with U of Manitoba 3:A45
Summer adult-ed program at Oxford requires acad rigor from American participants 4:A3
West Europe to let Communist countries join tech program 5:A40
Sen Fulbright Rehnicek & others champion suggests removing exchange programs from domain of US Information Agency 6:A1
36 Central American participants in US Information Agency program withdraw from Tompkins-Cortland CC after 2 are charged with sexual assault 6:A2
10 Canadian U's join 6 in Thailand in biotech project 9:A44
American-run workshop in Chengdu helps Chinese prepare for US 10:A49
Govt's fear of brain drain reduces chances of young Chinese lining up for visas to study in US 10:A51
Distance-learning network linking 48 Commonwealth countries to be located in Vancouver 12:A47
Decline of dollar may limit overseas activities of US academics 14:A1
IBM to provide $40-million to European U's for supercomputer research 14:A45
Sci summit: US & Soviet researchers trade information on major programs 16:A1
India & USSR agree to expand acad exchanges (Dispatch Case) 16:A33
Britain won't pull out of European nuclear-research group 17:A17
New fed budget law requires NSF either to award a $1-million grant to East-West research inst or to give up the money 18:A20
Notre Dame cancels foreign-study program in Jerusalem 19:A2
Alaskan & Siberian scientists to study the effects of climate on Arctic population 19:A4
Broad new agreement signed on scientific cooperation between US & USSR (Dispatch Case) 19:A41
Carnegie Mellon & Israel to set up satellite link for work on ed software 20:A21
American scholars see increasing collaboration with Soviets in many fields (Dispatch Case) 20:A41
Private group to enable 9 Nicaraguan students to enroll in NY insts next fall; US Information Agency brings 84 students from Central America to US (Dispatch Case) 21:A39
Panel urges NIH to extend its genetic-engineering guidelines to cover tests abroad 22:A7
Soviet scholars at US sci assn's mtg speak with unusual candor about research in USSR 24:A1
Students around the world take part in computer-mediated Intl Communication & Negotiations Simulations program 24:A20
Malaysian govt designates Ohio U library as US depository for materials (Dispatch Case) 25:A33
Afghan C grads begin fully subsidized year at U of Neb; Chinese students begin grad work at Montana C of Mineral Sci; council established to manage youth exchanges between US & W Germany; Edinboro U (Pa) enters exchange agreement with 4 Pakistani U's; U of S Cal & Korea U sign exchange agreement; U of Nev to open branch in Tokyo; East-West Ctr in Honolulu to develop program on Asia for elementary & high-sch students; ratio of foreign students in US to US students abroad is 7 to 1 (Dispatch Case) 25:A33
Canadian faculty assn cautions members about work overseas 25:A34
American-Soviet Youth Orchestra will tour both countries 26:A2
US & USSR sign new agreement on student exchanges 26:A40
Harvard profs will collaborate with S African educators in project to improve math & sci skills of S African high-sch students 28:A2
Chinese govt reportedly decides to reduce number of students it sends to foreign countries, especially the US (Dispatch Case) 29:A39
Student exchange between US & USSR is beginning to expand (Dispatch Case) 29:A39
Chinese students in US send protest to Beijing over restrictions on study abroad 30:A2
Preseh survey finds students in Britain more interested in working or studying abroad than those in other European Community countries (Dispatch Case) 31:A45
USSR proposes increase in number of scholars in exchanges with US (Dispatch Case) 32:A43
Bilateral pact on scientific cooperation between US & USSR nears completion 33:A1
U's in 11 Latin American & 7 European countries agree to more exchanges & cooperation 33:A43
Chancellor of Acad of Natl Economy is in US proposing exchanges of profs & students interested in studying the other country's business system (Dispatch Case) 33:A39
Members of Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development endorse more intl collaboration in sci 35:A40
Soviet-US delegations meet to iron out details of cooperative basic-sci research & ed & cultural exchanges (Dispatch Case) 36:A39
US & W European librarians hope to share resources 37:A42
US scientists welcome prospect of Soviet-US Mars mission 38:A1
Audit of Kingsborough CC's study-abroad program finds aid went to ineligible students 38:A2
Intl Fdn for Ed & Self-Help to sponsor tech-assistance program in 6 African countries 38:A36
US & Soviet leaders agree to increase cooperation in some scholarly areas, but fail to sign sci pact 39:A1
Fla Intl U gets award from the Agency for Intl Development to develop a journalism program in Central America 39:A2
US & Mongolia to begin scholarly exchanges (Dispatch Case) 39:A29
U of Nev at Reno has opened a branch campus in Tokyo (Dispatch Case) 39:A29
Lewis & Clark C prepares for acad exchange with Khabarovsk Pedagogical Inst in Soviet Far East (Dispatch Case) 39:A29
US researchers see historic shift in relations with Soviet scientists 41:A1
Lifting US moratorium on collaboration with Soviets is a sign of scientific *glasnost* 41:A8
A US physicist's experiment flies aboard a Soviet spacecraft 41:A9
Japan & US sign agreement on sci research 42:A27
Soviet publishers' mtg with US U-press officials heralds new cooperation 43:A4
European Community ministers back plan to recognize professional credentials 43:A33
Pres of S Korea backs new contacts with North, including student exchanges 44:A34

Peace Corps:
Norwich U establishes training program for students who want to enter the Peace Corps 3:A2
Harvard & Boston U provide volunteer health-care specialists for corps 10:A44
Peace Corps veterans fare better than colleagues on pay raises while returning Fulbright scholars fare worse (In Box) 12:A19
Peace Corps & Colo St U collaborate on degree plan 40:A2

Unesco:
Japan said to be leading attempt to block re-election of Director-General Mr'Bow 6:A49
Board to nominate Spanish biochemist to be next director-general 9:A41
New director-general calls for more access to knowledge 12:A43
Old problems persist under new director-general (Dispatch Case) 46:A23

INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC HEALTH
USSR requires AIDS test for foreigners, including students; Jordan requires West Bank residents taking flights from Amman to certify they are free from AIDS (Dispatch Case) 5:A39
3 countries renew project on insect-born diseases 5:A40
World Health Organization says intl statistics on the spread of AIDS are getting more worrisome (Dispatch Case) 21:A39
Researchers compile data base on diseases, diet, & environment in China 26:A5
Tulane U & Agency for Intl Development collect data for early warnings of famine in sub-Saharan Africa 28:A5
Computer conference to parallel intl AIDS conference in Stockholm 32:A22
AIDS conference in Sweden is a lesson in how to hold a scientific mtg (Footnotes) 41:A6

INTERNATIONAL STUDIES
Scholars from Canada, Mexico, & US establish consortium at Dartmouth to strengthen study of intl organizations 1:A113
Students at Tufts U & Moscow St U will participate in joint course on arms control 4:A2
Summit puts American Sovietologists—& their U's—in the spotlight 15:A1
Rockefeller Fdn's pres to direct new inst of Intl Studies at Stanford 16:A23
Gorbachev's visit to US coincides with increased campus interest in intl studies & includes a mtg with high-sch & C students (Note Book) 16:A25
Deans visit USSR to check adequacy of their insts' Russian-studies courses (Dispatch Case) 16:A33
Intl studies is one theme at ACE's mtg (Dispatch Case) 22:A39
US interest rises in satellite links to foreign C's; Tufts & Moscow St offer course by teleconference 30:A11; letter 36:B5
US geographer says China's industrial policy puts efficiency & productivity ahead of social equity 31:A8
Cornell U turns to alumni living in Japan for help in acquiring Japanese books & scholarly journals (Give & Take) 36:A29
The Eagle & the Lion: The Tragedy of American-Russian Relations discussed 48:A10

INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM
Researchers offer preliminary theories on why terrorism subsides 4:A10
American U of Beirut vows to stay open after a bomb kills 7 in its hospital 13:A35
Communications scholar says reporters are major targets of terrorist groups 27:A10

INVESTMENTS (See also PENSIONS)
Prof who forecast economic doom in his *Depression of 1990* is instant celebrity 9:A3
Pord Fdn's portfolio fluctuated day by day (table) 10:A39
Stock-market plunge prompts philanthropy expert to consider a new study of American giving 10:A39
Crash did not bring big transfer from CREF 11:A14
U of Wis quashes study pattern of st's investments 14:A3
Some economists minimize implications of October crash 17:A10

Divestment (See also PROTESTS):
"Trustees Should Not Make Moral Pronouncements on Such Political Matters as Divestment & S Africa" (Opinion) 5:B1; letters 9:B2
U of Rochester suspends its decision to invest in companies in S Africa 6:A2
Action at Penn St U 6:A2
Actions at Wheaton C, Smithsonian, CC of Philadelphia, Lewis & Clark C 11:A2
Actions at Hamline, Drew, Bowdoin, & U of Wash 13:A2
TIAA changes policy on S Africa holdings; actions at U of Mo, U of Wash 19:A2
St court strikes down Mich law requiring public insts to sell holdings in companies doing business in S Africa or Soviet Union 22:A2; st to appeal decision to st Supreme Court 25:A2
Actions at U of Colo, Wellesley, Yale, Willamette 32:A2
Actions at Bowling Green, Skidmore, Social Sci Research Council 41:A2

Endowments:
Investment performance of endowments & finn (graphs) 4:A36; 14:A32; 27:A33; 39:A22
Some endowments battered on Wall St, but many saved by conservative strategies 9:A23
Drop in value of endowments seen curbing C's spending in future 10:A38
Value of C endowments up in 1987, but growth rate has slowed (story & table) 12:A35
Ohio St U bd to allocate $5-million of U's endowment for investment by human class 34:A42
October crash reduced value of 50 C endowments by an average of 13 pct 37:A2
Study by business officers' assn finds growth of C endowments slowed last year (story, tables, list) 38:A33; correction 43:A3

IORIE, ROBERT V.
Pres of York C of Pa, he agrees that C's are reckless spenders 7:A3

IOWA
2 Republican Presidential candidates lobby students to increase showings in st's straw poll (Ways & Means) 4:A24
Reports that pres of Bd of Regents donated $1,000 to Republican comm angers Democratic st legislators 28:A24
St appropriations for higher ed: A highlights of recent actions 37:A31
Gov commissions study of governance of st insts 46:A18

U of Iowa:
30 arrested in protest of recruiting by intelligence agency 8:A2
Former pres says his potential replacements could be distressed by inst's emphasis on sports (Chronicle) 9:A37
U gets word-processing capability in Japanese 19:A18
U gets $4-million bequest 30:A34
St legislators say pot income required by U of Iowa Hospitals & Clinics shows Bd of Regents has been lax in its supervision 34:A34

Iowa St U:
Student comm to develop alternatives to sale of independent social activities (ideas) 1:A44
U develops computer program to automate computer-viability diagnosticking & tracking 21:A18
Nutrition prof & U officials find out how sacred the cow is 26:A1
Video documentary about black students' experiences grows from student project to commercial product (Note Book) 35:A26
Riots erupt during festival 36:A2
Business officers' assn cites U for money-saving program to dispose of hazardous waste 46:A10

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Index

U of N Iowa:
Pres publicly opposes tuition increase being considered by Bd of Regents (Ways & Means) 5:A18

J

JACKSON STATE UNIVERSITY (See MISS)

JACOBY, RUSSELL
" 'Study in Total Depravity': How Intellectuals Were Absorbed Into the Fattened U" (Opinion) 5:B2

JEFFERSON LECTURE (See HUMANITIES)

JENKS, GEORGE M.
"Tech Gimmicks Come & Go, but Libraries Persist" (Opinion) 5:B3

JERVE, RICHARD T.
Critic of C's lobbying strategy takes a Capitol Hill job 43:A13

JEWISH STUDIES (See HISTORY)

JOB MARKET (See also RECRUITING)
Psychologists find men & women share attitudes toward work 2:A14
C personnel officers wonder how new immigration law will affect faculty hiring (In Box) 4:A15
"How to Maintain Your Integrity & Avoid Liability for Giving Honest References" (Opinion) 6:B2
Ed attainment & monthly income (table) 7:A36
Survey finds employers plan to hire more C grads this year 15:A2
Small C's scramble to find & keep computer-sci teachers 17:A11
Companies plan to increase hiring despite stock-market crash 18:A35
Starting pay for MBA's hit $50,725 last year 23:A2
Neb St Senator sponsors bill to lower minimum wage for high-sch & C students 24:A30
House comm approves bill that would gradually increase minimum wage 30:A20
U of Houston uses Tex-sized persuasion to keep physicist 31:A1
Significant improvement in faculty job market has yet to materialize in many disciplines 38:A1
Anthropologists are finding more non-acad jobs 38:A24
Law students earn top dollar on summer jobs (Note Book) 38:A37
Salary offers go up for '88 grads 47:A2
Agriculture schools not able to meet demand for graduates 48:A26

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY
U sells rights to parallel supercomputer 5:A14

JOHNSON, JAMES WELDON
"Remembering a Lyricist, Diplomat, Rights Advocate, Prof" (End Paper) 22:B64

JOHNSTON, KENNETH R.
"Wordsworth: Intimations of His Immortality" (End Paper) 9:B52

JONES, EDWARD
"The Moral Impact of Teaching Literature Behind Bars" (Point of View) 29:A48

JOURNALISM (See also STUDENT PRESS)
Data-base service provided by Marquette U helps journalists cover Pope's visit 5:A14
Reader's Digest Fdn awards $1-million for fellowships 7:A34
Advertising & public-relations programs fuel growth of journalism-sch enrollment 7:A35; letters 13:B2
Study finds that coverage of hazardous events neglects potential risks to public 13:A7
"Irresponsible News Stories on SAT Scores Misuse Facts & Lead to Confusion" (Opinion) 16:B1; letter 19:B3
Computer programs help students learn how to cover news 19:A18
Remarks by assn chief about effect of advertising & public relations on journalism-sch enrollment touch off debate 21:A32
Communications scholar says reporters are major targets of terrorist groups 27:A10
"Attending Classes at the 'J Sch': It's a Different World" (Opinion) 35:B2
Assn calls on media fdns to link grants to journalism schs to insts' successful efforts to attract black profs & students (Give & Take) 36:A29
Fla Intl U gets $9-million to develop a journalism program in Central America 39:A2
After Saigon, a journalist sees parallels to another war 39:A3; letter 44:B2
The Editor, the Bluenose, & the Prostitute discussed (Footnotes) 40:A4
Brazilian news conglomerate called an independent power 42:A8
Scholar finds similarities in US & Soviet war reporting 46:A5

JOURNALS & MAGAZINES (See also JOURNALISM)
From S Africa: New Writings, Photographs, & Art, special issue of *TriQuarterly* (Footnotes) 3:A4
Focus of *The Devil's Box* is the fiddle (In Box) 7:A14
Several social-service journals fall for fictitious paper submitted to test publishing decisions (Footnotes) 21:A4
New England Journal of Med suspends early delivery to Reuters after news agency broke story about aspirin & heart attacks (Footnotes) 23:A4
Libraries try to cope with spiraling cost of scholarly journals (story & table) 39:A4; letters 43:B3
97 acad journals publish research on composition (Footnotes) 40:A4
Daedalus occupies a distinctive place in acad publishing 42:A4
Issue of *Sign Language Studies* is devoted to arguments for the acad acceptance of American Sign Language (Footnotes) 44:A3
"Too Many Reviews of Scholarly Books Are Puffy, Nasty, or Poorly Written" (Point of View) 45:A36
Nature discredits med-research results it published 47:A1

Magazines:
CFA's new magazine (Sidelines) 2:A33
US News survey of best C's angers presidents 4:A15 (letter 6:B3); leaders of 2-year C's are angry at being left out of *US News* survey (In Box) 8:A14; *US News* alters survey methods for annual ranking of top C's 40:A17
The Crusader magazine, facsimile ed (Footnotes) 9:A6
American Psychological Assn will sell *Psychology Today* 27:A2
Va Commonwealth U publishes magazine on teaching 27:A15
Newsweek to drop its campus publication 32:A2
Chance is a new magazine for professionals who use statistics in their work (In Box) 36:A15
IBM to cease publication of *Perspectives in Computing* 38:A22
New magazine aimed at black students will come out in the fall (Note Book) 45:A27

New journals:
New scholarly journals (lists) 5:A9; 11:A11; 15:A6; 20:A9; 29:A12 (correction 31:A3); 37:A8; 42:A8
Higher Ed Policy to be published quarterly by Intl Assn of U's (Dispatch Case) 28:A37

JUHP, JAMES W.
"The Only Fair Way for Elite C's to Choose Their Freshman Classes Is by Random Selection" (Point of View) 33:A52; letters 38:B3

JUNIOR COLLEGES (See COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C's)

K

KAGAN, DONALD
Ancient-history scholar to head Yale's sports program 6:A45

KALAMAZOO COLLEGE
Pres says the higher a C's price, the more applicants 25:A29
Tracker organ installed in C's renovated chapel 28:A2

KANSAS
St Bd of Regents to test English proficiency of non-native instructors 26:A22
Legislature kills plan to institute admissions requirements 30:A22
Owner of Kan City Royals to offer C aid to inner-city students 34:A17
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 39:A17

U of Kan:
Student dies in crash of debating team's van 11:A2
Klansmen's appearance at student forum sparks protest 28:A2
Lied Fdn gives U $10-million for performing-arts ctr 37:A32

Kan St U:
Faculty member says U dismissed him because he has AIDS 5:A11
Flags warn of health risks posed by weather (Ideas) 15:A18

Wichita St U:
Gifts, applications rise after U drops football program 18:A33
U gets $7.6-million for a sch of communications 30:A24

KASTENBAUM, ROBERT
"Some Advice for Profs Who Teach Adult Students: Old Does Not Mean Stupid" (Opinion) 2:B2

KATSIAFICAS, GEORGE
"1968 Revisited: Student Activism Coupled With Intl Cultural Revolt" (Opinion) 25:B2

KATZ, STANLEY N.
Pioneering scholar is becoming a spokesman for humanities 32:A3

KEELING, RICHARD P.
Student-health doctor grapples with fears about AIDS 37:A19

KELLMAN, MARTIN
"Visions of Max Headroom: a Warning About the Future of Higher Ed" (Opinion) 1:B1

KELLY, PHILIP H.
"Learning, Allusions, & Lists: 'You Don't Have to Quote the Whole of the Inferno to Show That You've Read Milton' " (Opinion) 45:B1

KENNEDY, ANTHONY M. (See US Supreme Court under COURTS)

KENT STATE UNIVERSITY (See OHIO)

KENTUCKY
Ed is big issue in gubernatorial race 4:A25
C's look to new Gov to improve higher ed 11:A25
Advocate rallies support for st's U's 24:A23
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 37:A31

U of Ky:
Anonymous donor gives $100,000 for research in Afro-American history (Give & Take) 25:A25
Students protest racist incidents on campus 32:A39
U to use funds generated by athletics for acad programs 32:A41

U of Louisville:
Philanthropist & U start program to improve quality of life 6:A37

KENYON, MICHAEL
"What I Did on My Summer Vacation: Confessions of a Prof-Turned-Domestic-Servant" (Opinion) 1:B3

KETCHAM, RALPH
Profile of Prof of the Year 15:A3

KEYES, JO ANNE
Tenn woman forms fdn to help older students go to C 26:A31
Fdn gets donations after *Chronicle* article (Give & Take) 44:A29

KING, KENNETH M.
New pres of EDUCOM sees leadership role for group 8:A3

KING, MARTIN LUTHER, JR.
His estate sues Boston U to reclaim documents (Footnotes) 16:A4
A new Freedom Train heads South to celebrate his birthday 20:A35
Boston U files suit claiming all of his papers 31:A2
Scholars favor King Ctr over Boston U as site of papers 45:A4

KINGSBOROUGH COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

KLEIN, BRADLEY S.
A political-sci prof, he is also a career golf fanatic 47:A1

KOLODNY, ANNETTE
"Respectability Is Eroding the Revolutionary Potential of Feminist Criticism" (Point of View) 34:A52

KRAUS, JOHN
"C's Must Prepare Now for the Enrollment Crash of 1990" (Opinion) 17:B2; letters 20:B3, 21:B5

KROGH, PETER F.
Georgetown dean anchors a public-TV series on foreign policy 25:A11

L

LABOR UNIONS (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING)

LACY, ALLEN
"Spring on the Campuses: Exotic Celebration of Sights & Smells" (End Paper) 33:B52

LaGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

LAND-GRANT INSTITUTIONS (See ST INSTS & individual insts)

LANGGUTH, A. J.
After Saigon, a journalist sees parallels to another war 39:A3; letter 44:B2

LANGUAGES (See also ENGLISH, LITERATURE)
Linguist argues that repetition aids conversation 9:A7
Cameras, computers help decipher ancient texts 11:A6
Tenn tries language instruction as way to boost st's economic health 12:A32
Phonetician finds women's voices do not vary in pitch more than men's do 14:A5
Profile of Modern Language Assn's toughminded ringmaster 16:A3
Gorbachev's visit to US coincides with increased interest in language studies (Note Book) 16:A25
Deans visit USSR to check adequacy of US Russian-language courses (Dispatch Case) 16:A33
U of Iowa gains word-processing capability in Japanese 19:A18
More & better language programs is one theme at ACE's annual mtg; Beloit C requires all freshmen to take intensive 10-day dose of language instruction; ETS reports languages are gaining in high schs (Dispatch Case) 22:A39
Fascination with business & the Orient fuels enrollment in Asian languages (story & table) 23:A35
Annenberg project to finance "video windows" to supplement language instruction 25:A14
"There He Is—the Dropout from Japanese I!" (Point of View) 25:A44; letter 28:B3
Linguists say rules on splitting phrases may not be inviolable 46:A5
"France-TV Magazine" brings French news to students 29:A22
Issue of *Sign Language Studies* is devoted to arguments for the acad acceptance of American Sign Language (Footnotes) 44:A3
Linguist says Coleridge's "voice" animates Wordsworth poem 29:A5

LAW SCHOOLS (See LEGAL ED & individual insts)

LEADERSHIP
Leadership programs at some 600 C's strike responsive chord in students 31:A39; letter 34:B5

LEAGUE FOR INNOVATION IN THE COMMUNITY COLLEGES (See COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C's)

LEGAL EDUCATION (See also individual insts)
Law-sch applications up after 5-year decline 24:A2
Bork criticizes liberal tilt of law-sch faculties 27:A2
"No One Benefits When a Law Sch Turns Out Lawyers Who Have Marginal Qualifications" (Opinion) 39:B1
New Boston U law-sch dean plans to emphasize public service 47:A3

LEGAL ISSUES (See also COURTS)
Ford Fdn to give $3-million for studies of conflict resolution outside the legal system 6:A39
Prof develops economic model for calculating divorce settlements (Footnotes) 17:A4
Japanese legal scholar says Japan's 1947 constitution was not simply a foreign import 17:A5
Mtg weighs C's liability in alcohol & sexual-harassment cases 21:A13
Supreme Court's authority to interpret the Constitution is subject of public debate 27:A4
Law prof says footnote to a 50-year-old Supreme Court decision favored special interests 33:A5
Lawyer advises C's to develop strong procedures to deal with racial harassment 45:A11

LEGISLATION (See FED LEGISLATION, ST LEGISLATION)

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY
Parents of murdered student crusade to force C's to reveal crime data 1:A3; Pa Gov signs bill requiring C's to give applicants information about campus crime 40:A26; U & parents of murdered student settle out of court 46:A1
Chrysler's Iacocca heads U's fund-raising drive 14:A1
Lehigh fined rainer's record 14:A31
U meets Kresge challenge grant (Give & Take) 20:A31

LENSON, DAVID
"The Battle Is Joined: Formalists Take On the Defenders of Free Verse" (Point of View) 24:A36; letters 27:B2

LESBIANS (See HOMOSEXUALS)

LEVIN, GAIL
"The Importance of Railroad Images in the Art of Edward Hopper" (End Paper) 41:B48

LEVINE, ARTHUR
"No Golden Age of Higher Ed Has Been Lost, Because None Ever Existed" (Opinion) 21:B2; letter 26:B4

LEVITT, PAUL M.
"Why Are Students Unprepared for C? That's the Way Our Society Wants Them to Be" (Opinion) 34:B3; letter 39:B2

LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE
Fed ruling backs right of profs to bargain collectively 32:A17
C prepares for student & faculty exchanges with Soviet inst (Dispatch Case) 39:A29

LEWIS, DAVID LEVERING
"Harlem in 1924: 'a Forestaste of Paradise' " (End Paper) 29:B56

LIABILITY (See LEGAL ISSUES)

LIBERAL ARTS (See CURRICULUM, HUMANITIES)

LIBRARIES (See also ARCHIVES)
Traveling exhibit describes Andrew Carnegie's influence on libraries & philanthropy 16:A23; letter 19:B3
Query seeking a library collection 19:B5
American Library Assn charges that fed govt is restricting flow of data from govt sources 26:A18
Ed Dept proposal would abolish C-library programs & halve fed spending on libraries 34:A25
Man arrested in Cal for rare-book thefts posed as prof 35:A2
Fashion Inst of Tech gets NY St grant to preserve & make available fashion sketches 38:A22
Controversy over name for US Inst of Peace's library threatens House bill allowing inst to operate through 1991 40:A25
Oscar nominee charged in theft of 10,000 books 43:A2
Acad & research libraries (See also FBI & libraries, Libraries & tech, below):
Letter about July 29, 1987, list ranking research libraries 1:B4
Letter about James Billington's nomination to be Librarian of Congress 1:B5
Ed Dept honors library programs at 3 U's 3:A24
Library & Research Ctr of Natl Museum of Women in the Arts has opened (Footnotes) 4:A6
New Librarian of Congress sees scholars as resource 4:A11
Library of Congress's main reading room & gallery to close for a year for renovation (Footnotes) 5:A4
McMaster U obtains new collection for its Bertrand Russell Archives (Footnotes) 8:A6
"Croquet, 'Bed-Nights,' & Dessert at St Deiniol's Library" (Opinion) 41:B2; letter 9:B2
Estate of Martin Luther King, Jr., sues Boston U to reclaim documents given it by King in 1964 (Footnotes) 16:A4; U files suit claiming all of King's papers 31:A2; scholars tend to favor the Martin Luther King Ctr over Boston U as the home of his papers 45:A4
Assn urges acad libraries to study needs of users & set performance standards 20:A2; letter 23:B3
Sec'y of St Shultz will give papers to Hoover Inst (Footnotes) 23:A4
Malaysian govt designates Ohio U

Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Federal, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
Fdn—Foundation
Frat—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NSF—National Science Foundation
OMB—Office of Management and Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
St—Saint, state
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXIV in which the item appears; the number following the colon refers to the page on which it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIV.

1987
1—September 2
2—September 9
3—September 16
4—September 23
5—September 30
6—October 7
7—October 14
8—October 21
9—October 28
10—November 4
11—November 11
12—November 18
13—November 25
14—December 2
15—December 9
16—December 16

1988
17—January 6
18—January 13
19—January 20
20—January 27
21—February 3
22—February 10
23—February 17
24—February 24
25—March 2
26—March 9
27—March 16
28—March 23
29—March 30
30—April 6
31—April 13
32—April 20
33—April 27
34—May 4
35—May 11
36—May 18
37—May 25
38—June 1
39—June 8
40—June 15
41—June 22
42—June 29
43—July 6
44—July 13
45—July 20
46—July 27
47—August 3
48—August 10

library as US depository for materials (Dispatch Case) 25:A33
Columbia U acquires Ellery Queen papers; Yale adds papers on Josephine Baker to its Harlem Renaissance collection; Cornell gets Mariposa Fdn's archive of materials on homosexuality, plus a bequest from an alumnus to support it (Footnotes) 26:A4
"Acad Libraries Must Oppose Fed Surveillance of Their Users" (Point of View) 28:A48; letter 31:B3
U of Tex at Austin recovers stolen Einstein manuscript 30:A3
Letter proposing library comm to aid Soviet library hit by fire 35:B5
US & W European research librarians hope to share resources to deal with money shortages 37:A42
Research libraries search for ways to cope with spiraling cost of scholarly journals (story & table) 39:A4; letters 43:B3
U of Cal urges its libraries to drop subscriptions to restricted Natl Aeronautics & Space Administration's sci-information service 44:A3
Diary in its library produces some real diamonds for Yale 45:A2

Conservation:
Microfilm company offers information on preservation of materials 1:A42
Book-conservation expert says use is most responsible for disintegration of brittle books (Footnotes) 10:A4; letters 14:B3
Set of Audubon's *Birds of America* to be unbound to prevent disintegration of the plates (Footnotes) 10:A4
Library of Congress displays its conservation process 19:A7
Congressional Office of Tech Assessment is expected to approve Library of Congress process, allowing library to construct plant 22:A4
Profile of conservator at Library of Congress 26:A3
Yale & U of Cal at Berkeley get humanities-endowment grants for book preservation 27:A3
Natl Library of Med campaigns to stop problem of deteriorating paper at source (Footnotes) 31:A4
Library of Congress wants private contractor to build deacidification plant 33:A30
Congressional office approves Library of Congress's deacidification process 38:A22

FBI & libraries:
Library assns ask members to document visits by FBI agents asking about foreign library patrons 5:A2
FBI report says Soviet espionage has targeted US research libraries since 1962 37:A1; letter 40:B4
Library groups protest FBI's efforts to recruit librarians to spy on Soviet agents 38:A17
Public-interest group & Natl Security Archive sue FBI to gain access to documents related to bureau's library activities 39:A2
FBI says its program seeks to alert libraries to espionage, not to spy on Americans 45:A11

Libraries & tech:
Digitized audio disk containing 668 spoken selections available for use at Library of Congress 1:A42
Library consortium installs on-line catalog of holdings of 7 small private C's in Minn 2:A19
"Tech Gimmicks Come & Go, but Libraries Persist" (Opinion) 5:B3
8 DC-area U's to form superlibrary connected by computer 6:A2
Mich St U library provides laptop computers for patrons' use 11:A20
Assn of Research Libraries may challenge govt's move to use only electronic format 18:A13; assn charges that govt stores more information electronically, denying access to those without computer tech 26:A18
U of S Cal gets grant for computerized library 18:A34
Bibliographic data bases are available for purchase 22:A14
Bibliographic data base of hotel, travel publications put on line for computer access 24:A22
OCLC booklet helps libraries on retrospective conversion to computerized cataloging 25:A14
ALANET adds political-news data base to its information service 29:A21
Research Libraries Information Network adds Hebrew & Yiddish script 29:A21
Ohio St U library is developing integrated search program 30:A14
OCLC allows libraries to search catalogs, order documents 30:A14
U of S Cal gets 99-million for computerized library 33:A34
Modern Language Assn & library group establish on-line data base of research in progress 35:A15
Carnegie Mellon & OCLC plan to build a prototype electronic research library 38:A27
Librarian says print could become an alternative form of publishing (Footnotes) 42:A4
Ind U–Purdue U gets $12-million grant for electronic library 42:A21
OCLC must choose between diversifying & retrenching 43:A9

Presidential libraries:
After 4-year search, Reagan library finds a home 13:A2
Nixon's birthplace picked for his Presidential library 16:A2
Asst Ed Sec'y Kimberling resigns to head fdn overseeing Reagan library (Ways & Means) 26:A21
Yorba Linda officials approve plans for Nixon library (Footnotes) 44:A4

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS (See LIBRARIES)

LINGUISTICS (See LANGUAGES)

LITERACY
"Dance & the Decline of Literacy: Is There a Dark Side to the Boom?" (Opinion) 14:B1
Reading banned in U of Ill cafeteria during lunchtime 22:A2
Natl Council of Teachers of English asks GAO to investigate Ed Dept's decision not to renew the assn's contract to run ERIC reading-skills clearinghouse 28:A28
MacArthur Fdn awards $4.4-million for literacy & ed projects for young children 30:A25
"For a Bibliophile, the Books Call From Dusty Boxes & Sidewalk Stalls" (Opinion) 48:B2

LITERATURE (See also BOOKS, ENGLISH)
"If Men & Women in Business Are Ignorant of Literature, It's Our Fault" (Opinion) 1:B1; letter 3:B4
3 Supreme Court Justices rule in favor of Shakespeare's authorship in moot-court case at American U (Footnotes) 6:A6
U of Va acquires handwritten fragment of William Faulkner's *Mosquitoes* (Footnotes) 8:A6
Historian says 12th-century Héloise-Abélard letters are all by Abélard 10:A14
Group formed to honor & encourage Southern literature (Footnotes) 12:A4
Prof says first Spanish-American novel encouraged development of Mexican cultural identity 12:A5
French post-structuralism affects research in US 13:A6
Paul de Man's writings for pro-Nazi newspaper stir controversy 15:A5; scholars grapple with revelation 35:A1; letter 40:B4; "It's Time to Set the Record Straight About Paul de Man & His Wartime Articles for a Pro-Fascist Newspaper" (Opinion) 44:B1
Prof says success of hero in *Kim* distinguishes novel 16:A5
"One Who Finds Himself in This Sort of Dependency on Language Is, I Guess, What They Call a Poet" (Opinion) 17:B3
Interest in analysis of American nonfiction is evident at Modern Language Assn mtg 18:A4
"It Is Not Elitist to Place Major Literature at the Ctr of the English Curriculum" (Point of View) 18:A52
Scholar says 1898 story by Mark Twain foreshadows issues raised in 1907 murder trial 21:A5
Bennett says C's are replacing classics in curriculum with nonsense promoted by "trendy lightweights" 22:A19; scholars decry Bennett's attack & defend their efforts 23:A1
Stanford profs to vote on changing reading list for required Western-culture program 23:A16; argument over reading list continues in faculty senate (In Box) 25:A11
"The Battle Is Joined: Formalists Take On the Defenders of Free Verse" (Point of View) 24:A56; letters 27:B2
Historian disputes claims of decline of Gaul's literary culture 25:A5
"'A Voice from the South,' an Original Text of Black Feminists" (Opinion) 25:B3
Fellowship of Southern Writers formed 26:A2
Prof says sci fiction often evades difficult issues 26:A7
"Faculty Favorites: Wonderful Books That Are a Sheer Delight to Read" (Opinion) 26:B2
Scholar says *Dracula* is a novel on interracial sexual competition 27:A5
Linguist says Coleridge's "voice" animates Wordsworth poem 29:A5
"Our Evaluation of Literature Has Been Distorted by Academe's Bias Toward Close Reading of Texts" (Point of View) 30:A40
Scholar writes play based on Mary Shelley's *Frankenstein* 31:A2
Historicists re-interpret Romantic literature 31:A4
Scholars are skeptical of attribution of a poem to Shakespeare 34:A4
"Respectability Is Eroding the Revolutionary Potential of Feminist Criticism" (Point of View) 34:A52
"Academe's Dominance of Poetic Culture Narrows the Range of American Poetry" (Point of View) 36:A48; letters 40:B3
Scholars are tracking down 19th- & 20th-century writing by American blacks (Footnotes) 39:A4
Previously unpublished document sheds light on Defoe's release from prison 39:A5
Scholars say seemingly fantastic portions of Poe's *Pym* are based on fact 40:A4
"We Could Readmit a Little Pleasure Into the Study of Literature" (Point of View) 40:A44; letter 44:B2
Scholar says new ed of Joyce's *Ulysses* is badly flawed 41:A6
Manuscript ties a scene in a story to event in Hemingway's life 45:A5
Scholars at U of Miss ctr seek to preserve Southern culture 47:A4; ctr to publish *Encyclopedia of Southern Culture* in 1989 47:A6
Some English depts are giving undergrads a grounding in critical theory 47:A15
Syracuse U's new English curriculum is attacked by 2 Marxist profs 47:A17
"Acad Feminists Must Make Sure Their Commitments Are Not Self-Serving" (Point of View) 48:A40

Honors & awards:
Russian émigré poet wins Nobel Prize in Literature 9:A6
Academics win Pulitzer Prizes for fiction & poetry 30:A3
Walker Percy chosen to deliver 1989 Jefferson Lecture 46:A2

Publications discussed:
Callimachus: Hymns, Epigrams, Select Fragments 25:A8
The Canonisation of Daniel Defoe 32:A6
Chaucer: His Life, His Works, His World 16:A7
The Definitive 'Time Machine' (Footnotes) 7:A4
Figures in Black: Words, Signs, & the "Racial" Self 3:A8
From S Africa: New Writings, Photographs & Art (Footnotes) 3:A4
The Genealogy of Demons: Anti-Semitism, Fascism, & the Myths of Ezra Pound 34:A6
The Greek Cosmologists, Vol 1: Formation of Atomic Theory & Its Earliest Critics 12:A7
The Hard Facts of the Grimms' Fairy Tales 27:A10
History, Politics, & the Novel 19:A8
Lives of Jean Toomer: A Hunger for Wholeness 1:A21
Modernism & the Harlem Renaissance 8:A8
Moneybags Must Be So Lucky: On the Literary Structure of "Capital" 43:A7
No Man's Land: The Place of the Woman Writer in the 20th Century, Vol 1: The War of the Words 21:A11
Shakespearean Negotiations: the Circulation of Social Energy in Renaissance England 34:A6
Songs of Death: Performance, Interpretation, & Text of "Richard III" 1:A21
Tales of Uncle Remus: Adventures of Brer Rabbit (Footnotes) 13:A6
The Unknown O'Neill: Unpublished or Unfamiliar Writings of Eugene O'Neill 39:A8

LOBBYING (See also individual assns & subjects of lobbying)
Intense lobbying by Tex C's wins increases in st support 2:A22
U of Ill urges undergrads & parents to lobby against cuts in higher-ed spending (Ways & Means) 3:A23
Natl Assn of College Stores pressed to stop lobbying Congress against changing laws governing campus businesses 5:A18; assn drops lobbying effort 7:A21
Lobbyists & presidents debate need for higher-ed political-action comm on Capitol Hill 11:A23; several sts already have higher-ed political-action comms 11:A24
Higher-ed lobbyists ready for st's 1988 legislative sessions 18:A11
Common Cause says U of Wis violated st lobbying law by giving a pass to a st legislator 22:A26
Advocate rallies support for Ky's U's 24:A23
Asian-American leaders create Cal lobbying group 26:A21
U of Idaho denies charges that it is lobbying to keep Boise St & Lewis-Clark St from getting equalization funds 28:A24
Reports that Iowa regent gave money to Republican group angers Democratic legislators 28:A24
Acad scientists & industry reps unite in one-day blitz of lobbying on fed research policy 30:A18
6 U's lobby Congress for plan for taxing campus businesses 32:A25
Prudential Fdn pres hits higher-ed assns for weak leadership 32:A37
Lobbying said needed to make natl computer network a reality 33:A24
C's find they must lobby for tax increases 33:A25
La Gov asks C employees to stay away from Capitol 34:A24
W Va U officials said to lobby without regents' approval 34:A24
Humanities supporters get "Thomas Jefferson" to press their case (Ways & Means) 36:A21
Grad-student coalition protests new tax on tuition benefits (In Box) 37:A19
Citizens' group in Ill uses ads to lobby legislators to support a tax increase (Ways & Means) 40:A21
An outspoken critic of C's lobbying takes Capitol Hill job 43:A13

LONDON, HERBERT
"Ruling by Cal Judge Casts a Cloud Over All U Agricultural Research" (Opinion) 27:B1

LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY
U expands its work-&-study option 19:A2

LORETTO HEIGHTS COLLEGE
Groups sue to block plans to merge or close inst 30:A2

LOS ANGELES COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT (See CAL)

LOUIS, FRANCES DEUTSCH
"For a Bibliophile, the Books Call From Dusty Boxes & Sidewalk Stalls" (Opinion) 48:B2

LOUISIANA
Public C's are a hot issue in st's gubernatorial race 4:A24
Next Gov has called for major reforms in public higher ed 10:A32
New lawsuits seen likely as order on desegregation expires 17:A23
Bd of Regents twice changes its mind on appointment of higher-ed commissioner 21:A25
St's desegration case appears to be headed to trial 27:A31
Chairman of Bd of Regents indicted on extortion charges 31:A28
St's $2-billion debt leads Gov to recommend cutting off funds for 2 C's & closing 12 voc insts 33:A26
Gov asks C employees to stay away from st Capitol unless invited 34:A24
Legislature rejects Gov's plan for single governing bd for all st higher-ed insts 46:A18
Regent, C trustee lose posts after extortion conviction 47:A26

Delgado CC:
Financial-aid director killed by applicant 14:A2

La St U:
U-based quiz show tries to replicate success of "Wheel of Fortune" (Note Book) 4:A37
U to get $250,000 grant from Borden in settlement of environmental lawsuit 23:A30

NE La U:
Agriculture student killed in tractor mishap 12:A2

Southern U at New Orleans:
Chancellor retires after 28 years (In Box) 1:A28

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE (See KY)

LOURY, GLENN C.
Woman drops assault charges against him 1:A2; he is arrested in Boston on drug charge 15:A2; he admits drug possession 21:A3

UNIVERSITY OF LOWELL (See MASS)

LOYOLA UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
Survey profiles typical male & female grad (Note Book) 39:A23

LYONS, WILLIAM P.
Yale prof takes semester off to launch a corporate takeover 3:A15

M

MACALESTER COLLEGE
Magistrate orders C to make available faculty member's peer-review and tenure files 32:A24

MACK, MAYNARD
"The Tercentenary of a Versatile & Innovative Man of Letters" (End Paper) 30:B56

MADDEN, DAVID
"Higher Ed Needs Its Own Dow Jones to Keep Track of C's Financial Health" (Opinion) 24:B1; letter 27:B2

MAGAZINES (See JOURNALS)

MAIL (See also US POSTAL SERVICE)
Supreme Court to weigh denial of labor union's use of U of Cal mail system 6:A26
Supreme Court overturns ruling that U must allow union to use its internal mail system 33:A30
Electronic-mail tech has boomed, but the manners of its users fall short 31:A1; letters 34:B5

MAINE
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 37:A31
New student-loan program 48:A22

U of Me:
Library continues to search users' belongings for food & drink in face of protest (Note Book) 22:A31
Part-timers in U-system win first union contract 25:A15
Battles with st legislators force U system to cut bond request 33:A31

MANSFIELD UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA (See PA)

MARCUM, JOHN A.
"American Educators Must Adopt a Variety of Approaches to Aid Black S Africans" (Point of View) 15:A40; letter 18:B3

MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY
U's data-base service helps journalists cover Pope's visit 3:A14
Former budget manager charged with embezzling $100,000 26:A3
U announces drive to raise $125-million by 1990 29:A34
Court finds for U in prof's bias suit 33:A23
Former budget manager jailed for embezzlement 43:A2

MARTY, MARTIN E.
"Freeing Meanings of Religion From the Obscurity of Our Schs" (Opinion) 8:B1; letters 13:B2

MARY WASHINGTON COLLEGE (See VA)

MARYLAND
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 1:A68; 48:A22
St prepares for showdown on governance of public insts 8:A21
Md may beam courses by satellite to C's & businesses 14:A23
Gov proposes bonus for parents saving for C 23:A26
Salisbury St C becomes a U over legislators' objections 23:A27
Excerpt from Gov's st-of-the-st address 24:A31
Newspaper story supports charge that C officials are behind Gov's public-C reorganization plan just to stay on his right side 28:A24
Reorganization of st higher-ed system pleases both legislators & the Gov 47:A21
Private C's fight at attempt to take greater role in higher ed 47:A25

U of Md:
Fed judge rejects bias suit against U by 2 black female profs 1:A2
Survey shows students know how AIDS is transmitted but are not taking extra precautions (Note Book) 3:A35
Law sch opens free legal clinic for people with AIDS 10:A3
Regents comm votes to recommend abolishing general-studies major (Sidelines) 23:A37
Chancellor's resignation is blamed on his frustration over plan to reorganize the st's public-C system 31:A23; letter 35:B5

Montgomery C:
C's AAUP chapter sues trustees over librarians' status 12:A3

Salisbury St U:
C gets U status 23:A27
U gets $2.5-million gift to establish undergrad sch of sci & tech 40:A28

MASSACHUSETTS
Foreign students already enrolled in st C's are exempt from new law requiring foreigners to pay full cost of their ed 3:A28; new tuition law generates much debate & criticism among st legislators & even Presidential candidates (Ways & Means) 8:A21; Legislature repeals law that set high tuition rates for foreign students 47:A21
St panel proposes overhaul of teacher-ed programs 8:A31
Gov's record on higher ed is assailed by former pres of st system 21:A1; letters 24:B3, 25:B4, 28:B3
Gov proposes tax-free bond plan to help parents pay C costs 21:A25
Bd of Regents to consider linking student aid to costs 21:A28
Faculty & student groups add to criticism of Gov's higher-ed record (Ways & Means) 24:A23
Gov asks st C's to cut budgets by $22-million 27:A31
MIT Press says bank executives tried to delay publishing of *Massachusetts Miracle* for fear book would embarrass Gov 29:A23
St bd votes to take over power to bargain with faculty unions from the individual st campuses 42:A2
Gov's former ed adviser is sentenced to prison for defrauding st 45:A2

Bridgewater St C:
Pres resigns amid questions on finances 16:A22; ex-pres indicted in $70,000 theft 17:A2
Former pres pleads guilty to fraud 34:A2

U of Lowell:
6 students arraigned under new st law prohibiting hazing 3:A2

U of Mass:
Amherst campus plans events to improve inst's racial climate 3:A3
Vandals armed with glue prevent pro-Bork rally at Amherst 5:A2
Student suspended after racial incident at Amherst sues U 8:A2
Trustees split with Bd of Regents over who sets salary levels for U administrators 9:A28
St labor-relations officer orders faculty union to return fees paid by 24 profs who did not join 16:A11
Trustees agree to cut top U officials' raises 16:A22
Amherst campus offers free use of videotaped admissions material (Ideas) 23:A20
Students protesting racial bias end sit-in at Amherst 24:A41
3 white students disciplined for roles in racial incident at Amherst campus 28:A34
U ousts Amherst chapter of frat, bans alcohol outdoors 32:A2
Black Amherst prof accuses his colleagues of censorship & anti-Semitism 39:A13; panel to study charges that transfer violated prof's acad freedom (In Box) 41:A15
Disputes over election of Amherst student-govt co-presidents is resolved 41:A2

Roxbury CC:
Pres resigns under fire for financial mismanagement 17:A2

Westfield St C:
Charges of wrongdoing lead pres to resign 48:A2

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
MIT gets $1.2-million from Carnegie Corp to find ways to improve ed for minorities 1:A91
MIT receives unrestricted bequest of $10.4-million 4:A35
Suicides at MIT prompt letter to students about counseling 11:A2
MIT sees no link between govt's warning inst not to buy Japanese supercomputer & Air Force's purchase of system containing a Japanese computer 13:A14
MIT dismantles tent city erected by protesters on its property 14:A2
MIT gets $15-million toward biomed unit from Hughes Med Inst 25:A26
MIT's plan to demolish rent-controlled housing found in violation of city's rent laws 26:A3
MIT's human-powered Daedalus 88 sets world flight records 34:A2
Former faculty member claims tenure process was rigged 45:A12

MATHEMATICS
"Who Still Does Math With Paper & Pencil?" (Point of View) 7:A48; letter 11:B3
Sci & math educators call for reform in teaching of calculus 10:A1; letters 14:B3
Mathematicians in US & Europe will program supercomputer to help solve complex problems 15:A18
Union C (NY) has collection of Olivier's geometry models 18:A3
"Today's Calculus Courses Are Too Watered Down & Outdated to Capture the Interest of Students" (Opinion) 19:B1; letter 23:B5
Pew Trusts award $7.4-million for sci & math projects 26:A32
Japanese scholar may have solved famous unsolved problem 27:A4; solution said to be flawed 29:A1
American Math Society votes not to support SDI research 30:A4
High-sch team wins math-modeling contest 32:A23; correction 36:A3
"A Unified Theory of the Universe Would Be the Ultimate Triumph of Human Reason" (Opinion) 34:B1
Study finds high-sch grads lack needed math skills 40:A2

MAZZENO, LARRY
"The Chairman—2 Views" (Opinion) 4:B3

McFARLAND, JOHN
"To Cure 'Pre-Med Syndrome,' Med Schs Need to Change Their Criteria for Admission" (Opinion) 11:B1; letter 15:B3

McGINNIS, MARK W.
"Art Students Deserve More Exposure to Ideas, More Guidance, More Variety, More Options" (Opinion) 22:B1; letter 26:B4

McGRATH, ROBERT L.
"An Abrupt Reversal in the Critical Fortunes of an American Regionalist" (End Paper) 47:B36

MEDGAR EVERS COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

MEDIA (See JOURNALISM, JOURNALS, NEWSLETTERS, TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

MEDICAL & OTHER HEALTH-PROFESSIONS EDUCATION
Johnson Fdn announces $8-million Minority Med Ed Program 1:A79
House bill would give aid to health-sch grads who go to areas with shortages of med personnel 4:A27
American Physical Therapy Assn's fitness to accredit programs is under attack 21:A2

Dentistry:
Dental schs receive grants from Pew Charitable Trusts 30:A24
Judge halts closing of Georgetown's dental sch 36:A2

Honors & awards:
Inst of Med elects new members (story & list) 40:A7
General Motors awards prizes for cancer research 41:A7

Medicine:
Applications to med schs for 1987-88 expected to decline 9 pct 2:A31
NY Health Dept recommends closer supervision of med students working at hospitals 5:A19; NY shortens work shifts for interns & residents 44:A22

Index

"Harvard Med Sch Tries Problem-Based Curriculum; Its Effect on Ed of Physicians Could Be Profound" (Opinion) 8:B1; letter 11:B3
Number of med sch graduates fell in 1987 9:A2
"To Cure 'Pre-Med Syndrome,' Med Schs Need to Change Their Criteria for Admission" (Opinion) 11:B1; letter 15:B3
Med schs are urged to revamp curricula & renew recruiting 12:A26; letter 15:B3
Proposal to turn NIH labs into a private U is greeted with skepticism 17:A16
Yale med sch creates mentor program to help spouses of med students cope with stress (Note Book) 24:A41
Survey finds med-sch faculty members are earning 6.7 pct more than last year 25:A15
Study of promotion at med schs finds reality differs from profs' perceptions (In Box) 29:A14
New England Bd of Higher Ed calls on its 9 med-C members to spend more on biomed research 39:A3
Dealing with AIDS is a big issue with med students 39:A23
Continuing decline in med-sch applications could mean lower-quality health care 40:A1; letter 42:B3
Med schs are concerned over slow growth in minority enrollment 40:A31
Council on Grad Med Ed warns of shortage of family-practice doctors 42:A2
Microbiology prof devises mnemonic verses to help pre-meds learn tech data 47:A19

Nursing:
Nursing schs to get unused fed student-loan money 3:A32
Nursing-program revisions proposed in Ind 14:A23; letter 18:B3
U of Md to offer grad course on use of computer-based information systems in nursing 38:A22
American Med Assn's plan to create a new category of hospital worker angers nursing educators 42:A2; letter 47:B3
American Med Assn approves creation of new category of hospital worker 44:A2

MEDICAL COLLEGE OF GEORGIA (See GA)

MEDICARE (See HEALTH)

MEDICINE & PHYSIOLOGY (See also BIOTECH, HEALTH)
Evidence found that deadly form of malaria may be partly caused by body's own proteins 3:A5
Scientists discover growth factor that helps heal wounds in rats 5:A5
Researchers develop technique for quick removal of body organs for transplants 6:A7
Pittsburgh Supercomputing Ctr gets $2.2-million from NIH for biomed research 7:A18
Researchers synthesize part of chlamydia bacterium 8:A11
Exposure to heavy metals is linked to multiple sclerosis 8:A11
Students in study of experimental drug sue manufacturer 9:A2
Scientists restore damaged nerve-cell connections between limbs & spine in rats 13:A7
U of Va students participate in study of aspirin's effects on common cold (Note Book) 14:A33
Researchers link music-enhanced "imaging" to functioning of body's immune system 16:A5
Markey Trust awards $75-million to 11 insts for med research 17:A29
Alaskan & Siberian scientists study the effects of climate on the Arctic population 19:A4
Vigorous exercise appears to reduce risk of some cancers in women 24:A9
Study to look at home movies of schizophrenics as small children for clues to origins of their illness (Footnotes) 25:A4
Markey Trust gives 4 C's & other insts $25.5-million for basic med research 27:A33
Colombian researchers test synthetic malaria vaccine 29:A13
Mind Matters discussed (Footnotes) 30:A4
Case Western Reserve to build $60-million biomed-research ctr 32:A3
Transplanting tissue from deliberately aborted fetuses has been banned in research supported by NIH 33:A5
Researchers establish biochemical link between stress & inflammation of the bowel 36:A5
Govt report suggests resumption of aid for fertility studies 37:A5
New England Bd of Higher Ed calls on its 9 med-C members to spend more on biomed research 39:A3
US experiment on Soviet spacecraft demonstrates that prolonged weightlessness causes muscle damage 42:A5
Markey Trust awards $16.6-million to 3 U's for basic research 43:A18
Trek across Bering Strait could tell researchers about how people weather cold (Footnotes) 44:A4
Med researchers study dreams for clues to patients' health 44:A4
Japanese scientists develop technique to study forces in the molecules that power the body's muscles 44:A6
Researcher looks for paralyzed dogs for a study on damaged spinal cords (Footnotes) 46:A4
Nature discredits med-research results it published 47:A1
Appeals court rules man may sue U of Cal for using his blood in developing a new drug 47:A2
US Postal Service proposes ban on mailing infectious organisms 47:A24
McGill U acquires 22,500 med theses 48:A36

AIDS research (See also Animal experiments, below):
Study finds AIDS incubation period to be shorter in men than in women 1:A15
Scientists pursue drug to combat AIDS as critics charge research effort is lagging 3:A4
Biotech firm sues to stop Columbia U & NIH from conducting tests with genes from AIDS virus 17:A8
Scientists tell House panel that new bldgs & more money are needed for U AIDS research 5:A19
Govt expands testing of potential vaccine to 6 U-based ctrs 19:A4
Scholars study past plagues as a guide in AIDS crisis 20:A6
Study shows that physical symptoms of other sexually transmitted diseases may increase likelihood of getting AIDS 21:A5
Harvard gets patent on protein that forms part of AIDS virus 24:A9
AT&T network makes on-line AIDS data base available to med researchers at U of Miami 24:A22
2 natl reports on AIDS urge increased fed aid for improving old labs & building new ones 39:A4
Scientists find what appears to be the site where AIDS virus locks on to cells 39:A5
New strains of the AIDS virus have been discovered 40:A5
Researchers mark advances in tracking AIDS virus; prospects for vaccine are unclear 41:A6
Food & Drug chief upbraids acad researchers for lack of involvement in govt's fight against AIDS 42:A4
Scientists develop 2 new tests for tracking AIDS infection 42:A5

Animal experiments (See also Veterinary research, below):
Supporters of proposal to curb animal research in Cambridge, Mass., push for voter referendum 5:A6; group abandons drive 6:A11
Scientists alter genes in mice to produce agent for dissolving blood clots 11:A7
Sheriff halts animal sales to U of Cal veterinary sch 21:A2; animal-rights activists steal 13 research dogs from U's kennel 22:A2
NIH scientists "build" a mouse to help researchers study how AIDS spreads in the body (Footnotes) 38:A4
Animal-rights group asks court to block ruling permitting some animals to be patented 47:A5

Brain:
Archaeologists use artifacts & computers to investigate minds of the past & their own ways of reasoning 8:A6
Neurosurgeons in Mexico transplant fetal tissue into brains of 2 patients with Parkinson's disease 18:A5
Computer model of brain activity closely resembles actual response of monkey brain cells 25:A5
New book & public-TV program on brain function (Footnotes) 30:A4

Genetics:
Search for genetic cause of Tourette syndrome takes rigorous scientific detective work 4:A6
Scientists develop new prenatal test for genetic disease 8:A7
Researchers discover gene that enhances resistance to flu 12:A5
Genetics & genetic engineering said to be revitalizing nutrition sci 16:A6
Scientists identify gene that may determine sex of human embryo 17:A5
Scholar says that nail styles in conduct of sci are exemplified by differences in how genetics evolved in US & Germany 21:A5
Sci panel endorses govt effort to map the genome 23:A4
Danish study links heredity to early death from natural causes 29:A5
Coalition representing the disabled asks Congress to create panels to examine the social implications of mapping human genes 33:A8
2 biologists decipher first "word" in a known but unbroken genetic code 37:A15

Heart:
Study finds Type A men may be less likely to die of heart disease than unaggressive men 20:A7
Research shows aspirin can prevent heart attacks 21:A4; journal suspends early delivery to Reuters after the news agency breaks the aspirin story (Footnotes) 23:A4

Honors & awards:
3 biologists & a psychiatrist are 1987 winners of Lasker Med Research Awards 5:A5
2 Americans & an Australian share Hammer Prize for cancer research 10:A5
Chemist & epidemiologist receive Dana health awards 10:A6
An American & a Belgian share 1988 Wolf Prize in med 22:A5
Johns Hopkins researcher wins $50,000 prize for cancer research 30:A5

Veterinary research:
Amino acid said to reverse heart disease in cats 1:A18
Researcher finds positive correlation between performance of racehorses & the absence of a common neurological disease (Footnotes) 47:A4

MERCER UNIVERSITY
Leaders vow to fight as fundamentalists seek control of governing bd 8:A15
Ga Baptist Convention rejects fundamentalist plan to control U 12:A1

MEREDITH, WILLIAM
"What I Remember the Writers Telling Me When I Was Young (for Muriel Rukeyser)" (End Paper) 31:B48

MERGERS
Hutchins Ctr for Study of Democratic Insts to merge with Inst for Natl Strategy 16:A3
Clarke C (Iowa) & Loras C to merge in 1990 22:A3
Possible merger of 2 black C's with nearby white insts in Ga decried as working against minority access
NIH scientists "build" a mouse to help researchers study how AIDS spreads in the body (Footnotes) 38:A4
Groups sue to block plans to merge or close Loretto Heights C 30:A2
Clark C (Ga) & Atlanta U to merge by July 1989 43:A2

METEOROLOGY (See ATMOSPHERE)

METROPOLITAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See MO)

UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI
Business sch gets $2.1-million from Findley estate 6:A39
U passes 5-year capital-campaign goal ahead of schedule 36:A34

MIAMI-DADE COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See FLA)

MICHIGAN
City of Lansing bans U of Mich fight song (Sidelines) 6:A45
Woman charged with fraudulently obtaining 4 student loans 9:A28
St court strikes down law requiring public insts to sell holdings in companies doing business in S Africa or USSR 22:A2; st to appeal decision 25:A2
IRS ruling advances st's tuition plan 28:A1

Central Mich U:
Black students want to be able to pick black roommates in campus dorms (Note Book) 19:A31

E Mich U:
U steps up efforts to recruit minority faculty members (In Box) 33:A17

Ferris St U:
Faculty ends 4-day strike 4:A2
Faculty members vote no confidence in pres 18:A13
U will refund $300,000 to students who lost days in strike 21:A2
For a C pres, a loss of faculty confidence can lead to war—or a dialogue 44:A1

Grand Valley St U:
U gets $1.25-million for ed ctr & scholarships 28:A32
Faculty members vote to reject union 32:A24

U of Mich:
Questions raised about acad rigor of course for athletes 3:A42
Acquittal of student charged with rape prompts protest 6:A2
U surpasses its capital-campaign goal of $160-million 18:A34
Students protest dean's remarks about affirmative action 19:A3
U will limit out-of-st enrollment 21:A28
Life with Uncle: how one research U uses its fed funds (story & table) 24:A27
A sampling of fed aid at U 24:A28
Students disrupt bd mtg to protest U's new anti-bias rules 33:A3
Judge rules data on search for new pres may be kept secret 39:A18
Flint's Shakespeare Festival goes on monthlong tour 44:A2
U establishes endowed professorships to reward good teaching (Give & Take) 44:A29
U will create a supercomputer-based network at Ann Arbor in joint project with IBM 47:A20

Mich St U:
Navajo student files civil-rights complaint over shaving incident 11:A3
Library provides laptop computers for readers' use 11:A20
U to hold concrete-canoe competition (Note Book) 24:A41
U announces its first capital campaign 36:A34
U gets $3-million from General Motors 46:A19

Mich Tech U:
U exceeds capital-campaign goal 24:A40
Writers, not machines, are focus of U's Ctr for Computer-Assisted Language Instruction 35:A16

N Mich U:
Pres publishes guidelines for negotiating a C pres's contract 26:A15; letter 30:B4
Elie Wiesel cancels talk allegedly financed with money tied to S Africa 29:A3; donor asks U to cancel series & return money 31:A38

Wayne County CC:
Fed judge freezes C's assets in reverse-discrimination suit 4:A2

Wayne St U:
Japanese student's parents give $20,000 to finance research by 2 profs (In Box) 20:A15

MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE
Career-counseling office gets $40,000 gift from Class of 62 (Give & Take) 6:A37
Vt court rules C need not open its tenure files 14:A2

MILITARY (See also US SERVICE INSTS)
House passes bill that would create Cabinet-level dept to handle programs for veterans 13:A24
U of Wis faculty panel recommends banning ROTC if it continues to bar homosexuals 15:A2; faculty senate votes against ban 23:A3
Air Force to phase out its ROTC programs on 30 campuses 22:A20
House comm approves bill that would expand ed benefits for veterans 30:A20
Army's cutbacks in tuition aid stirs complaints from higher-ed groups 30:A21; letter 35:B3
Supreme Court rules Veterans Administration can deny ed-benefit extensions to veterans because of alcoholism 33:A25

MILITARY RESEARCH (See also NUCLEAR ISSUES, SPACE, & individual disciplines)
House proposal would limit share of funds sts could receive from U Research Initiative 14:A21
Defense Dept ordered to spread around research grants 18:A15
Carnegie Mellon faculty approves policy limiting restricted research to U's 2 non-teaching insts 30:A15
Pentagon awards 200 U's $1.4-billion in R&D contracts (story & table) 31:A32; letter 35:B4; correction 36:A3
House comm approves bill that would allow Pentagon to increase spending on basic research 32:A28
"The U, by Definition, May Be the Wrong Place for Military Research" (Point of View) 32:A52; letters 37:B2
House panel works on proposal to require Pentagon money to go to a broader range of sts 33:A30
House approves bill to force Pentagon to spread research funds more broadly 36:A21
Senate subcomm finds deficiencies in supervision of research on biological warfare 37:A15
Pentagon suddenly stops awarding new research contracts 39:A1; C's are worried by reports that Pentagon may extend freeze on contracts 41:A19; Pentagon lifts freeze; some restrictions remain in place 42:A15; freeze ends, but U's may not benefit 43:A13
House comm attaches provision to Pentagon budget that would require plan for expanding range of U Research Initiative 39:A19
Congress passes bill requiring Pentagon to change the focus of the U Research Initiative 43:A18
Anti-pork-barrel bill may halt Pentagon practice of giving funds to a few U labs without competitions 46:A17
Senate comm cites Yale for lack of safety-inspection records on biological-warfare study 47:A23

Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars):
Scientist at Livermore Lab files grievance with U of Cal, charging its authority was undercut 9:A3
Former director at Livermore Natl Lab gets new job as part of settlement of complaint 16:A2
U researchers welcome Congress's unwillingness to approve huge increase for SDI 16:A17
Optimistic assessments of SDI tech by Livermore Lab officials unstroll U of Cal in debate 17:A4
American Math Society votes not to support SDI research 30:A4
Congressional study predicts failure of SDI system 34:A8
Philosopher challenges morality of SDI 37:A5

MILLS COLLEGE
C receives $5.8-million for new library from F. W. Olin Fdn 4:A35

MINERALOGY (See GEOLOGY)

MINNESOTA
Gov will give st-of-the-st speech on st campus (Ways & Means) 18:A15
Excerpt from Gov's st-of-the-st address 24:A31
St is the "best place around to raise money for C's" 28:A29
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 37:A31
Correction of Gazette item on appointment to st bd 47:A3

U of Minn:
Leaders of group penalized for disrupting speech sue U pres 12:A40; U drops charges, lawsuit will proceed 13:A3
U's capital-campaign chairman is *Town & Country*'s Generous American (Give & Take) 16:A23
U exceeds capital-campaign goal 23:A32
Controversy over cost overruns in home renovation threatens pres's plans for acad program 24:A30
Legislature to audit pres's expenditures 26:A22
Pres resigns amid criticism of bldg projects 28:A1
Students at U weaken legislative support for public higher ed 29:A1
U slows fund-raising efforts in wake of pres's resignation 31:A36
Anonymous donor withdraws $1-million pledge after pres resigns (Give & Take) 36:A29
Minority-affairs official fired over alleged misappropriations 36:A2
Acting pres withdraws as a candidate for presidency of ND St U amid plagiarism charges 36:A15; acting pres is back in the race 37:A2; loses out to another candidate 38:A3
Pres will return to U as a full-time prof after taking a sabbatical (In Box) 37:A19
Fired minority-affairs official charged with theft 38:A2
New grad students will find food for thought in their orientation material (In Box) 39:A11

MINORITY GROUPS (See also AMERICAN INDIAN INSTS, BLACK INSTS, DESEGREGATION, DISCRIMINATION, ENROLLMENT, PROTESTS)
C outlook grim for minorities 1:A38
MIT gets $1.3-million from Carnegie Corp to find ways to improve ed for minorities 1:A91

Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
Fdn—Foundation
Frat—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NSF—National Science Foundation
OMB—Office of Management and Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
St—Saint, state
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXIV in which the item appears; the number following the colon refers to the page on which it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIV.

1987	13—November 25	24—February 24	37—May 25
1—September 2	14—December 2	25—March 2	38—June 1
2—September 9	15—December 9	26—March 9	39—June 8
3—September 16	16—December 16	27—March 16	40—June 15
4—September 23		28—March 23	41—June 22
5—September 30	1988	29—March 30	42—June 29
6—October 7	17—January 6	30—April 6	43—July 6
7—October 14	18—January 13	31—April 13	44—July 13
8—October 21	19—January 20	32—April 20	45—July 20
9—October 28	20—January 27	33—April 27	46—July 27
10—November 4	21—February 3	34—May 4	47—August 3
11—November 11	22—February 10	35—May 11	48—August 10
12—November 18	23—February 17	36—May 18	

Columbia U offers to pay part of undergrad loans of its minority students who seek grad deg 3:A2
Report warns sts in SW to step up minority-ed efforts or face slow economic growth 4:A37
Admission-test scores of most minority groups have improved (story & tables) 5:A1; letter 10:B2
Engineering program in Cal really helps minorities 5:A33
ARCO Fdn finances programs to recruit minority students 6:A39
St U of NY awards paid leaves of absence in program aimed at encouraging minority employees to stay on (In Box) 7:A14
Howard U establishes Minority Inst on Sci. Space. & Tech 8:A3
Pres of Wis U system proposes to waive tuition for minorities 12:A24; plan still controversial (Ways & Means) 13:A18; pres withdraws plan 31:A29
Major changes seen necessary if C's want to attract minorities 13:A1; letter 16:B3
Summaries of new research on minorities in higher ed 13:A31
Scholars charge that American-studies research shortchanges ethnic & minority groups 15:A4
Plan proposed to encourage minority students to pursue teaching careers 18:A2
Environment at many white C's seen as hostile toward minorities 20:A1; letter 25:B4
Geographer says municipalities' refusal to annex adjacent areas is often racially motivated 20:A13
Urban CC's urged to respond to needs of minorities 21:A32
Some C's find affirmative-action efforts are paying off despite scarcity of candidates 22:A12; letters 27:B2
Recruiting minority profs: some techniques that work 22:A17
League for Innovation in the CC is said to be insensitive to minority concerns 24:A18; letters 29:B2
Ford & Mellon Fdns to finance minority-scholar program 24:A39
Survey of black faculty members said to explain lack of minorities on S faculties (In Box) 28:A13
Efforts to recruit minorities for faculty at E Mich. Purdue. & U of Wis (In Box) 33:A17; letter 38:B3
Ed Dept's refusal to finance program for low-income & minority students draws Senate fire (Ways & Means) 33:A25
Kaiser Family Fdn sets $4-million for program to prepare minorities for health professions 34:A27
U of Cal at Berkeley postpones action on controversial ethnic-studies requirement 36:A20
Ed groups' report says neglect of minorities is jeopardizing future prosperity of US & urges C's to act to reverse trend 37:A1
Pa's affirmative-action plan for public C's sparks sharp debate over minority recruiting 37:A27
Group recommends a liberal ed for all high-sch students, with special attention to minorities 37:A33
Panel urges C's to ed more minority engineers & scientists 40:A1
College Bd will sponsor summer programs for minorities with public schs in 2 cities 41:A2
Scholar says some minority profs compromise to get ahead 41:A17

American Indians:
Navajo student at Mich St U files civil-rights complaint over shaving incident 11:A3
Ethnohistorian finds tourism-related jobs cause dissension among Eastern Cherokees 14:A11
Sioux heads group trying to stop use of Indian nicknames & mascots (Sidelines) 21:A34
In a barren land, Oglala Lakota C flourishes 30:A1

Asian-Americans:
Survey finds culture gap between Vietnamese & other students at Cal St's Fullerton campus 16:A27
Asian-Americans form higher-ed lobbying group in Cal 26:A21
Reagan decries quotas denying C admission to Asian-Americans (Ways & Means) 35:A19

Blacks:
Oberlin's new admissions director is used to being first 2:A3
Scholars work on Africa-centered view of black Americans 9:A6
Profile of West Point's first black commandant of cadets 10:A3
Black profs create Natl Congress of Black Faculty 30:A19
Many young black men are choosing not to go to C 15:A1; letters 17:B3, 20:B3
Blacks trail whites in level of ed completed (story & table) 16:A25
Natl Urban League reports that equal opportunity in ed still eludes blacks 19:A31
Doctorates earned by blacks decline 26.5 pct in decade; 60 pct of doctorates awarded to blacks in 1986 went to women (story, table, & Fact-File) 21:A1
Profile of the South's first black woman law dean 24:A3
Survey of black faculty members cites reasons for lack of minorities on S faculties (In Box) 28:A13
House panel chairman calls for Asst Sec'y Cornes's resignation after newspaper quotes him as saying black C's may "contain a high level of thieves" (Ways & Means) 28:A23
Black mayors' group & black-C alum to expand DC program financing C ed of students in foster care to other cities 29:A2
Annual Black C Reunion is a new tradition in Daytona Beach 32:A37
Duke profs back plan to require each acad dept to hire at least one black faculty member by 1993 33:A17; letter 38:B3
Report forecasts shortage of black profs 33:A23
"Preferential Treatment for Blacks Is Likely to Exacerbate Racial Hostilities on Campuses" (Opinion) 33:B2; letters 36:B2
Ga conferees told that faculty recruiters at st insts should be judged on success of their affirmative-action efforts 35:A18
Students' video documentary about black students' experiences at Iowa St grows to commercial product (Note Book) 35:A26
Assn calls on media fdns to link their grants to journalism schs to insts' successful efforts to attract black profs & students (Give & Take) 36:A29
Census Bureau finds gain in pct of black high-sch grads 36:A35
Black alumni of white C's form natl organization 42:A3
American Dance Festival begins to preserve pioneering works by black choreographers 44:A5

Hispanics:
St of Cal aims to close ed gap for Hispanics 3:A1; letters 6:B3, 8:B3
Students in Ill awaiting permanent residency status to be charged in-state rates at 6 st U's 3:A3
Ignored Voices: Public Opinion Polls & the Latino Community discussed 3:A8
Hispanics: some basic facts 3:A36
How a few Hispanics in Cal have been steered toward C 3:A37
St insts in Cal seek new ways to expand pool of Hispanic students prepared for C 5:A31; letter 8:B3
Hispanics trail whites in level of ed completed (story & table) 16:A25
Tex's border campuses hope to capitalize on political clout of region's growing Mexican-American population 27:A26
Hispanics said to be shut out of top posts at all U of Cal campuses 35:A9
Nullification of Latino student's election sparks free-for-all at UCLA 39:A23
U of Cal urged to put 500 Hispanics in tenure track by 2000 41:A15
Natl survey will study political values & attitudes of Latinos 46:A4
St coordinating bd recommends special appropriation for U's in heavily Hispanic S Tex 47:A26

MISSISSIPPI
Ed is a big issue in gubernatorial race 4:A25
Public C's receive special appropriation to improve libraries & buy equipment 4:A28
Plan would deny certification to all new alumni of teacher-ed programs if fewer than 75 pct of grads pass natl exam 8:A23
C's look to new Gov to improve higher ed 11:A25
Fed judge dismisses lawsuit charging st.with illegally operating a segregated U system 17:A22
Excerpt from Gov's st-of-the-st address 24:A31
St to issue bonds to pay for renovation of public U's 37:A31
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 39:A17
New Gov expresses support for ed (In Box) 44:A14

Jackson St U:
U concludes 5-year capital campaign early 24:A40

U of Miss:
Student dies at frat party 8:A2
Scholars at U ctr seek to preserve regional culture 47:A4
U ctr's *Encyclopedia of Southern Culture* to be published 47:A6

Miss St U:
NAACP calls for criminal charges in student's drowning 4:A2

Miss Valley St U:
Pres resigns amid complaints of mismanagment 24:A2

MISSOURI
Gov asks C's to extend acad year 16:A22
US Supreme Court upholds principal's right to censor sch newspaper, skirts issue at C's 19:A1; excerpts from Justice White's opinion 19:A22
Chrysler Motors chairman pledges to pay C tuition for St. Louis 5th-graders 23:A32
Excerpt from Gov's st-of-the-st address 24:A30
Fed project aims to help young people at rural high schs acquire skills needed for 93; 33:A37
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 37:A31

Metropolitan CC:
Offers seminars to help companies prepare employees for retirement (Ideas) 23:A20

U of Mo:
New computerized tracking system at Columbia campus keeps tabs on hazardous waste 9:A20
Reynolds Fdn gives U $9-million for Columbia alumni ctr 26:A32
Chancellor protests Ed Dept statement that U must desegregate further (Ways & Means) 30:A18

NW Mo St U:
Profs upset over U's tenure policies give pres no-confidence vote 33:A33
For a C pres. a loss of faculty confidence can lead to war—or a dialogue 44:A1

SW Mo St U:
Placement ctr uses computerized job-referral system 13:A15

MISSOURI BAPTIST COLLEGE
3 profs are latest casualties in war of fundamentalists vs moderates 11:A14; letter 15:B3

MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION (See also ENGLISH, LANGUAGES)
Profile of assn's toughminded ringmaster 16:A3
Assn & library group set up data base on ongoing research 35:A15

MONTANA
St U system seeks authority to apply next year's funds to this year's deficit 31:A28
Bd approves ending st-U system's open-admissions policy 38:A30

Mont St U:
U researcher chastised for injecting trees with altered bacterium 1:A15; researcher to end unauthorized field tests 2:A8; U reprimands scientist 3:A10; NIH decides scientist did not violate its guidelines 19:A7

UNIVERSITY OF MONTEVALLO (See ALA)

MONTGOMERY COLLEGE (See MD)

MORAINE VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See ILL)

MORGAN, KATHRYN
"The Eye of a Connoisseur. the Intellect of a Scientist" (End Paper) 38:B48

MORRELL, LOUIS R.
"Survival of Private C's May Well Depend on Their Willingness to Accept Aid From St Govts" (Point of View) 11:A52; letter 15:B3
"TIAA & CREF Have an Opportunity to Offer Creative Approaches to Meet Policyholders' Needs" (Opinion) 20:B1; letter 25:B4
"Tuition Policies of Higher Ed Are Not Divorced From Economic Reality" (Opinion) 46:B1

MOSS, CYNTHIA
"Pantheon of Elephants: Alyce & Amy to Vasily & Wart Ear" (End Paper) 32:B52

MURDER (See CRIME)

MURPHY, JOSEPH S.
"Financial-Aid Policies Do Not Give Part-Time Students a Fair Shake" (Opinion) 35:B2

MUSEUMS & EXHIBITIONS (See also END PAPER)
2 daring new buildings for the Smithsonian 1:B6
Natl Museum of Women in the Arts opens library & research ctr (Footnotes) 4:A6
Exhibition of drawings by Raphael opens in NY (Footnotes) 6:A6
Smithsonian & Computer Museum will share collections 6:A22
Designer of instruments for unmanned spacecraft to prepare accounts of his projects for Smithsonian (Footnotes) 9:A6
U of Va's art museum invites museum-goers to write poetry or prose about a work of art 28:A2
Emory U museum mounts show of Roman portrait sculptures 35:A2
Rocket-design software developed by Caltech students wins place in Smithsonian gallery 35:A14
Art Inst of Chicago apologizes for displaying a student painting of the late mayor 37:A3

MUSIC
Philosopher argues that a musical composition could be thought of as a discovery rather than a creation 1:A19
Musicologist corrects widespread belief that Mendelssohn viewed his "Reformation" symphony as unsuccessful 2:A7
Query about Sanford Moeller's systems for teaching drummers 2:B3
Karel Husa's compositions are well suited for extraordinary times 2:B5
Letters & manuscript by Arnold Schoenberg have been acquired by U of S Cal (Footnotes) 4:A6
Ethnomusicologist says Malaysia's popular music is also its natl music 5:A5
Computers are giving music educators new sounds & new ways to teach 8:A14; letter 13:B2
Musicologists are told they should write more for the general public (Footnotes) 9:A6
2 musicologists say Billie Holiday maintained her own beat 9:A7
Performers & scholars celebrate Lu's musical heritage 10:A4
Anthropologist says Eddie served as scapegoat in 19th-century Norway 16:A6
Musicologist says 19th-century American music had influence on black S African music 22:A5
Repertory ensemble is expected to foster research in Afro-American music (Footnotes) 24:A4
Scholar says staging, not original score, embodied Gershwin's vision of "Porgy & Bess" 25:A5
American-Soviet Youth Orchestra will tour both countries 26:A2
Composers & scholars bemoan chasm separating audiences and serious modern music 26:A5; correction 30:A3
Dartmouth offers grad program in electroacoustic music 26:A18
Tracker organ is installed in chapel at Kalamazoo C 28:A2
"Aesthetics Should Dictate Whether 'Authentic' Instruments Should Be Used for Early Music" (Opinion) 30:B2; letters 33:B3, 36:B3
Sound sculpture is exhibited at U of Cal at Berkeley 31:A2
Oberlin C & town of Oberlin establish program to attract makers & repairers of instruments 35:A2
Ethnomusicologist says traditional dirges of Akpafu people in Ghana may be disappearing 35:A5
Jazz scholar says union's ban on commercial recordings stimulated the development of bebop 40:A5
Duke U is site of jazz inst 42:A2
Scholar says opera-going solidified upper class in 19th-century NY 43:A8
St. Olaf C choir will open Olympic Arts Festival in Seoul 44:A2
His role as jazz clarinetist keeps a music prof on the move 44:A3
Scholars at U of Miss ctr seek to preserve Southern culture 47:A4; ctr to publish *Encyclopedia of Southern Culture* in 1989 47:A6

Honors & awards:
3 scholars honored for contributions to music (list) 9:A12
Academic wins Pulitzer Prize for music 30:A3
Grawemeyer Award won't be given this year (In Box) 36:A15
Rudolph Serkin receives Brandeis U's 1988 Notable Achievement Award 36:B48

Publications:
The focus of *The Devil's Box* magazine is the fiddle (In Box) 7:A14
Schoenberg & the New Music discussed 14:A6

N

NAME CHANGES
W Tex St U business sch to be renamed in honor of T. Boone Pickens 1:A79
Philadelphia C's of the Arts to Philadelphia U of the Arts 8:A2
Beatrice Fdn to E-II Fdn (Give & Take) 9:A33
Salisbury St C to Salisbury St U 23:A27
Marion C to Ind Wesleyan U 29:A3
Independent C Funds of America to Fdn for Independent Higher Ed (Give & Take) 32:A37
Guaranteed Student Loan to Robert T. Stafford Student Loan (Ways & Means) 34:A23
U of Neb's Sch of Tech Agriculture at Curtis to be re-established as Neb C of Tech Agriculture 34:A24
Pacific Coast Athletic Assn to Big West Conference (Sidelines) 41:A29
Atlanta JC to Atlanta Metropolitan C; Clark Tech C to Clark St CC 48:A3

NAPARSTEK, ARTHUR J.
"Schs of Social Work Must Adapt to the Penurious 1980's" (Opinion) 46:B3

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
Acad's human-rights comm calls on Pres of Somalia to release political prisoners (Dispatch Case) 19:A41
Samuel Huntington again denied place in acad 34:A8
List of new members 34:A10
Kellogg Fdn awards $20-million to acad & its Inst of Med 42:A21

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS & SPACE ADMINISTRATION (See SPACE)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES & RECORDS SERVICE (See ARCHIVES)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY BUSINESS OFFICERS (See also ADMINISTRATION)
Assn's 25th anniversary to be marked by campaign for donations from individual & institutional members (Give & Take) 13:A25

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE STORES (See C STORES)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE UNIVERSITIES & LAND-GRANT COLLEGES (See ST INSTS)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STUDENT FINANCIAL AID ADMINISTRATORS (See STUDENT AID)

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF ENGLISH (See also ENGLISH)
Council chooses North & Poindexter to receive its 1987 Doublespeak Award 13:A3
Assn asks the GAO to investigate Ed Dept's decision not to renew its contract to run ERIC reading-skills clearinghouse 28:A28
GAO upholds switching reading clearinghouse to Ind U 46:A18

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES (See HUMANITIES)

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION (See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING)
Assn puts off decision on endorsement in Presidential primaries (Ways & Means) 15:A19
Assn backs nomination of Dukakis (Ways & Means) 43:A13

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS (See ARTS)

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES (See HUMANITIES)

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (See also BIOTECH, MED & PHYSIOLOGY)
Senate panel approves 14-pct increase for NIH 5:A18
NIH panels set up to transmit new knowledge to doctors said to have little effect on med practice 14:A5
Biotech foe sues to stop Columbia U & NIH from conducting tests with genes from AIDS virus 17:A8
Proposal to turn NIH labs into a private U is greeted with skepticism 17:A16
NIH urged to extend its genetic-engineering guidelines to cover tests & research abroad 22:A7
Proposed rules on sci fraud are sent back to the drawing bd 38:A4
Senate panel votes 16-pct increase for NIH in fiscal 1989 42:A15
House passes bill that would create an inst on deafness at NIH 46:A18
Proposed 1989 fed spending for ed & research (table) 47:A22

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING)

NATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR WOMEN (See WOMEN)

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION (See also SCI & TECH)
NSF to establish up to 20 U-based sci & tech research ctrs 5:A6; fdn to delay start of ctrs 23:A28
NSF sponsors 5 new ctrs for computer-sci research 5:A14
Senate comm votes 16-pct increase in 1988 spending for fdn 6:A25
2 NSF administrative posts up for grabs (Ways & Means) 11:A23
NSF apology settles suit brought by geologist claiming NSF rejected proposals because of rumor he worked for CIA 16:A17
Deficit reduction costs fdn most of its huge budget increase 18:A15
Provision in new budget law requires NSF either to award a $1-million grant to Vienna research inst or to give up money 18:A20
New law forbids NSF from paying U scientists temporarily at fdn more than $77,500 18:A20
NSF plan to charge for use of its supercomputer ctrs is strongly desounced 20:A14
"Bold Steps Are Needed to Educate the Next Generation of Scientists" (Opinion) 25:B1; letters 30:B4
Overestimate of appropriations forces NSF to cut back support for superconductivity research 26:A1
Fdn to phase out 2 engineering-research ctrs 29:A30; U of Cal at Santa Barbara to appeal 31:A32
Reagan's 1989 budget request runs into trouble in Congress 30:A20
Survey finds nearly half of applicants for grants are satisfied with NSF's review process 31:A7
Congressman proposes that NSF be required to cut off money for projects at insts where anyone has been convicted of drug use (Ways & Means) 34:A23
Fdn's 1989 budget could increase under bills passed by House & Senate comm 35:A21; House passes bill that could increase budget by 19 pct 40:A25
"Some NSF Programs May Hinder Efforts to Attract More Students to Sci Careers" (Opinion) 41:B1; letter 46:B5
Senate approves 9.5-pct increase for NSF in fiscal 89 46:A18
"Yes, the Govt Should Support Big Sci, but It Must Not Ignore Undergrad Programs" (Opinion) 47:B1
Centers to be picked as Natl Ctr for Geographic Information & Analysis 48:A5
Congress & agencies weigh limits on researchers' pay 48:A24

NATIONAL SERVICE (See also MILITARY)
Plan for natl service in exchange for student aid revives an old issue 37:A27; letter 41:B5

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY
Cal court orders U to pay $1.5-million to 2 dismissed administrators 32:A20

NATIVE AMERICANS (See American Indians under MINORITY GROUPS)

NAVARRO COLLEGE (See TEX)

NAVY (See MILITARY, US SERVICE INSTS)

NEBRASKA
Excerpt from Gov's st-of-the-st address 21:A28
Gov's chief of staff named to head Okla st higher-ed system 21:A28
St Senator sponsors bill to lower minimum wage for high-sch & C students 24:A30
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 35:A20

U of Neb:
Examples of conspicuous consumption among its students (Note Book) 2:A31
15 injured, 5 arrested in brawl between dorm residents & frat members at Lincoln 15:A2
U gets $10-million bequest 24:A39
Legislature saves U's agriculture sch at Curtis by approving a plan to re-establish it as the Neb C of Tech Agriculture 34:A24
Med ctr alters its tenure-review policy 43:A12; correction 47:A3

NELSON, CARY
He is author of the quote on "Feminist Criticism" attributed to Paul Smith in Sept 2, 1987, Opinion section 3:A3

NEUMANN, FREDERICK
"Aesthetics Should Dictate Whether 'Authentic' Instruments Should Be Used for Early Music" (Opinion) 30:B2; letters 33:B3, 36:B3

NEVADA

U of Nevada:
Reno campus opens a branch in Tokyo (Dispatch Case) 39:A29

NEW ENGLAND SCHOOL OF LAW
Bar assn to investigate profs' charges that they were dismissed because of political beliefs 15:A3

NEW JERSEY
Gov Kean embraces higher-ed issues 7:A21
Higher ed in st thrives along with booming economy 7:A21
St maps program to measure quality of its C's & U's 10:A27
Judge rules Assemblyman must quit legislature or C job 10:A32
New evidence reinforces importance of protecting Pine Barrens (Footnotes) 11:A6
3 C's set up training programs in st welfare-reform plan 15:A18
Bill establishing st comm to regulate genetic engineering is defeated in St Assembly 20:A13
Excerpt from Gov's st-of-the-st address 21:A28
Conflict-of-interest cases of C employees also in legislature are before the courts 22:A26
Panel recommends that st increase links to private higher ed 23:A26
Private-C fund-raising group finds new sources of money, including the st (story & table) 36:A29
Court allows C officials to serve in st govt 38:A30

Brookdale CC:
Lawyer sues C charging it didn't hire him because he is blind 22:A3
Decision to drop C from League for Innovation in the CC is linked to controversies involving its pres when he was CC chancellor in Cal 26:A13; letters 29:B2, 30:B4

Hudson County CC:
St higher-ed officials ask court to void contract of C's pres 44:A18

U of Med & Dentistry:
U agrees to settle lawsuit filed by ex-prof charging colleague with fraud 24:A15

Rutgers U:
Faculty panel recommends dismissal of tenured prof accused of unethical activities 18:A11; prof is dismissed 40:A18
U raises capital-campaign goal to $125-million 20:A34
Freshman dies after initiation rite; U closes frat 24:A2; 15 frat members face criminal charges in death 35:A2; correction 37:A3; U charges 12 students involved in initiation fatality with breaking U rules 42:A2; U plans new rules for

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Index

frats & sororities 43:A2; 14 in case set to enter counseling 48:A3
U to provide substance-free housing for students with drug- or alcohol-abuse problems 31:A3
U sues estate of former st ed official & 2 companies, charging conspiracy to defraud 37:A3
St Supreme Court rules U must open peer-review files in sex-discrimination case 39:A2
The berry-research ctr that was ridiculed by Reagan will get fed money after all 45:A17

NEW MEXICO
Gov to seek higher-ed reforms 5:A26
Excerpt from Gov's st-of-the-st address 21:A28
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 35:A20

U of NM:
Rejects applicants who fail to meet minimum requirements 4:A29

NM Inst of Mining & Tech:
Hispanics charging inst with employment bias win cash settlements 41:A2

NM St U:
U asks the GAO to investigate Ed Dept's failure to renew U's contract for clearinghouse on rural ed & small schs 31:A24
U loses appeal on loss of Ed Dept clearinghouse contract 40:A23

San Juan C:
Offers "dream" scholarship plan as incentive to youngsters to prepare & save for C 19:A33

NEW SCHOOL FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
Lack of student interest leads sch to cancel course on campus activism (Note Book) 43:A19

NEW YORK
New ed campaign to promote NY City as a C town (Note Book) 4:A37
St Health Dept recommends closer supervision of med students working at hospitals 5:A19
13 st med C's to dismiss anyone refusing to treat AIDS patients 16:A2
Gov proposes guaranteeing C aid for poor 7th-graders who finish high sch 18:A15; plan criticized by GOP leaders 27:A31
An encyclopedia of NY City should be completed by 1991 (Footnotes) 19:A4
Rochester drops out of race to be site of Supercollider 20:A13
Excerpt from Gov's st-of-the-st address 21:A28
Philanthropist offers to recruit volunteer tutors for program guaranteeing C aid for needy 7th-graders who finish high sch (Give & Take) 23:A29
New formula for determining who gets scholarship money downgrades test scores, benefits women (Note Book) 30:A27
St toughens anti-hazing law 40:A26
Gov announces $58-million budget cut for public C's 40:A27
Budget cut imperils funds for natl supercomputer ctr at Cornell U 41:A2
St shortens work shifts for interns & residents 44:A22
NY Gov & legislators agree on major expansion of st's student-aid program 45:A26

City U of NY:
U's program encourages female faculty & staff members to move into leadership positions on its campuses (Ideas) 5:A17
2 faculty members missing in Sumatra are declared dead 5:A40
Queens C establishes translation ctr to help non-English-speakers gain access to city services 26:A3
Audit of Kingsborough CC's study-abroad program reveals ineligible students got financial aid 38:A2
Middle C High Sch at LaGuardia CC serves as a model for helping underachievers 38:A37
Potentially explosive chemicals close 2 Hunter C bldgs 40:A2
Harvard scholar turns down Medgar Evers C presidency 46:A2

Fashion Inst of Tech:
Inst gets st grant to preserve & make available sketches of fashions from 1919 to 1959 38:A22

St U of NY:
Trustees' approval of salary plan takes search for new chancellor off hold 3:A28
Teaching assistants lose bid to bargain collectively 5:A11
Paid leaves of absence given in program to encourage minority U employees to stay on (In Box) 7:A14
Buffalo campus has started 2 capital campaigns during stock-market crashes 11:A30
C of Tech at Alfred to be free for region's top students 18:A3
Couple establishes program to prepare & pay C tuition for inner-city Albany 6th-graders 19:A30
St comptroller calls on U to do a better job of auditing fdns that raise money for campuses 21:A28
Primerica grant sparks formation of sch-C-corporate alliance at U's C at Purchase 22:A30
Student solicits money to finance his grad ed (Note Book) 28:A33
Frat pledge electrocuted in Albany-campus pond 34:A3; parents sue NY St in death 48:A2
Pres of C at Buffalo to be new chancellor of system; some faculty members are critical 34:A13
Architecture students at Buffalo design & build dog houses 44:A2

Tompkins-Cortland CC:
36 Central American participants in US Information Agency program withdraw after two are charged with sexual assault 6:A2

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
Pres John Brademas uses skills from Capitol Hill to transform once-beleaguered U 5:A18
Law sch receives anonymous gift for law-&-philanthropy program 33:A36
Notes on theater-design show at U's Tisch Sch of the Arts 36:A3
U gets $4-million gift for Italian studies 36:A34

NEWMAN, FRANK
His *Choosing Quality: Reducing Conflict Between St & U* urges public insts to avoid st intrusion by improving relations with their st govts (story & excerpts) 1:A59

NEWSLETTERS
Anonymous newsletter roils W Conn St U 11:A13
New quarterly *Professional Ethics Report* is free for the asking (Footnotes) 20:A6
United Negro C Fund will publish *Research Trends* (Give & Take) 22:A28
Newsletter surveys administrators on how they deal with unpleasant people (In Box) 46:A11

NEWSPAPERS (See JOURNALISM, STUDENT PRESS)

NICOL, CHARLES
"Fall & Spring" (Opinion) 11:B2

NOBEL PRIZES
The prizes' reflected prestige extends beyond anything their creator imagined 7:A1
Nobel Prize in brief 7:A7
Nobel & Crafoord Prizes awarded 8:A6
MIT prof & Russian émigré poet win economics & literature prizes 9:A6
Tax law now classifies scholarly prizes as income (In Box) 9:A15
Profile of scientist who shared 1987 Nobel Prize in chemistry 46:A3

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (See also TAXES & individual insts)
Ctr to be created to improve management of non-profit organizations 10:A41
Scholars will search for new ways to finance non-profit insts (Ways & Means) 12:A35
Fund-Raising Inst study shows competition for dollars is taking a toll on non-profit groups (Give & Take) 19:A29
Loans for capital projects are available to non-profit organizations at low rates from U Support Services Inc 25:A2
Many non-profit groups may face loss of tax-exempt status 29:A33
Defease Dept contracts to non-profit organizations, 1987 (table) 31:A32
C lobbyists bicker as Congress prepares to open hearings on tax status of business activities of non-profit organizations (Ways & Means) 35:A19
House committee considers plan that could impose new taxes on business operations of non-profit organizations (Ways & Means) 37:A27; panel gives preliminary approval to measure 38:A29

NON-TRADITIONAL EDUCATION (See ADULT & NON-TRADITIONAL ED)

NORTH CAROLINA
St tightens enrollment procedures at 2-year C's to deter fraudulent claims 1:A66
U system struggles to adapt to life after Bill Friday 3:A23; letter 8:B3
St to study its CC system 14:A23
St Bd of CC's will have more say in naming campus presidents 40:A26
US Supreme Court overturns NC law requiring disclosure of fund-raising costs 43:A18

Appalachian St U:
Creativity class is so popular many students must be turned away (Ideas) 22:A14

E Carolina U:
Prof uses public-relations campaign to protest U's refusal to grant him tenure (In Box) 40:A17

Fayetteville St U:
U will guarantee the teachers it trains 39:A24; letter 43:B3

U of NC:
Consultants' report renews debate about whether Chapel Hill campus should have more autonomy (Ways & Means) 25:A16
Chapel Hill puts off undertaking ambitious capital campaign (Give & Take) 26:A31
Chapel Hill prof's fear that abuses in sports upset U's traditional acad-athletics balance 26:A37

NC St U:
Sophocles in Randolph County: U's extension program 13:A13
Campaign aims at reducing theft by making people aware of strangers on campus (In Box) 26:A13

NORTH DAKOTA
ND St U:
Acting pres of U of Minn withdraws candidacy for pres of ND St amid plagiarism charges 36:A15
Acting U of Minn pres is back in race for pres 37:A2; loses out to another candidate 38:A3

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY
Gay-rights group sues U over firing of dean of nursing sch 1:A2
U establishes Life Crisis Inst (In Box) 10:A19

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY (See ILL)

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY
U announces campaign to raise $65-million 20:A34
AAUP clears U in tenure case 40:A17; letter 47:B3
AAUP decides to reconsider tenure case (story & list) 42:A11

NORWICH UNIVERSITY
U establishes training program for students who want to enter the Peace Corps 3:A2

UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME
U cancels its foreign-study program in Jerusalem 19:A2
U establishes endowment to expand minority enrollment 31:A2
U gets $5-million gift to build an intl-studies ctr 34:A27
U to open shelter for homeless 48:A2

NUCLEAR ISSUES (See also ECOLOGY)
Congressional report urges intl cooperation in nuclear-fusion research 10:A6
Nuclear Holocausts: Atomic War in Fiction 1895-1984 discussed 11:A3; correction 16:A3
Essays on dangers of nuclear war to be published jointly by US & USSR (Footnotes) 16:A4

NUMPER, EDWARD B.
"Acad Geographers Are Partly to Blame for Americans' Ignorance of Geography" (Opinion) 32:B2; letters 34:B3, 35:B4, 38:B2

NURSING (See HEALTH, MED ED)

NUTRITION
Genetics & genetic engineering said to be revitalizing nutrition sci 16:A6
Iowa St nutrition prof finds out how sacred the cow is in Iowa 26:A1
Natl Research Council comm urges agricultural scientists to develop less-fatty meat products 31:A5
Study suggests that women with iron deficiency may feel the cold more than others 35:A5
Revolution at the Table: The Transformation of the American Diet discussed 39:A8
Entomology prof brings edible insects to class (In Box) 48:A15

O

OBERLIN COLLEGE
C's new admissions director is used to being first 2:A3
Whimsical bandstand on C's green to get rousing dedication 3:A2
Trustee leaves C $4-million 9:A34
Program to attract instrument makers & repairers to the area has been established jointly by C & town of Oberlin 35:A2
C announces 5-year campaign to raise $80-million 42:A22

OCEANOGRAPHY
Ozone depletion said to threaten Antarctic phytoplankton 30:A10
Coastal-research ctr to be established at U of S Fla at St Petersburg (Footnotes) 31:A4

O'CONNOR, JOSEPH F.
"Thomas Jefferson's Reading List: the Classics & the Development of the 'Whole Man'" (Point of View) 21:A48

OGLALA LAKOTA COLLEGE
In a barren land, a tribal C flourishes 30:A1

OHIO
Cleveland group to give students C aid for good high-sch grades 1:A3
Ohio has good relations with public C's (Ways & Means) 2:A22
Excerpt from Gov's st-of-the-st address 21:A28
Gov calls for crackdown on st's proprietary schs 37:A31

U of Akron:
Students at Ctr for Taxation Studies are working on simplifying IRS forms (Note Book) 41:A27

Kent St U:
St Rep accuses Bd of Regents of continuing to punish U for 1970 killings (Ways & Means) 17:A16
Lack of progress on May 1970 memorial stirs controversy 25:A3

Ohio U:
Malaysian govt designates U library as US depository for materials (Dispatch Case) 25:A33
Self-professed Marxist claims his political views led U to cancel his teaching contract 34:A15

Ohio St U:
Fed judge in suit brought by U will review Ed Dept grant for natl voc-ed ctr 19:A2; court says Ed Dept acted fairly in shifting voc-ed grant to U of Cal at Berkeley 43:A14
U is testing a hot line for such problems as lack of heat or supplies (In Box) 21:A13
Survey of clerical workers finds employment areas that need improvement (In Box) 22:A12
Bd of Trustees to allocate $5-million for investment by undergrad business class 34:A42

Youngstown St U:
U offers undergrad degree in mall mgmt (Note Book) 25:A29

O'KEEFFE, GEORGIA
"To Derek Bok, After Receiving an Honorary Doctorate at Harvard, 1973" (End Paper) 10:B60

OKLAHOMA
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 1:A68
Citizens' group sues to bar City of Enid from buying Phillips U campus 4:A28
Gov issues plan to reform higher ed 4:A29
Judge dismisses charges that former chancellor submitted false travel vouchers 12:A24
Neb Gov's chief of staff to head Okla higher-ed system 21:A28
St to investigate charges that C heads were improperly involved in fund raising for legislators 34:A23
Investigators confirm charges that money from st-C Mex was used for campaign contributions 44:A22

E Central U:
No-confidence vote by faculty prompts pres-elect to withdraw his acceptance 36:A15

U of Okla:
Former admissions official arrested for selling transcripts 7:A3

Reno St C:
Jailed former pres gets pass to attend U of Okla's opening football game (Sidelines) 9:A37

SE Okla St U:
Gov seeks investigation of possible criminal activity at U 1:A66

OLYMPIC GAMES
Olympic Spirit Awards honor US participants since 1968 who exemplify games' ideals (Sidelines) 7:A37
Scholar says coverage of Olympic politics is superficial 15:A5; correction 18:A3
Executive director of US Olympic Comm quits (Sidelines) 28:A39
Design prof at Syracuse tries to build a better helmet & help US team be competitive in Winter Olympics 21:A34
Olympics bring disruptions & thrills to Calgary campus 21:A35
Stanford U reluctantly joins effort to woo 1996 Olympics to San Francisco area 32:A37
Olympic Games in Transition discussed (In Box) 23:A13
U of Calgary students run errands & solve problems during winter Olympics (Sidelines) 26:A37
St. Olaf C choir will open Olympic Arts Festival in Seoul 44:A2
NCAA rules make C athletes ineligible for training paid for by US Olympic Comm 47:A29

O'NEILL, EUGENE
"An Open Letter on the Death of George Pierce Baker" (End Paper) 24:B64

OPINION (See also POINT OF VIEW)
"Visions of Max Headroom: a Warning About the Future of Higher Education," by Martin Kaltman 1:B1
"If Men & Women in Business Are Ignorant of Literature, It's Our Fault," by Carter A. Daniel 1:B1; letter 3:B4
"What I Did on My Summer Vacation: Confessions of a Prof-Turned-Domestic-Servant," by Michael Kenyon 1:B3
"Built-In Limits to Equal Opportunity," by Derrick Bell 2:B1
"I'm All for Govt Aid for C's, but Not at Expense of Scientific Research," by Michael Zimmerman 2:B2; letters 5:B3
"Some Advice for Profs Who Teach Adult Students: Old Does Not Mean Stupid," by Robert Kastenbaum 2:B2
"Academe's Thought Police: Washington Spokesmen for Private C's Denounce Careful Study of Costs," by Chester E. Finn, Jr. 3:B1; letters 4:B4
"Allen Bloom & 'The Closing of the American Mind': Conclusions Too Neat, Too Clean, & Too Elite," by James P. Buchanan 3:B2; letters 7:B4
"E. D. Hirsch's 'Cultural Literacy': Cocktail-Party View of Higher Ed," by Stephen D. Brookfield 3:B3; letters 7:B3
"Student Activism & Dissent in Korea: the World's Oldest Tradition of Its Kind," by Nack Young An 4:B1
"Why Am I Less Interested in My Students? Is It Natural Entropy, Professorial Ennui, or the Fact That My Dog, Surprisingly, Died?" by Leon Satterfield 4:B2; letter 9:B3
"Trustees Should Not Make Moral Pronouncements on Such Political Matters as Divestment & S Africa," by Martin Trow 5:B1
"'Study in Total Depravity': How Intellectuals Were Absorbed Into the Proposed U," by Russell Jacoby 5:B2
"Tech Gimmicks Come & Go, but Libraries Persist," by George M. Jenks 5:B3
"If Scholars Are to Produce Powerful, Serious TV, They May Have to Resort to Purple Prose—Does It Matter?" by Theodore K. Rabb 6:B1
"How to Maintain Your Integrity & Avoid Liability for Giving Honest References," by Lois Vander Waerdt 6:B2
"Merit Scholarships: Why Should the Govt Pay for Institutional Marketing Practices?" by Philip G. Rosen 6:B2; letters 11:B3
"Computerized Course of Textbooks: A Short Trip From Publisher to Prof to Bookstore to Students," by Karl J. Smith 7:B1; letters 12:B3
"Basic Mission of Higher Ed Is Thwarted by Acad Depts," by Eleanor Rae 8:B1; letter 11:B2
"Faculty Members Should Be Evaluated by Their Peers, Not by Their Students," by Steven M. Cohn 7:B2; letters 10:B2
"Harvard Med Sch Tries Problem-

Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
Fdn—Foundation
Frat—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NSF—National Science Foundation
OMB—Office of Management and Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
St—Saint, state
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXIV in which the item appears; the number following the colon refers to the page on which it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIV.

1987
1—September 2
2—September 9
3—September 16
4—September 23
5—September 30
6—October 7
7—October 14
8—October 21
9—October 28
10—November 4
11—November 11
12—November 18
13—November 25
14—December 2
15—December 9
16—December 16

1988
17—January 6
18—January 13
19—January 20
20—January 27
21—February 3
22—February 10
23—February 17
24—February 24
25—March 2
26—March 9
27—March 16
28—March 23
29—March 30
30—April 6
31—April 13
32—April 20
33—April 27
34—May 4
35—May 11
36—May 18
37—May 25
38—June 1
39—June 8
40—June 15
41—June 22
42—June 29
43—July 6
44—July 13
45—July 20
46—July 27
47—August 3
48—August 10

Based Curriculum: Its Effect on Ed of Physicians Could Be Profound," by Stephen Abrahamson 8:B1; letter 11:B3
"Freeing Meanings of Religion From the Obscurity of Our Schs," by Martin E. Marty 8:B1; letters 13:B2
"Profs Are Woefully Ignorant of a Well-Organized Market Inimical to Learning: the Big Business in Research Papers," by Gary M. Galles 9:B1
"An Over-the-Hill Prof Finds a Jr Partner for Racquetball & Other Acad Games," by Richard Hauer Costa 10:B1
"Forget the Anecdotes & Attention-Getting Techniques: Students Must Be Taught to Listen," by Ethel C. Glenn 10:B3; letter 15:B3
"To Cure 'Pre-Med Syndrome,' Med Schs Need to Change Their Criteria for Admission," by John McFarland 11:B1; letter 15:B3
"Apartheid Can Force Ethnic Identity to Displace One's Identity as a Scientist," by Asish R. Basu 11:B2
"Although Politics & Sci Are Often Entwined, There Are Times When the Two Must Be Separated," by Michael Zimmerman 12:B1; letter 16:B3
"Lessons From a Truly Terrible Student Who Knew What Ed Was For," by Carter A. Daniel 12:B2
"C's Must Protect Their Students From Drug Abuse While Preserving Their Right to Freedom & Growth," by John M. Cavendish 13:B1; letter 16:B3
"Dance & the Decline of Literacy: Is There a Dark Side to the Boom?" by Roger Copeland 14:B1
"Senator Pell's Community-Service Plan: Another Option for Paying for C," by Thomas E. Hassan 14:B2
"Like the Brontosaurus, Frats Are Engaged in a Futile Struggle Against a Changed Climate," by Earl H. Smith 15:B1; letter 18:B2
"Is It 'Pnemonic' or 'Mnemonic'? 'Aberrant' or 'Aberrant'? 'Seperate' or 'Separate'?" by Kenneth G. Wilson 15:B2; letters 18:B3, 22:B5
"Irresponsible News Stories on SAT Scores Misuse Facts & Lead to Confusion," by Paul Woodring 16:B1; letter 19:B3
"Acad Pressure Against 'Doing' Is Chief Deterrent to First-Class Theater Ed on Campuses," by M. E. Comtois 16:B2; letters 19:B3
"Yes, Past Feminist Writers' Messages Were Heard: Today's Students Think Their Ideas Are Inadequate," by Leslie Calman 17:B1
"C's Must Prepare Now for the Enrollment Crash of 1990," by John Kraus 17:B2; letters 20:B3, 21:B5
"One Who Finds Himself in This Sort of Dependency on Language Is, I Guess, What They Call a Poet," by Joseph Brodsky 17:B3
"Social Scientists, Too, Should Be Involved in Efforts to Make Contact With Extraterrestrial Civilizations," by John C. Baird 18:B1; letter 22:B5
"Today's Calculus Courses Are Too Watered Down & Outdated to Capture the Interest of Students," by Ronald G. Douglas 19:B1; letter 23:B5
"The Compartmentalization of Campus Life Distorts the Ed Process," by Edward Stein 19:B2
"TIAA & CREF Have an Opportunity to Offer Creative Approaches to Meet Policyholders' Needs," by Louis R. Morrell 20:B1; letter 23:B4
"C's Should Be Wary of Using 'Headhunters' to Fill Their Top Administrative Positions," by Lawrence J. Dennis 20:B2; letters 24:B4
"The *Yeshiva* Case Revisited: Profs' Right to Bargain Is Entitled to Statutory Protection," by Julius G. Getman & Ann H. Franke 21:B1
"No Golden Age of Higher Ed Has Been Lost, Because None Ever Existed," by Arthur Levine 21:B2; letter 26:B4
"Art Students Deserve More Exposure to Ideas, More Guidance, More Variety, More Options," by Mark W. McGinnis 22:B1; letter 26:B4
"Profs Should Take a Stand on the Issues of Price & Quality of Textbooks," by Marina Estabrook & Robert Sommer 22:B2; letter 27:B2
"Natl Faculty Hiring Goals Flout the Demands of Many Women & Members of Minority Groups," by Harold Orlans 23:B1
"A Rare & Magical Feat: Bringing the Art of Poetry, Word by Word, to TV," by Henry Taylor 23:B2
"Higher Ed Needs Its Own Dow Jones to Keep Track of C's Financial Health," by David Breneman & Don Williams 24:B1; letter 27:B2
"C's Give Their Student Athletes an Especially Reprehensible Form of Hypocrisy," by Neil H. Petrie 24:B2
"Bold Steps Are Needed to Educate the Next Generation of Scientists," by Richard C. Atkinson 25:B1; letters 30:B4
"1968 Revisited: Student Activism Coupled With Intl Cultural Revolt," by George Katsiaficas 25:B2
"A Voice from the South," by Anna Julia Cooper 25:B3
"Adam Smith? Isn't He the TV Spokesman for Chivas Regal?" by John Treacy 25:B4
"At $60 a Day, C Is a Bargain: a Room, 3 Meals, Myriad Activities, & an Ed," by Harold Howe, II 26:B1; letter 30:B4
"Faculty Favorites: Wonderful Books That Are a Sheer Delight to Read," by Neal Perrin 26:B2
"Ruling by Cal Judge Casts a Cloud Over All U Agricultural Research," by Herbert London 27:B1
"Although Many C's Do Openly Discriminate on Price, That Does Not Make Them Robin Hoods," by Gordon C. Winston 28:B1
"Faculty Unions Must Respond to the Shifts of Power in Higher Ed," by Mary G. Edwards 28:B2
"Is There a Sci Adviser to the Pres?" by Robert L. Park 29:B1; letter 33:B4
"The Continuing Relevance of Black Mt C," by Mary Emma Harris 29:B3
"A Truly Dedicated Teacher Has Little Time Left Over for Writing, Research, or Himself," by David Glidden 30:B1; letters 33:B4, 37:B3
"Aesthetics Should Dictate Whether 'Authentic' Instruments Should Be Used for Early Music," by Frederick Neumann 30:B2; letters 33:B3, 36:B3
"Reforms That Focus on Content Alone Won't Solve the Problems of Ed," by Gary M. Galles 31:B1
"For a Writer From Central America the 'Political Sickness' Is Catching," by Claribel Alegria 32:B1
"Acad Geographers Are Partly to Blame for Americans' Ignorance of Geography," by Edward B. Nuhfer 32:B2; letters 34:B3, 35:B4, 38:B2
"Footnotes Should Provide Maximum Information With Minimum Distraction," by David L. Arnold 32:B3; letters 34:B5, 35:B4
"Writing Is a Craft That Can Be Learned, Not an Effortless Outpouring by Geniuses," by Burton Hatlen 33:B1
"Preferential Treatment for Blacks Is Likely to Exacerbate Racial Hostilities on Campuses," by William R. Beer 33:B2; letters 36:B2
"U's Have an Obligation to Help Students Learn How to Lead Ethical, Fulfilling Lives," by Derek Bok 33:B4
"A Unified Theory of the Universe Would Be the Ultimate Triumph of Human Reason," by Stephen W. Hawking 34:B1
"Why Are Students Unprepared for C? That's the Way Our Society Wants Them to Be," by Paul M. Lavitt 34:B3; letter 39:B2
"Notes of a Pres on Returning to the Faculty: It's Hard to Move From Ctr Stage to Siberia," by Albert Somit 35:B1; letters 38:B3
"Financial-Aid Policies Do Not Give Part-Time Students a Fair Shake," by Joseph S. Murphy 35:B2
"America's Ignorance of Sci & Tech Poses a Threat to the Democratic Process Itself," by Paul E. Gray 36:B1; letter 41:B3
"Americans Should Experience Their Ed in a More Grounded, Less Theoretical Form," by Stephen Joel Trachtenberg 36:B3; letter 41:B3
"Sec'y Bennett Is Making All Proprietary Schs the Scapegoats for Loan-Collection Problems of a Few," by Paul Simon 37:B1
"Sec'y Bennett & His Conservative Supporters Are the New Fundamentalists of Western Culture," by Carl E. Schorske 38:B1; clarification 40:A3; letter 42:B3
"U-Business Partnerships Must Be Well Managed to Be Productive," by Meredith Gould 38:B1
"No One Benefits When a Law Sch Turns Out Lawyers Who Have Marginal Qualifications," Cyrus M. Sanai 39:B1
"The Chancellor Was Once a Humble Usher or a Gatekeeper: the Curious Origins & History of Our Acad Titles," by Paul Connolly 39:B2
"Despite Japan's Economic Success, Its U's Do Not Measure Up to Those in the US," by Bruce Stronach 40:B1
"A Cacophony of Bleeps & Buzzes May Intrude on the Classrooms of the 21st Century," by F. K. Donnelly 40:B2; letter 46:B5
"The Highlander Folk Sch: Fostering Individual Growth & Social Change," by John M. Glen 40:B5
"Some NSF Programs May Hinder Efforts to Attract More Students to Sci Careers," by Michael Zimmerman 41:B1; letter 46:B5
"We of the 60's Accomplished More Than Most Generations in American History," by Tom Hayden 41:B2
"The Tragic Legacy of the Supreme Court's 1978 Bakke Ruling Is That Affirmative Action Has Been Ineffectual Ever Since," by Mary W. Gray 42:B1
"For Some Profs, the Company of Young People Doesn't Make Aging Any Easier," by Tony Grasha 42:B2
"The Faculty's Effort to Bar CIA Recruiters Put Colby C in Touch With Its Roots," by Roger W. Bowen 43:B1
"Absurd Assumptions & False Optimism Mark the Social Sci of Race Relations," by John H. Stanfield, II 43:B2
"It's Time to Set the Record Straight About Paul de Man & His Wartime Articles for a Pro-Fascist Newspaper," by Jonathan Culler 44:B1
"There's No Reason Why Our Core Curriculum Should Make Freshman Year a Purgatory," by Eugene Arden 44:B2; letters 47:B3
"Learning, Allusions, & Lists: 'You Don't Have to Quote the Whole of the Inferno to Show That You've Read Milton,'" by Philip H. Kelly 45:B1
"Why Radical Students in S Korea Are Rebelling," by Wonmo Dong 45:B1
"Tuition Policies of Higher Ed Are Not Divorced From Economic Reality," by Louis R. Morrell 46:B1
"Schs of Social Work Must Adapt to the Penurious 1980's," by Arthur J. Naparstek 46:B3
"Yes, the Govt Should Support Big Sci, but It Must Not Ignore Undergrad Programs," by David W. Ellis 47:B1
"Finding Intimacy &, on Occasion, Grandeur in a Photograph: Reflections of a Collector," by Stephen White 47:B2
"C's Face an Uphill Battle in Their Efforts to Undo the Adverse Effects of the New Tax Law," by Charles R. Enis 48:B1
"For a Bibliophile, the Books Call From Dusty Boxes & Sidewalk Stalls," by Frances Deutsch Louis 48:B2

Mélange:

Walter Askin: "A World of Humor" 26:B3
William Aspray: "History vs Mathematics" 37:B2
Robert H. Atwell: "Do We Still Believe It Is Not Whether We Win or Lose but How We Play the Game That Counts?" 21:B5
Michael Aurbach: "The Sci of Teaching Art" 18:B2
D. Kenneth Baker: "Society's Values" 48:B3
David Baltimore: "The Power of Biology" 26:B3
Joseph Cardinal Bernardin: "A Moral Vision for Students" 34:B2
Daniel A. Binder: "Black Music & the Mainstream" 13:B3
Sven Birkerts: "Catching a Book Bug" 6:B4
Norman Birnbaum: "Naming a Course" 42:B2
Ernest L. Boyer: "Hyphenated Disciplines" 20:B3; "Cooperation, Not Competition" 32:B2
Lewis M. Branscomb: "'Motors for the Mind'" 22:B2
Rita Mae Brown: "No 'New Right' Fiction" 20:B3
George Bush: "The Burden of Paperwork" 3:B3
John W. Chandler: "The Damaged Spirit of Learning" 24:B3
Burton R. Clark: "An Affirmation of Acad Values" 30:B5
Kenneth B. Clark: "Education's Essence" 42:B2
Harlan Cleveland: "Creative Interconnections" 33:B2
Jonathan R. Cole: "Inequalities in Sci" 20:B3
Elizabeth Coleman: "Between Growing Up & Being Grown" 12:B2
Joel O. Conarroe: "An Unbreakable Addiction" 15:B2
Joseph N. Crowley: "A Disorderly U" 33:B2
Richard J. Cummings: "The Perversity of Snobbery" 15:B2; letter 19:B3
Philip J. Davis & Reuben Hersh: "Mathematics as Social Interaction" 19:B2
Edwin J. Delattre: "Ed Insts & Public Trust" 26:B3
Mary Devereaux: "Philosophy as Sci" 32:B2
Betsy Devine & Frank Wilczek: "Before the Big Bang" 18:B2
James Dickey: "Teaching Poetry" 16:B2; "Computers Shape the Mind" 39:B3
Denis Donoghue: "Reflecting on Power" 5:B2
Russell Edgerton: "Ignorance of Theories of Learning" 32:B2
Thomas Ehrlich: "The Arts Forge Unique Links Between Analysis & Intuitive Insight" 7:B4
Peter Elbow: "Over-Reliance on Grades" 3:B3

Have a question about your subscription?

To serve our readers most effectively, we have contracted with an independent, computer-based company whose only business is the handling of subscriptions. Their staff members' expertise is dedicated to serving our readers quickly and efficiently.

They can do this best if you'll write them directly—enclosing a copy of your address label, if you have one. Or use this coupon to let them know how they can serve *you*.

Please check the appropriate box(es) below and attach label to:

☐ Change a delivery address
☐ Report a subscription problem
☐ Enter a new subscription (48 issues—one year)
☐ Renew a subscription (48 issues—one year)

☐ $55; payment enclosed
☐ Bill me
☐ Charge VISA # _____
☐ Charge MasterCard # _____

Expiration date

Name

Institution

Street address or box number

City State Zip

Mail to:
Subscription Department
The Chronicle of Higher Education
P.O. Box 1955
Marion, Ohio 43305

Please allow four weeks for your order or adjustment to be processed.

Index

Christie Farnham: "Importance of Women's Studies" 18:B2
Ned Feder: "Discoveries of Basic Sci" 34:B2
Rosario Ferré: "The Secret of Writing" 26:B3
Timothy Ferris: "Cosmological Nostalgia" 26:B3
Chester E. Finn, Jr., & Diane Ravitch: "Ignoring John Donne" 6:B4
P. Jeffrey Ford: "After Class" 26:B3
James O. Freedman: "Non-Western Civilizations" 12:B2; letters 15:B3, 19:B5
John Kenneth Galbraith: "Keeping Up With Economic History" 9:B3
Herbert J. Gans: "Ed & Democracy" 36:B2
John W. Gardner: "Numerical & Verbal Symbols" 20:B3
Maxine Greene: "Treating Excellence as a Commodity" 16:B2
Allen Guttmann: "Fresh Meat for the Tiger" 36:B2
Diether H. Haenicke: "Tech With No Message" 33:B2
Robert M. Hazen: "The Unpredictability of Sci" 48:B3
Stephen W. Hawking: "A Black Hole Defined" 30:B5
Caroline Heilbrun: "Detective Fiction" 45:B2
Marjorie Heins: "Affirmative Action" 26:B3
Jerry Herron: "A Pure Form of Nostalgia" 15:B2
Reuben Hersh & Philip J. Davis: "Mathematics as Social Interaction" 19:B2
Danny Hillis: "Catch-22 in Artificial Intelligence" 3:B3
Gertrude Himmelfarb: "The Mechanization of Ideas" 1:B2
Paul Hoffman: "Dipping Into Math" 40:B2
Alice S. Ilchman: "Competition Among U's" 5:B2
François Jacob: "A Series of Strangers" 36:B2
Suzanne D. Jacobitti: "Wrestling With Free Development" 6:B4
Kathleen Hall Jamieson: "Eloquence" 45:B2
Thomas H. Kean: "A Sense of History" 45:B2
Elizabeth T. Kennan: "Starving Our Resources" 9:B3
Hugh Kenner: "Sappho Crumbled—Homer Lived" 30:B5; letter 33:B4
Nannerl O. Keohane: "Women's Studies" 42:B2
Nathan Knobler: "Confusing Form With Reality" 16:B2
Judith E. Lanier: "Our Disconnected Schs" 26:B3
Winfred P. Lehmann: "Perils of Jargon" 20:B3
Ernst Mayr: "The Exceptional Status Conferred by '-ism' " 40:B2
Rita Levi-Montalcini: "Sci Research Requires More Than Intelligence" 33:B2
William Mallard: "Coping With Complexities" 5:B2
William J. McGill: "Civic Ed & Leadership" 8:B2
Richard Muller: "Pooling Scientists" 45:B2
Ellen Messer-Davidow: "The Abundant Supply of Feminist Theory" 19:B2; "A Struggle of Right vs Left" 22:B2
Ray Meyer: "Athletics Are a Slice of Life" 19:B2
John S. Morris: "Radical Relativism" 8:B2
Michele Tolela Myers: "Taking a Global View" 9:B3
Howard Nemerov: "Notions of Teaching" 35:B4
Jacob Neusner: "A Remarkable Canon" 30:B5
Frank Newman: "Turning to Ed" 39:B3
Donald A. Norman: "Bad Physics, but Very Real" 37:B2
James E. Olson: "Flexibility & Creativity" 22:B2
Simon J. Ortiz: "Language & Existence" 34:B2
Barry Parker: "Superstring Theory" 26:B3
Patti McGill Peterson: "Liberal Ed in Perspective" 35:B4
Roy Porter: "Western Sci Is World Sci" 35:B4
Frank Press: "Reallocation of Scientific Resources" 24:B3
Diane Ravitch & Chester E. Finn, Jr.: "Ignoring John Donne," 6:B4
Michael C. Reed: "The Cloak Over Calculus" 13:B3
Edward Regis: "A Miraculous Gift for Physics" 1:B2
David Riesman: "Bashing Profs" 36:B2
Michael Riordan: "Physics in the Realm of Lewis Carroll" 24:B3
Milton A. Rothman: "A Prediction's Validity" 37:B2
K. R. St. Onge: "Mortal Wounds to Academe" 35:B4
James V. Schall: "Teachers as Learners" 40:B2
Harold T. Shapiro: "A Struggle for Meaning" 19:B2
Kenneth A. Shaw: "Women & Minorities in Administration" 48:B3
John Silber: "Breaking the Certification Monopoly" 18:B2; "Breaking a Monopoly" 35:B4
John B. Slaughter: "Devotion to Research" 34:B2
Paul Smith: "Feminist Criticism" 1:B2; correction 3:A3
Thomas Sowell: "Calm of Capitulation on Campuses" 3:B3
Michael I. Sovern: "America Needs High-Quality Profs" 39:B3
Peter W. Stanley: "Earning the Public's Confidence" 6:B4
Niara Sudarkasa: "Value of Ed Equity" 8:B2
John P. Swann: "Academe & Industry" 33:B2
H. Patrick Swygert: "Responsibilities of Blacks" 32:B2
M. Elizabeth Tidball: "Men who Teach in Women's C's" 48:B3
Stephen Joel Trachtenberg: "Guaranteeing Success" 16:B2
James Trefil: "Ignoring the Natural Sci" 5:B2
Stephen Trimble: "Natural History's Voice" 42:B2
Garry Trudeau: "Asking the Important Question" 39:B3
John Van Maanen: "Border Skirmishing" 33:B2
Tony Vellela: "Sexism" 40:B2
Helen Vendler: "Criticism's Origins" 40:B2
Arnold R. Weber: "Business-U Friction" 42:B2
Edward T. Weeden: "In a Multidimensional World, Humanists Think Multidimensionally" 4:B4
Burton A. Weisbrod: "Non-Profit Economy" 37:B2
Clifton R. Wharton, Jr.: "A Parochial Perspective" 22:B2
Reed Whittemore: "Scholar-Biographers" 34:B2
Frank Wilczek & Betsy Devine: "Before the Big Bang" 18:B2
Garry Wills: "Words Build Our World" 39:B3
Jerry L. Winsor: "The Siren Song of Star Wars" 13:B3
Patrick H. Winston: "Artificial Intelligence" 6:B4
Rosalyn S. Yalow: "Sci Is More Than a Collection of Facts" 39:B3
Richard Zich: "Scholarship & 'Hypertext' " 13:B3
Elisabeth A. Zinser: "Knowledge for Its Own Sake" 39:B3

Verse:
"The Chairman—2 Views," by Larry Mazzeno 4:B3
"A Madrigal for Deconstructionist English Profs," by Phillip B. Anderson 7:B3
"Fall & Spring," by Charles Nicol 11:B2
"Scholaring," by Robert N. Grunewald 22:B5
"On First Reading 'A Nation At Risk,' " by Laurence Foss 23:B5
"I, Student, Director of Learning," by Robert N. Grunewald 24:B2
"The Humanist," by William Collins Watterson 34:B5
"Concept Processors," by Robert N. Grunewald 37:B2
"Student-Faculty Seminar," by Robert N. Grunewald 43:B2

Visiting Prof, by Joel J. Gold:
"In Budapest, a Celebration of the Enlightenment" 1:B10
"Croquet, 'Bed-Nights,' & Dessert at St Deiniol's Library" 4:B2; letter 9:B2
"Life at the Natl Humanities Endowment" 11:B2
"An Old Acad Question Revived: 'What Does a Dean Do?' " 17:B6
"Of Reading, Seeking, & Furbishing at the British Museum" 21:B3; letter 26:B4
"Attending Classes at the 'J Sch': It's a Different World" 35:B2
"Literate Conversation, Scholarship, & 'Clubbability': High Spots & Low Among Johnsonians of the Midwest" 46:B2
"Convention Papers: the Good, the Bad, & the Ugly" 48:C2

ORAL ROBERTS UNIVERSITY
U cancels program of free tuition to med students who would serve as med missionaries 22:A30; students must pay back tuition, & interest (Give & Take) 23:A29
U embarks on another campaign for scholarship funds 31:A38
With donations off sharply, U looks for a new miracle 39:A20

OREGON
St legislators angered by tuition waivers for athletes 3:A28
Chancellor of st higher-ed system quits at request of Gov 17:A2
Chancellor's resignation arouses fears of political intrusion in st higher ed 18:A22; letter 23:B3
Head of st C-coordinating agency resigns at Gov's request 19:A28
Ed officials express concern about political pressure on comm searching for new higher-ed chancellor 32:A29
Oregonians debate whether to use tax money to bolster st U's flagging sports programs 39:A25
Questions raised about higher-ed bd's independence as search for new chancellor stalls 43:A13
Coordinator quits search 48:A22

U of Ore:
Faculty & students question st bd's plan to retire U pres early (In Box) 11:A13
Bd reaffirms decision to retire U pres 13:A3
Faculty & students protest forced retirement of pres 14:A13
U begins 5-year campaign for $60-million 42:A22

Ore Health Sci U:
St rejects contract that would raise pay for all U employees 1:A66

Ore St U:
Kellogg Fdn backs research program on rural areas 13:A26

Portland St U:
U embroiled in dispute with city leaders over proposal to upgrade its sports programs 16:A28
St justice dept to investigate charges that U's fund-raising fdn mishandled funds; faculty members start separate fdn 33:A33
IRS questions about money fdn paid to U's pres fuel controversy (Give & Take) 39:A26
For a C pres, a loss of faculty confidence can lead to war—or a dialogue 44:A1

S Ore St U:
St court lifts limits on renting U's facilities 10:A34
St Supreme Court upholds ruling on renting U facilities 37:A31

ORIENTATION (See REGISTRATION)

ORLANS, HAROLD
"Natl Faculty Hiring Goals Flout the Demands of Many Women & Members of Minority Groups" (Opinion) 23:B1

ORNITHOLOGY (See BIOLOGY)

OZONE HOLE (See ATMOSPHERE)

P

PACIFIC UNIVERSITY
Matsushita Corp gives U $1.5-million for intercultural inst 39:A22

PALEONTOLOGY (See BIOLOGY)

PAMPUSCH, ANITA M.
Pres of Women's C Coalition intends to put women's C's outside of NE on map 37:A3

PARENTS
Washington U (Mo) holds seminar for parents (Ideas) 1:A44
Susquehanna U provides bed & breakfast for parents & other visitors (Ideas) 11:A18
Wartburg C expands parents' weekend to include students' entire families (Ideas) 15:A18

PARK, ROBERT L.
"Is There a Sci Adviser to the Pres?" (Opinion) 29:B1; letter 33:B4

PATENTS
Animal patents will be hot topic in coming year 1:A6
Microbiologists design & patent process for developing bacteria capable of cleaning up chemical waste 2:A7
Researchers patent new method for making anti-clotting agent 16:A5
Harvard gets patent on protein that forms part of AIDS virus 24:A9
Harvard receives first US patent issued on animals 32:A1

PEACE (See INTL ISSUES)

PEACE CORPS (See INTL PROGRAMS)

PEER REVIEW (See FACULTY & Pork-barrel projects under FED APPROPRIATIONS)

PENNSYLVANIA
St Ed Sec'y condemns st insts' record in meeting court-ordered desegregation goals 2:A22
Excerpt from Gov's st-of-the-st address 24:A31
Official of st loan agency is investigated by fed govt for improprieties 26:A22
Affirmative-action plan for public C's sparks sharp debate over minority recruiting 37:A27
Gov signs bill requiring all C's to give applicants information about campus crime 40:A26

Bucks County CC:
C institutes contest for useful suggestions for improvement of student services (Ideas) 11:A18

Cheyney U:
Faculty censures both U pres & st chancellor of higher ed 10:A2
Reinstated prof drops $4.5-million suit 16:A3
2 computer-ctr employees charged in sale of grades 18:A2
St system to work with U to help restore its fiscal integrity 24:A2
U group agrees to drop desegregation suit against st in return for its pledge to improve U facilities 44:A22
Ex-employee sentenced for selling grades 47:A2

Mansfield U of Pa:
Money raised for student ctr is matched by trustees (Give & Take) 22:A28

Penn St U:
U finds that free spots during televised football games can be fund raiser's dream (Give & Take) 6:A37
U experiments with computerized system that allows applicants to check on the status of their applications (Ideas) 40:A20
Students protest racist incidents on campus 32:A39
U drops charges against 89 protesters 33:A2
U increases capital-campaign goal & extends drive 36:A34
U gets $6-million gift for agriculture C from former trustee 39:A22

Temple U:
U is close to approving country's first PhD program in African-American studies (In Box) 13:A12
U gives Great Teacher Awards of $10,000 each to 5 teachers 35:A2
For a C pres, a loss of faculty confidence can lead to war—or a dialogue 44:A1
U's Natl Youth Sports Program camp introduces inner-city children to lacrosse 47:A29

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA
Fund raisers at Penn & Yale are in a contest for alumni donors (Give & Take) 23:A29
Wistar Inst seeks fed approval for new test of genetically altered rabies vaccine 35:A8

PENSIONS & INSURANCE
Pension money in stock market (graphic) 7:A16; 13:A16; 30:A13; 34:A21; 39:A14; 43:A12
Showdown nears in push to make C pensions more flexible 1:A28
Pres of Comm on C Retirement takes job with competitor of TIAA-CREF; longtime colleague to join Clifton Wharton at TIAA-CREF (In Box) 3:A15
Debate over faculty pension-plan policies heats up as critics await report from TIAA-CREF trustees 4:A15
TIAA-CREF report calls for flexible investment funds for policyholders (story & excerpts) 6:A1; correction 7:A3; letters 10:B2
Text of "Executive Summary" of TIAA-CREF panel's recommendations 6:A17
Reactions to TIAA-CREF report range from pleased to disappointed 7:A14
Older profs' pensions may be hard hit by stock drop; renewed calls for reform of TIAA-CREF plans 9:A22
C pension offices are flooded with questions about effects of stock-market collapse 10:A39
Natl poll finds wide satisfaction with TIAA-CREF (story & tables) 11:A1
Stock-market crash did not bring big transfer from CREF 11:A14
Objections to TIAA-CREF exemption from Securities & Exchange Comm rules likely to delay companies' money-market fund 12:A19
TIAA trustees approve comm's plan to offer a variety of flexible pension accounts 13:A12
TIAA-CREF gets conditional Securities & Exchange Comm approval for money-market plan 20:A2
"TIAA & CREF Have an Opportunity to Offer Creative Approaches to Meet Policyholders' Needs" (Opinion) 20:B1; letter 25:B4
Securities & Exchange Comm's conditional approval of TIAA-CREF money-market fund draws mixed reviews 21:A13
TIAA-CREF brochure is aimed at clarifying their investment policies (In Box) 27:A13
Securities & Exchange Comm will begin review of TIAA-CREF request for money-market fund 27:A22
Securities & Exchange Comm begins hearing process on TIAA-CREF money-market fund 28:A18
TIAA-CREF to offer low-overhead money-market fund 38:A2
TIAA-CREF will allow policyholders to transfer their funds among its investment options and to competitors 34:A1
Longtime critics praise TIAA-CREF's decision to allow policyholders to transfer their funds 35:A9
Despite TIAA-CREF's concessions, critics push for further changes in companies' rules on fund transfers & governance procedures 36:A15
Mutual of America to offer multifund annuity program for C employees 36:A20
Judge gives TIAA-CREF deadline for an agreement with opponents of their money-market fund 37:A19
Judge extends deadline for settlement on TIAA-CREF's money-market fund 43:A9
TIAA-CREF's deadline extended yet again 48:A16

PEPPERDINE UNIVERSITY
Beckman Fdn awards $6-million to U's business sch 33:A36

PERRIN, NOEL
"Faculty Favorites: Wonderful Books That Are a Sheer Delight to Read" (Opinion) 26:B2
"We Could Readmit a Little Pleasure Into the Study of Literature" (Point of View) 40:A44; letter 44:B2

PERRONE-GAYHARD, MADELEINE
Movement, mime, & metaphor at her choreography workshop 41:A3

PERSONNEL (See ADMINISTRATION, ADMINISTRATORS, FACULTY & STAFF)

PETRIE, NEIL H.
"C's Give Their Student Athletes an Especially Reprehensible Form of Hypocrisy" (Opinion) 24:B2

PHARMACOLOGY (See MED & PHYSIOLOGY)

PHILADELPHIA UNIVERSITY OF THE ARTS
Philadelphia C's of the Arts get U status 8:A2
Profile of U where one can go from sax to sculpture & back again 23:A3

PHILANTHROPY (See also FUND RAISING, SCHOLARSHIPS)
Proposal for a philanthropy postage stamp to be considered (Give & Take) 1:A72
Conservative bias to turn attention from public policy to philanthropy itself 1:A72
Study finds stinginess common among rich Americans (Give & Take) 4:A33
Southport Inst for Policy Analysis to support research on policy issues (Give & Take) 4:A33
Fdns begin to address AIDS crisis (story & list of publications) 4:A33; correction 5:A3
Investment performance of

Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Educ, educ, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
Fdn—Foundation
Frat—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NSF—National Science Foundation
OMB—Office of Management and Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
St—Saint, state
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXIV in which the item appears; the number following the colon refers to the page on which it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIV.

1987
1—September 2
2—September 9
3—September 16
4—September 23
5—September 30
6—October 7
7—October 14
8—October 21
9—October 28
10—November 4
11—November 11
12—November 18
13—November 25
14—December 2
15—December 9
16—December 16

1988
17—January 6
18—January 13
19—January 20
20—January 27
21—February 3
22—February 10
23—February 17
24—February 24
25—March 2
26—March 9
27—March 16
28—March 23
29—March 30
30—April 6
31—April 13
32—April 20
33—April 27
34—May 4
35—May 11
36—May 18
37—May 25
38—June 1
39—June 8
40—June 15
41—June 22
42—June 29
43—July 6
44—July 13
45—July 20
46—July 27
47—August 3
48—August 10

endowments & fdns (graphs) 4:A36; 14:A32; 27:A33; 39:A22
Grant makers discuss question of political left & right in philanthropy 5:A27
Survey finds 71 C's got total of $2.4-billion in private support in 1985-86 5:A27
U of Louisville Grawemeyer Awards established to improve quality of life 6:A37
Robert L. Payton to be scholar-in-residence in philanthropic studies at U of Va (Give & Take) 8:A33
Pres of Council on Fdns urges C's to instill charitable impulse in students 8:A33
"Excellence or Elitism: Fdns Must Decide" (Point of View) 8:A52; letters 13:B2
Fdns see no short-term cutbacks from big stock-market losses, but future is uncertain 9:A23
Stock plunge prompts philanthropy expert to consider a new study of American giving 10:A39
What happens to giving when stock market falls (table) 11:A1
Economist says stock-market crash won't lead to severe reduction in giving (story & table) 11:A30
Philanthropy in Action discussed (Give & Take) 11:A30
Documentary about fdns will be available for loan to groups (Give & Take) 11:A30
Auction of painting seen as signaling art-gift slump due to reduction of tax benefit 11:A31; Westbrook C to get $8-million from sale of Van Gogh's "Irises" 12:A35
Double whammy of stock-market crash & 1986 tax law bodes ill for gifts to C's (Give & Take) 12:A35
Fund-raising scandals to be considered in study of critical issues affecting philanthropy (Give & Take) 12:A35
Fdn Ctr reports that number of fdns & value of their assets have surged since 1980 12:A35
SD creates $7-million community fdn 12:A36
Assn of American C's leads effort to add courses in philanthropy & volunteerism to C curricula (Give & Take) 13:A25
6 U health ctrs chosen to participate in $10-million health-care project 14:A32
Houston businessman convicted of defrauding his family's fdn 15:A25
Traveling exhibit describes Andrew Carnegie's influence on libraries & philanthropy 16:A23; letter 19:B3
Canadians trail Americans in charitable giving 16:A34
Scholar & fund-raising consultant both predict stock-market crash won't discourage rich from giving (Give & Take) 17:A29
Grant makers debate higher-ed crisis & its cures 19:A29
C's are losing big donations because of the alternative minimum tax 23:A29; letter 27:B2
In Ross Perot–style philanthropy, there's no room for bureaucracy 25:A1
Historian says George Washington's gift to inst now known as Washington & Lee enabled it to survive (Give & Take) 25:A25
Augsburg C won't name bldg for donor linked to hate mail 25:A27
C official at Independent Sector mtg outlines problems of grant making & questions non-profit groups should consider (Give & Take) 29:A33
Council for Aid to Ed is a cheerleader for giving 31:A34
Carnegie Corp names panel to find ways fed & st govts can use sci & tech in public-policy decisions 32:A25
Prudential Fdn pres charges natl higher-ed assns in Washington with weak leadership 32:A37
3 self-made millionaires set up fdns to encourage poor to seek C ed (Give & Take) 33:A32
New women's fdns tend to favor supporting activism over contributing to C's 33:A32
Symposium discusses philanthropy & the Reagan years (Give & Take) 35:A23
Speakers at annual mtg of Council on Fdns urge fdns to help troubled children 35:A23
Assn calls on media fdns to link grants to journalism schs to insts' successful efforts to attract black prof's & students (Give & Take) 36:A29
Reps at World Congress on Philanthropy say too many C's supported by US grants to developing countries fail to produce grads to meet countries' needs 38:A33
Ed Sec'y urges private fdns to support US-history teachers 40:A28
Despite Wall St woes, giving to charity totaled a record $93-billion in 1987 (story & table) 42:A1
Black-C heads criticize 3 fdns for making their grant programs more selective 44:A29; letter 48:B3
Robert L. Payton will leave U of Va for Ind U Ctr for Philanthropy (Give & Take) 47:A27
Study finds corporations & fdns receptive to grant requests from 2-year C's 47:A28

Corporate giving (See also Grants, below):
Alcoa Fdn's director of corporate giving is learning how to say No 3:A33
A day in the life of a corporate grant maker 3:A33
Businessmen calls corporate giving an investment, not a charitable impulse 5:A28
Ed received $1.95-billion in gifts from corporations last year 16:A1
Corporations begin to divert funds once earmarked for C's to grants to public schs 22:A28
U of Wis chancellor seeks aid from corporations for children in need 22:A29
Study finds decline in proportion of corporate gifts to higher ed in Minn going to private C's 22:A29
Primerica grant sparks formation of sch-C-corporate alliance at St U of NY C at Purchase 22:A30
C's got bigger share of corporate gifts to ed in 1986 (story & tables) 23:A31
Experts predict end to 30-year boom in corporations' support for charities 29:A33
Many non-profit groups may face loss of tax-exempt status 29:A33
Number of companies operating matching-gift programs is down (Give & Take) 30:A23
Pres of United Negro C Fund denounces practice of specifying a grant's purpose 32:A37
Genentech forms fdn to support biotech research 33:A36
Companies' support for giving seen eroded by changes in society & economy 35:A23
C's get $114.5-million in matching gifts from US corporations 36:A30
Companies' desire to target gifts threatens private-C funds 36:A30
Allstate gives St Petersburg Jr C $11-million in real estate 46:A19
General Motors gives Mich St U $5-million 46:A19
Mobil Corporation to sponsor Cotton Bowl 48:A33

Fdns (See also Grants, Honors & awards, below):
AAUW Ed Fdn has helped over 5,000 women complete grad study 33:A32
Bush Fdn pres's policy of openness brings it praise & success 28:A29
Danforth Fdn's big gifts strengthen Washington U but raise questions about fdn's course 25:A25; letter 30:B4
E-H Fdn is new name of Beatrice Fdn (Give & Take) 9:A33
Ford Fdn pres touted by magazine as possible candidate for Mayor of NY (Give & Take) 19:A29; fdn plans big increase in grants to higher ed 34:A1
Greater Baltimore Comm establishes Project CollegeBound to encourage city's young people to go to C 35:A25
Howard Hughes Med Inst's new program will provide fellowships, research support, & grants to C's for undergrad sci ed (Give & Take) 1:A72; inst appoints new pres, prepares for significant expansion of its activities 2:A29; gets lots of advice on how to spend its money 7:A33; invites 94 C's to apply for grants totaling $30-million (story & list) 7:A1 (correction 8:A3)
Intl Fdn for Ed & Self-Help to sponsor tech-assistance program in 6 African countries 38:A36
Robert Wood Johnson Fdn invites proposals for projects in AIDS prevention & services 30:A24; plans to broaden its health-care focus & expand pool of insts it considers for grants 36:A34
Henry J. Kaiser Family Fdn to develop philanthropy community at its Cal headquarters (Give & Take) 26:A31
Keyes Fdn established in Texas to help older students pursue higher ed 26:A31; fdn is flooded with donations after *Chronicle* article (Give & Take) 44:A29
Liberace Fdn adds 7 insts to the 22 already receiving scholarship funds (Give & Take) 25:A25
Lilly Endowment adds to scholarships for Ind students 26:A32
Andrew W. Mellon Fdn will continue to support the humanities (Give & Take) 47:A27
Natl Geographic Society establishes ed fdn 19:A30
Research Corporation adds new grant programs in natural & physical sciences 21:A31
Rockefeller Brothers Fund picks Wesleyan U chief to be its pres 10:A41
Rockefeller Fdn's pres resigns to direct new Inst of Intl Studies at Stanford 16:A23; fdn has gained strength but faces continuing questions about its vision 20:A31; its vice-pres says fdn has "a limited amount of money, an unlimited agenda" 20:A32; fdn names new program executive its new pres 36:A29
San Francisco St U Fdn payroll clerk arrested for embezzlement, arson 1:A2
Swarthmore Fdn established to encourage student participation in community-service projects (Give & Take) 20:A31
Toyota USA Fdn to provide annual grants totaling at least $500,000 9:A34

Gifts & bequests (See also Corporate giving, above, Grants, below):
Negotiations resume on Perot's $70-million gift to U of Tex 1:A78
Texas St U receives $50,000 for scholarships from Oprah Winfrey (Give & Take) 2:A29
MIT receives unrestricted bequest of $10.4-million 4:A35
Alumnus adds $15-million to 1985 gift to Ohio State 5:A28
Middlebury's career-counseling office gets $40,000 gift from Class of 62 (Give & Take) 6:A37
Wesleyan U gets $5-million from alumnus for new physical-ed ctr 6:A39
U of Miami business sch gets $2.1-million from Findley estate 6:A39
U of Washington receives $1-million to help Chinese grad students 6:A39
Settlement of contested will gives 6 Ga insts most of $150-million Woodruff bequest 7:A33
C of William & Mary gets $10-million bequest 9:A34
Oberlin trustee leaves C $4-million 9:A34
Westbrook C to get $8-million from sale of Van Gogh's "Irises" 12:A35
Couple delays gift to Harvard's Kennedy Sch after U's offer to grant them special status is revealed 13:A1
Antioch C seeks control of park that alumnus gave to Fla in 1941 13:A25
UCLA's business sch receives two gifts of $5-million each 15:A25
Estate of Martin Luther King, Jr., sues Boston U to reclaim documents given it by King in 1964 (Footnotes) 16:A4; Boston U files suit claiming all of Martin Luther King's papers 31:A2
Singer to donate fee to Cal St U at Los Angeles for music scholarships (Give & Take) 17:A29
Duke U to return gifts & cancel pledge from alumnus charged with defrauding investors 19:A29
Grateful parents of Japanese student give $20,000 to finance research by 2 Wayne St profs (In Box) 20:A15
Vice-Pres Bush will donate half the proceeds from his book to the United Negro C Fund (Give & Take) 22:A28
Proceeds from play directed by Richard Harris at U of Scranton will benefit his scholarship program (Give & Take) 22:A28
Reed C gets $4.7-million for art-history programs 22:A30
U of Rochester receives land in Australia for a grad business sch 23:A32
U of Neb gets $10-million bequest 24:A39
Wichita St U receives $4.4-million for baseball 24:A40
Sec'y of St Shultz will donate his papers to Hoover Inst (Footnotes) 25:A4
Leonard Bernstein gives W German music-prize money to Brandeis, Harvard, & Inst U for scholarships (Give & Take) 25:A25
U of Ky receives $100,000 for research in Afro-American history from anonymous donor (Give & Take) 25:A25
U of Denver law sch receives $5-million bequest 26:A32
Author's family gives Columbia U Ellery Queen papers for its mystery-writing archive; Cornell U gets Mariposa Fdn's archive of materials on homosexuality, plus a bequest from an alumnus to support it (Footnotes) 26:A4
U of S Cal gets $4-million for real-estate ctr 28:A32
Cal St at Los Angeles gets $2.1-million for a fine-arts ctr 28:A32
Grand Valley St U gets $1.25-million for a professional-ed ctr & a scholarship program 28:A32
Elie Wiesel cancels talk at N Mich U allegedly financed with money tied to S Africa 29:A3; donor asks U to cancel series & return his money 31:A38
Judge rules Harvard is entitled to possession of papers of Tennessee Williams (Give & Take) 30:A23
Wichita St U gets $7.6-million for a sch of communication 30:A24
U of Iowa gets $4-million bequest 30:A24
Yale med sch gets $1.5-million for stem-cord research 30:A24
Surge in alumni contributions increases gifts to C's to $8.5-billion (story & tables) 31:A1
Saudi Arabian advertises offer of large donation to any U that would allow him to complete his PhD at home (Give & Take) 33:A32
Grand Jasper st Bethany C (W Va) leaves inst $1-million (Give & Take) 33:A32
Bequest from prisoner helps create scholarship fund at U of Ala to enable inmates to take correspondence courses 33:A36
NY U law sch receives anonymous gift for a law & philanthropy program 33:A36
Notre Dame gets $6-million gift to build an intl-studies ctr 34:A27
S Methodist U receives $5-million gift to build an arts library 34:A27
Co-founder of Hewlett-Packard Company to give $2-million to David & Lucile Packard Fdn 35:A23
Anonymous gift of $1-million to Ark C will finance senior trips abroad 35:A25
Herb Alpert gives U of S Cal $2.5-million for concert hall 35:A25
NY U gets $4-million gift for Italian studies 36:A34
Developer gives Greenville Tech C land worth $2-million 38:A34
U of Fla gets $8.5-million from inventor of exercise equipment 38:A35
Penn St gets $6-million gift for agriculture C from former trustee 39:A22
Wheaton C (Mass) agrees to return gifts to donors who object to coeducation 40:A1
Wellesley C gets $5-million gift for a new art ctr 41:A28
Salisbury St U gets $2.5-million gift to establish undergrad sch of sci & tech 40:A28
Norton Simon halts negotiations with UCLA over giving it his vast art collection 41:A26
Harvard's Kennedy Sch gets $15-million gift to establish a ctr to study st & local govt 41:A26
U of Ala gets $2-million gift for its accounting sch 42:A22
Seventy marks its centennial by giving the Natl Humanities Ctr $700,000 for fellowships 44:A31
Boise St U gets $1-million bequest for scholarships 46:A19
Yeshiva U gets $3.5-million for diabetes research 46:A19
King Fahd of Saudi Arabia gives $1-million to American U of Beirut 48:A25
Fla St U receives gift for scholarships 49:A25
U of Toronto receives record private gift 48:A36

Grants (See also Corporate giving above):
AAUW Ed Fdn establishes $250,000 fund for research on community problems affecting women & girls 43:A18
ARCO Fdn finances programs to recruit minority students 6:A39
AT&T Fdn gives $3-million for sci ed 2:A30; awards U of Ill $9.2-million for computer projects 35:A14
Walter H. Annenberg Fdn gives Howard U $2-million for communications sch 37:A32
Applied Data Research gives C's $12-million 21:A31
Battelle Inst & Kettering Fdn give Antioch C equipment & a lab worth $2-million 1:A79
Baxter Fdn gives $3-million for health-related topics 48:A25
Arnold & Mabel Beckman Fdn gives Caltech $40-million for research inst 12:A35; awards $6-million to Pepperdine U's business sch 33:A36; gives Stanford med sch $3.5-million for research 45:A29
BellSouth Fdn awards $1.63-million to programs aimed at improving ed in Southeastern US 2:A29; awards $1-million to Southern Ed Fdn to increase number of black teachers 44:A31
Mary & Barry Bingham Fund gives Transylvania U $3-million for faculty 8:A34
Lynde & Harry Bradley Fdn gives U of Rochester's business sch $2-million for its policy ctr 14:A32; gives $2-million to Wis Public Policy Research Inst 16:A24; awards 7 C's $172,000 for a breakdown of tuition charges (Give & Take) 19:A29
Carnegie Corp awards MIT $1.2-million to improve ed for minorities 1:A91
Roy J. Carver Trust awards $4.6-million to Augustana C (Ill) 25:A26
Ctr for Philanthropy gives U of Ariz $10,000 to develop data base on characteristics of donors (Give & Take) 39:A20
Consolidated Natural Gas Fdn selects 3 C's as winners of excellence awards carrying grants totaling $150,000 43:A18
Charles A. Dana Fdn gives $737,000 to establish sci-ed ctr at U of Cal at Berkeley 43:A18
Camille & Henry Dreyfus Fdn names 10 C's to receive grants to spur research in chemistry 27:A33
Ford Fdn to give $3-million for studies of dispute resolution outside the legal system 6:A39; awards grants jointly with Mellon Fdn to finance minority-scholar program 24:A39
J. Paul Getty Trust awards $8-million to insts in Los Angeles 7:A34
Grabill Corp gives Moreno Valley CC $4-million for arts ctr 20:A34
Harris Corp gives Fla Inst of Tech $5-million for engineering & computing 35:A25
Edward Hazen Fdn awards a total of $40,000 to 10 ed C's to recruit members of the military into teaching careers 39:A22
H. J. Heinz Fdn gives Allegheny C $100,000 to hire profs in hard-to-staff fields from England 38:A34
Hobbitzelle Fdn gives $500,000 to endow chair for Tex A&M's chief fund raiser 16:A24
Howard Hughes Med Inst to give $15-million to new biomed unit at MIT 25:A26; awards $30-million to 44 liberal-arts C's & black insts to improve ed in biology (story & list) 37:A32
IBM to provide $40-million in grants & hardware to European U's for supercomputer research 14:A45
Robert Wood Johnson Fdn announces $8-million Minority Med Ed Program 1:A79; awards $3.4-million to projects designed to contain health-care costs 2:A30; gives $4-million to Boston public-TV station for a series on AIDS 38:A34
Henry J. Kaiser Family Fdn allocates $4-million to new program to prepare minority students for careers in the health-professions 34:A27
W. K. Kellogg Fdn awards grant to Albion C for project on volunteerism & citizenship 1:A79; backs research program based at Ore St U on problems of rural areas 13:A26; announces program to strengthen public-policy ed in agriculture 14:A32; awards $20-million to Natl Acad of Sci & its Inst of Med 42:A21
Kresge Fdn announces 2-year program to upgrade C's scientific equipment 35:A27
Thomas & Dorothy Leavey Fdn gives U of S Cal 39-million for computerized library 33:A34
Lied Fdn gives $10-million to U of Kan for performing-arts ctr 37:A32
Lilly Endowment picks 51 C's eligible for $24.3-million in matching funds 7:A34; awards grants for an electronic library to U in Ind & to black C's in the South 42:A21
Henry Luce Fdn picks first 4 profs in project to aid woman scholars 6:A38
Mabee Fdn gives $1.25-million to Harding U 48:A25
John D. & Catherine T. MacArthur Fdn awards $7.5-million to protect US rain forests 14:A32; gives U of Tex land to expand Dallas med ctr 18:A34; awards $13-million in program on peace & intl cooperation 21:A31; awards $4.4-million for literacy & ed projects for young children 30:A25
Lucille P. Markey Charitable Trust awards $75-million to 11 insts for med research 17:A29; gives 4 C's & other insts $25.5-million for basic med research 27:A33; awards $16.6-million to 3 U's for basic med research 43:A18
Matsushita Corp gives Pacific U $1.5-million for intercultural inst 39:A22
Andrew W. Mellon Fdn awards grants jointly with Ford Fdn to finance minority-scholar program 24:A39
James S. McDonnell Fdn awards $4.1-million for application of research on cognition 20:A34
Charles Stewart Mott Fdn awards $6-million to build endowments at 8 black C's 45:A29
Kenneth T. & Eileen L. Norris Fdn gives U of S Cal $4.5-million for its cancer hospital 28:A32
F. W. Olin Fdn awards grants to Mills C & Wake Forest U for new bldgs 4:A35
John M. Olin Fdn awards $15-million to Washington U (Mo) for the business sch 18:A34
Edwin W. Pauley Fdn gives UCLA $5-million for fellowships 43:A18
Perot Fdn gives U of Tex $20-million for biomed research 19:A29
Pew Charitable Trusts award $7.4-million for sci & math projects 26:A32; award total of $4.6-million to dental schs at 6 U's 30:A24; award $750,000 to Southern Ed Fdn to increase number of black teachers 44:A31
Reader's Digest Fdn awards total of $1-million for journalism fellowships 7:A34; gives Natl Endowment for the Humanities $1.5-million for Teacher-Scholar program 20:A34
Donald W. Reynolds Fdn gives $9-million to U of Mo for Columbia alumni ctr 26:A32
RJR Nabisco Fdn awards $2-million to Duke U's business sch 9:A34
Sealy & Smith Fdn gives $10-million for biomed research at U of Tex Med Branch at Galveston 45:A29
Weingart Fdn awards $2.5-million to U of S Cal for computerized teaching library 18:A34
Robert W. Woodruff Fdn awards total of $3.5-million to enable American Cancer Society to move its offices to Emory U 6:A39
Xerox Fdn awards $5-million to U of Rochester's bus sch 31:A38

Honors & awards:
H. B. Fuller Co receives Wien Prize for its philanthropic activities 15:A25
Council of Independent C's gives philanthropy awards to Chapman C trustee & 3 fdns 21:A31
Danforth Fdn named "outstanding philanthropic organization" by Natl Society of Fund Raising Executives (Give & Take) 28:A29
Council on Fdns honors 2 grant makers for their work in philanthropy 35:A25

Independent Sector:
Joins governing-bd assn to create ctr to improve management of non-profit organizations 10:A41
Its drive to double giving in US by 1991 is making progress (Give & Take) 11:A30

Publications:
New publications in philanthropy (list) 1:A79; 2:A30; 4:A34; 11:A32; 16:A24; 21:A31; 24:A40; 27:A33; 30:A28

PHILLIPS UNIVERSITY
Okla citizens' group sues to prevent City of Enid from purchasing U's campus 4:A28

PHILOSOPHY
Philosopher forecasts where discipline will be in 10 years (Footnotes) 1:A6
Scholar argues that a musical composition could be thought of as a discovery rather than a creation 1:A19
Scholars say liberal moral theory fails to account for community morality 24:A9
Scholar says moral values are not based on unchanging rules or absolutes 24:A7
Scholar holds that a person whose attempt to do wrong fails is just as culpable as if the attempt had succeeded 33:A5
Morality of Star Wars challenged by philosopher 37:A5
2 philosophers say a fetus's potential to become a person does not in itself make aborting it morally wrong 40:A13

Publications discussed:
For Righteousness' Sake: Contemporary Moral Philosophies 6:A8
The Greek Cosmologists, Vol 1: Formation of Atomic Theory & Its Earliest Critics 12:A7
Heavy Drinking: The Myth of Alcohol as a Disease 43:A7
Heidegger & Nazism (Footnotes) 23:A4
Moneybags Must Be So Lucky: On the Literary Structure of "Capital" 43:A7
The Nature of Love, Vol 3: The Modern World 27:A10
Quiddities: An Intermittently Philosophical Dictionary 8:A9
Whose Justice? Which Rationality? 25:A8
Women & the Ideal Society: Plato's "Republic" & Modern Myths of Gender 23:A10

PHOTOGRAPHY (See also FILMS)
From S Africa: New Writings, Photographs & Art discussed (Footnotes) 3:A4
A portfolio by Emory U photographers 32:B4
36 years of prize-winning pictures of life on Washington U's campus 44:B6
"Finding Intimacy &, on Occasion, Grandeur in a Photograph: Reflections of a Collector" (Opinion) 47:B2

PHYSICS (See also SCI & TECH)
"A Miraculous Gift for Physics" (Opinion) 1:B2
Johns Hopkins's applied-physics lab sells rights to parallel supercomputer to corporation in Cal 5:A14
"Project 1-2-3 Levitation Kit" enables teachers to demonstrate Meissner effect in superconductivity 9:A16
Congressional report urges intl cooperation in nuclear-fusion research 10:A6
Physicists report advances in search for commercially viable superconducting materials 15:A12
Radiocarbon dating may soon settle whether Shroud of Turin is Jesus's burial cloth (Footnotes) 22:A4
Team of engineers develops world's fastest transister 27:A10
Researchers succeed in concentrating sunlight to 60 times its normal intensity 28:A8
Researchers use lasers in imploding fuel to very high densities 29:A5
US physicist's experimental device flies on Soviet spacecraft 41:A9
Researchers create the first atomic hologram 46:A5
New evidence casts doubt on Newton's law of gravity 48:A5

Honors & awards:
2 physicists win 1987 Fermi Awards 15:A12
2 British scientists share Wolf Prize 20:A13
Lawrence Memorial Awards for work in atomic energy (list) 44:A6

PHYSIOLOGY (See MED & PHYSIOLOGY)

PLACEMENT (See STUDENT SERVICES)

PLAGIARISM
Letter asserting that illustration

Index

for Oct 28 Point of View was plagiarized 14:B3
"Plagiarism Among Profs or Students Should Not Be Excused or Treated Gingerly" (Point of View) 22:A48
C presidents re-examine their speech-writing practices to avoid allegations of plagiarism 46:A11
W Mich U revokes master's degree in plagiarism case 47:A2

PLANNED GIVING (See FUND RAISING)

PLANTS (See AGRICULTURE, BIOLOGY, BIOTECH, HORTICULTURE)

POETRY (See LITERATURE)

POINT OF VIEW (See also OPINION)
"Today's Scholar: 'a Good Finger, a Good Neck, an Elbow, but Never a Man,' " by Milton Reigelman 1:A128; letter 6:B4
"2 Cultures' & Decline of the Scientific Book," by Edward Tenner 2:A48
" 'How Can You Bear to Study the Holocaust?' 'How Can We Not?' " by Charles W. Sydnor, Jr. 3:A52; letters 9:B2
" 'Pressure to Publish' Is a Lame Excuse for Sci Fraud," by Patricia K. Woolf 4:A52
"Catholic U's Are Facing an Acad-Freedom Dilemma," by Neil T. Storch 5:A48
"Reaccreditation Blues," by Artin H. Arslanian 6:A60; letter 12:B3
"Who Still Does Math With Paper & Pencil?" by Lynn Arthur Steen 7:A48; letter 11:B3
"Excellence or Elitism: Fdns Must Decide," by James T. Harris & Michael Bezilla 8:A52; letters 13:B2
"Homosexual Profs Owe It to Their Students to 'Come Out,' " by John D'Emilio 9:A52; letters 14:B3
"We Don't Need Superboards: It's Competition That Has Made US Higher Ed Great," by Hugh D. Graham 10:A60
"Survival of Private C's May Well Depend on Their Willingness to Accept Aid From St Govts," by Louis R. Morrell 11:A52; letter 15:B3
"It's Time to Make Geography a Vital Sci Again," by Ronald F. Abler 12:A52
"The Scholar as Taxi Commissioner: Benefits Far Outweigh Risks," by Gorman Gilbert 13:A40
"Our Engineering Schs Must Share the Blame for Declining Productivity," by Eric A. Walker 14:A52; letter 17:B3
"American Educators Must Adopt a Variety of Approaches to Aid Black S Africans," by John A. Marcum 15:A40; letter 18:B3
Season's greeting, by Cameron Gerlach 16:A40
"Piecemeal Solutions Won't Reduce Default Rate on Guaranteed Loans," by Flora M. Edwards 17:A44; letters 20:B3
"It Is Not Elitist to Place Major Literature at the Ctr of the English Curriculum," by Christopher Clausen 18:A52
"C's Need Aggressive, Inspiring Leadership If They Are to Achieve Genuine Integration," by Mark Reisler 19:A52; letter 23:B3
"Assessment Is Doing More for Higher Ed Than Any Other Development in Recent History," by James H. Daughdrill, Jr. 20:A52; letter 23:B5
"Thomas Jefferson's Reading List: the Classics & the Development of the 'Whole Man,' " by Joseph F. O'Connor 21:A48
"Plagiarism Among Profs or Students Should Not Be Excused or Treated Gingerly," by Morris Freedman 22:A48
"Conflicts Over the Curriculum Are Here to Stay; They Should Be Made Educationally Productive," by Gerald Graff 23:A48; letter 28:B3
"The Battle Is Joined: Formalists Take On the Defenders of Free Verse," by David Lenson 24:A56; letters 27:B2
"There He Is—the Dropout from Japanese 1!" by Joel J. Gold 25:A44; letter 28:B3
"The Growing Politicization of St Higher Ed Makes Jobs of Top C Officials Shakier Than Ever," by William E. Davis 26:A52; letter 30:B4
Letter concerning a rejected Point of View article that appeared as a paid advertisement in Feb 3 *Chronicle* 26:B4
"Ed Sec'y Bennett Misperceives the Problems of American Higher Ed," by Stephen R. Graubard 27:A52; letters 31:B3
"Acad Libraries Must Oppose Fed Surveillance of Their Users," by Gerald R. Shields 28:A48; letter 31:B3
"The Moral Impact of Teaching Literature Behind Bars," by Edward Jones 29:A48
"Our Evaluation of Literature Has Been Distorted by Acad's Bias Toward Close Reading of Texts," by Peter J. Rabinowitz 30:A40
"To Survive, Agricultural C's May Need to Abandon Their Undergrad Programs," by Douglas A. Gelmas 31:A36
"The U, by Definition, May Be the Wrong Place for Military Research," by Tela C. Zasloff 32:A52; letters 37:B2
"The Only Fair Way for Elite C's to Choose Their Freshman Classes Is by Random Selection," by James W. Jump 33:A52; letters 38:B3
"Respectability Is Eroding the Revolutionary Potential of Feminist Criticism," by Annette Kolodny 34:A52
"Intl Acad Boycott of S Africa Denies Support to the People It Is Intended to Help," by Ronald Aronson 35:A48
"Acad's Dominance of Poetic Culture Narrows the Range of American Poetry," by Kate Adams 36:A48; letters 40:B3
"Myth & Misperception Abound in Our Courses on the War in Vietnam," by Frederick Z. Brown 37:A48; letter 41:B3
"The Day I Realized the Game Was Over," by Edward K. Eckert 38:A48; letters 41:B2
"Honorary Degrees Are Worth Receiving, but They're Not Worth Envying," by Edward Tenner 39:A36; letter 44:B3
"We Could Readmit a Little Pleasure Into the Study of Literature," by Noel Perrin 40:A44; letter 44:B2
"Have Profs Forgotten the Copyright Law on Photocopies?" by Sheldon Elliot Steinbach 41:A40; letters 44:B3, 46:B5
"Alternatives Must Be Found to the Growing Commercialism of U's," by Burton A. Weisbrod 42:A32; letter 45:B3
"The Transformation of History Into an Acad Discipline Has Diminished Its Role," by Theodore S. Hamerow 43:A40; letters 44:B4; 48:B3
"Freshmen Can Be Taught to Think Creatively, Not Just Amass Information," by David C. Finster 44:A40; letter 48:B3
"Too Many Reviews of Scholarly Books Are Puffy, Nasty, or Poorly Written," by Gail Kriel 45:A36
"Alliances Between 4-Year Insts & 2-Year C's Can Help Recruit More Minority Students Into Teaching," by Martin Haberman 46:A28
"Jewish Studies: an Ethnic Program or Part of Academic Tradition?" by Howard Adelman 47:A36
"Acad Feminists Must Make Sure Their Commitments Are Not Self-Serving," by Betsy Draine 48:A40

POLICE (See also CRIMINAL JUSTICE)
Risk of job-related murder found to be greatest for police officers 7:A5
St Senator proposes replacing campus police with st police at public C's in Ariz 24:A30
Northwestern U computerized mapping system helps Chicago police 34:A20

POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEES (See LOBBYING)

POLITICAL SCIENCE (See also INTL STUDIES)
Political scientist forecasts where discipline will be in 10 years (Footnotes) 1:A6
Privatization sparks debate at annual mtg of American Political Sci Assn 3:A4
Scholar finds tradition of a "Catholic seat" on the Supreme Court may be waning 3:A5
Some bureaucracies are said to foster change 8:A11
Profs use cable-TV coverage of Congress to provide a window on the legislative process 16:A14
Japanese legal scholar says Japan's 1947 constitution was not simply a foreign import 17:A5
Political scientist says news about Chernobyl was packaged to reflect ideological interests 23:A5
Scholar traces formal liaisons between White House & special-interest groups to Franklin D. Roosevelt 25:A5
Scholar says Pres Kennedy's desire to keep China from acquiring nuclear capability influenced US relations with Soviets 34:A5
Samuel Huntington is again denied a place in Natl Acad of Sci 34:A8
Scholar says misperception is a common cause of war 36:A5
Researchers dissect power & problems of the Presidency 38:A4

Honors & awards:
20 scholars receive American Political Sci Assn awards (list) 3:A10
Profile of Prof of the Year 15:A3
Harvard profs split 1988 Grawemeyer Award 43:A2

Publications discussed:
The Age of Empire, 1875-1914 30:A20
China's Second Revolution: Reform After Mao 22:A10
Democracy: Italian Style 6:A8
The Iowa Precinct Caucuses: The Making of a Media Event 21:A3
The New Chinatown 21:A11
Political Culture & Leadership in Soviet Russia: From Lenin to Gorbachev 14:A6
The Trusteeship Presidency: Jimmy Carter & the US Congress (Footnotes) 45:A4

POLITICS (See also LOBBYING, PROTESTS)
Ignored Voices: Public Opinion Polls & the Latino Community discussed 3:A8
U of Mass prof is helping Democrats find a way to appeal to "new collar" voters 8:A15
Computer specialists say electronic voting systems make elections vulnerable to fraud & error, but there's also a human problem (Footnotes) 24:A4
Harvard's Kennedy Sch will set up Clearinghouse for Women Candidates (Footnotes) 26:A4
Young single parents are found to be least likely of eligible citizens to vote (Footnotes) 26:A4
ALANET adds political-news data base to its electronic-information service 29:A21
MIT Press says bank executives tried to delay publishing of *Massachusetts Miracle* for fear book would embarrass Gov Dukakis 29:A23
Study finds TV audience for Reagan's speeches & other political programming is shrinking (Footnotes) 38:A4
Groups work to increase voter registration among 18- to 24-year-olds (Note Book) 43:A19
Investigators confirm charges that money from Okla st-C files was used for campaign contributions 44:A22
Natl survey will examine political values & attitudes of Latinos 46:A4

Natl:
Campaigns for White House are expected to focus on ed 1:A52
Sampling of White House aspirants' views on ed 1:A58
Sec'y Bennett tells Presidential candidates to press C's to raise quality, limit tuition 3:A1
2 Republican Presidential candidates lobby students at Iowa St U to increase showings in st's straw poll (Ways & Means) 4:A24
9 Presidential candidates in debate at U of NC say ed is top priority 4:A25; summary of what candidates said 4:A31
Syracuse U to investigate whether law-sch dean disclosed confidential information on Senator Biden 5:A11; dean cleared 7:A2
Rep Jack Kemp & Vice-Pres Bush lead the field in Liberty U's mock election (Note Book) 5:A31
Shutting down Ed Dept will be major theme of Pat Robertson's campaign (Ways & Means) 6:A24
C students play a visible & substantial role in Jesse Jackson's Presidential campaign 8:A1
Ed not a major topic of Republican Presidential candidates' first debate (Ways & Means) 10:A27
Sec'y Bennett says he does not plan to run for the Senate in 1988 (Ways & Means) 14:A21
NEA puts off decision on which candidates to endorse for Presidential primaries (Ways & Means) 15:A19
ACE panel of C leaders calls for "partnership" with Reagan's successor (story & text) 17:A1; letter 23:B5
Gov Dukakis's record on higher ed assailed by former pres of Mass system 21:A1 (letters 24:B3; 25:B4; 28:B3); faculty & student groups add their voices to criticism (Ways & Means) 24:A23
The Iowa Precinct Caucuses: The Making of a Media Event discussed 21:A3
Views of 13 Presidential candidates on paying for C & supporting research 21:A22
During the Iowa caucuses, Buena Vista C made the Presidential candidates part of its curriculum (Ideas) 22:A14
Senator Dole outlines his views on ed in major campaign speech (Ways & Means) 22:A19
Conservative students see Jack Kemp as a new Reagan 22:A31; letter 27:B2
Researchers urge Presidential candidates to back higher status for White House sci office 24:A35
Sec'y Bennett denies columnist's request for evaluation of George Bush (Ways & Means) 26:A21
At mock Democratic convention at Westminster C (Pa.), it's Dukakis & Gore in '88 26:A33
Sci gets more attention from Presidential candidates, but issues still end up on the back burner 27:A23
Dukakis & Gore head ticket after mock convention at Wash & Lee U (Note Book) 30:A27
ACE delegation has kind words for Bush (Ways & Means) 31:A23
Prof with a good forecasting record predicts Bush will win in Nov (Footnotes) 36:A4
Council on Research & Tech sees problems in raising visibility of R&D as a Presidential campaign issue (Ways & Means) 38:A29
A campaign adviser says Bush is committed to improving schs & C's 39:A1
As primaries end, few of Jackson's student supporters are enthusiastic about Dukakis 40:A29
Bush is seen as trying to distance himself from Reagan on ed & other policies (Ways & Means) 41:A19
NEA backs nomination of Dukakis (Ways & Means) 43:A13
Bush promises an increase in funds for C's; many in higher ed express doubt 44:A1
Sec'y Bennett's chief of staff resigns to manage Senate campaign of Harvard classmate; Mondale may run for Senate in 1990 (Ways & Means) 44:A17
Bush's Presidential campaign must work to capture the interest of students 44:A24
George Bush on C issues 44:A24
Gallup poll finds quality of public ed a top issue in the Presidential election 44:A25
Many people in higher ed are backing Dukakis; others criticize his ed record 45:A1
Economic report says the next Pres must step up support for basic research & increase number of scientists 45:A2
Lloyd Bentsen's chief interest in higher ed is said to have been as an advocate of Tax insts 45:A20
Michael Dukakis on issues affecting higher ed 45:A20
Dukakis campaign banks on recapturing the youth vote 45:A21
In compromise, Democrats vow to increase funds for ed 46:A1
Atlanta U's woo reporters in town for Democratic convention 46:A1
Convention snapshots: Dukakis's student brigade; GOP's truck squad; teacher delegates 46:A1
Democrats' platform on ed 46:A14
Comm of ed & govt leaders to help the Bush campaign (Ways & Means) 47:A21; members of Bush's EdAmerica Coalition don't expect to campaign actively (Ways & Means) 48:A19

St:
La gubernatorial candidates agree on need to improve higher ed but differ on the means 4:A24
Ed is a big issue in gubernatorial races in Miss & Ky 4:A25
St judge throws initiative to create new CC system off the Nov ballot in Alaska 30:A22

POOL, GAIL
"Too Many Reviews of Scholarly Books Are Puffy, Nasty, or Poorly Written" (Point of View) 45:A36

POPULATION (See DEMOGRAPHICS)

PORK-BARREL PROJECTS (See FED APPROPRIATIONS)

PORNOGRAPHY
Study finds that definition of pornography is subjective 15:A12

UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND
Profs & administrators get firsthand look at services to city's poor, will put acad expertise to work on problem 2:A20

PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY (See ORE)

POSTAL SERVICE (See US POSTAL SERVICE)

POVERTY (See also SOCIOLOGY, WELFARE)
MIT dismantles tent city erected by protesters on its property 14:A2
Cornell U's hotel sch offers course on feeding & sheltering the homeless 18:A35
C's told to press research on poverty 20:A3
Harsh prospects are seen for young people who do not attend C 20:A35
Worsening plight of the underclass catches attention of researchers 29:A4
Computers & abundant data give impetus to research on ghetto poor 29:A7
Authors of *Economic Outlook USA* report high rate of poverty among the oldest old 37:A15
Urban poverty is called paramount problem for researchers 40:A6
Columbia U course is basis for *Working With Homeless People* (Ideas) 40:A20
U of Notre Dame to establish shelter for homeless 48:A2

PRATHER, MARLA
"A Bid to Sort Fact From Fiction in the Career of Paul Gangsin" (End Paper) 35:B48

PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARIES (See LIBRARIES)

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY
U goes into supercomputer business 2:A19
Ed Dept takes pres up on offer to show public how U spends its money (Ways & Means) 10:A27
Paul Volcker will teach at U part time 26:A2
2 officers of eating club sentenced to jail in initiation case 38:A2
Feinberg Hall tower wins architecture award 39:A2

PRISONS (See CRIMINAL JUSTICE, ADULT & NON-TRADITIONAL ED)

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (See also RELIGIOUS ED & insts by name)
Ed Dept's finding that private C's spend more on ed than public insts sets off brouhaha 1:A59
5 small C's study benefits of requiring students to hold campus jobs 1:A36
Private & public C's may have to use separate accounting systems 2:A2; fed proposes postponing revised accounting rules 37:A2
"Acad's Thought Police: Washington Spokesmen for Private C's Denounce Careful Study of Costs" (Opinion) 3:B1; letters 4:B4
"Survival of Private C's May Well Depend on Their Willingness to Accept Aid From St Govts" " (Point of View) 11:A52; letter 15:B3
Private C's worry as corporations divert funds once earmarked for C's to make grants to public schs 22:A28
Study finds deep decline in proportion of corporate gifts to higher ed in Minn going to private C's 22:A29
Hughes Med Inst awards $30-million to 44 liberal-arts C's & black insts to improve ed in biology (story & list) 37:A32
Selective C's are turning to their waiting lists to fill fall freshman classes (Note Book) 40:A29
Private C's in bid fight st's attempts to assume greater role in higher ed 47:A25

PROPRIETARY INSTITUTIONS
Ed Dept hires consultant to study trade-sch practices 7:A22
Cal Student Aid Comm suspends 6 private voc C's from st program 8:A3

Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
Fdn—Foundation
Frat—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NSF—National Science Foundation
OMB—Office of Management and Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
St—Saint, state
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXIV in which the item appears; the number following the colon refers to the page on which it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIV.

1987
1—September 2
2—September 9
3—September 16
4—September 23
5—September 30
6—October 7
7—October 14
8—October 21
9—October 28
10—November 4
11—November 11
12—November 18
13—November 25
14—December 2
15—December 9
16—December 16

1988
17—January 6
18—January 13
19—January 20
20—January 27
21—February 3
22—February 10
23—February 17
24—February 24
25—March 2
26—March 9
27—March 16
28—March 23
29—March 30
30—April 6
31—April 13
32—April 20
33—April 27
34—May 4
35—May 11
36—May 18
37—May 25
38—June 1
39—June 8
40—June 15
41—June 22
42—June 29
43—July 6
44—July 13
45—July 20
46—July 27
47—August 3
48—August 10

NY bank halts lending to voc-ed students 14:A1
Trade-sch assn develops manual to help financial-aid administrators reduce loan defaults (Ways & Means) 15:A19
Ed Dept report charges that for-profit trade schs defraud students & waste fed aid money 23:A1; letter 28:B3
Sec'y Bennett's prescriptions for wiping out student-aid abuses by proprietary schs 23:A21
Grads tell Congress that trade schs are doing a good job, despite criticism from Sec'y Bennett 27:A24
Ohio Gov calls for crackdown on st's proprietary schs 37:A31
"Sec'y Bennett Is Making All Proprietary Schs the Scapegoats for Loan-Collection Problems of a Few" (Opinion) 37:B1
Surge in borrowing by students in trade schs prompts House to back measure making some fed loans harder to get 38:A32; clarification 40:A3
Congress will debate proposal to give C's a bigger role in reducing student-loan defaults 40:A21
Big insurer to stop backing student loans in 18 sts; cites many trade-sch defaults 41:A19
Beauty-sch owner sentenced for theft of Pell Grant money 42:A17

PROTESTS & DEMONSTRATIONS (See also INTL HIGHER ED)
Students may step up fight against Columbia U's evicting Harlem residents (Note Book) 1:A80
Vandals armed with glue prevent pro-Bork rally at U of Mass at Amherst 5:A2
Supporters of proposal to curb animal research in Cambridge, Mass., push for voter referendum 5:A6; animal-rights group abandons drive for referendum 6:A11
Acquittal of student charged with rape prompts protest at U of Mich 6:A2
Tufts student forces contra leader to cancel speech at Harvard law sch 7:A35
30 arrested at U of Iowa in protest over recruiting by Central Intelligence Agency 8:A2
Faculty members, students at U of Cal object to teaching appointment for intelligence officer 11:A3; U rescinds appointment 12:A2
U of Wis students protest reinstatement of frat 12:A2
MIT dismantles tent city erected by homeless protesters on its property 14:A2
Protesters of treatment of foreign applicants for aid end hunger strike at UCLA 14:A3
Profile of the 1960's activist Bobby Seale 14:A3; letter 18:B3
Faculty & students at U of Ore protest forced retirement of pres 14:A13
Flushed with victories on divestment, student protesters turn their attention to the Central Intelligence Agency 16:A25
Documents show the Fed Bureau of Investigation spied on campus activist groups 21:A2; newly released documents provide rare look at how Fed Bureau of Investigation monitors students & profs 22:A1
Sheriff halts animal sales to U of Cal veterinary sch 21:A2; animal-rights activists steal 13 research dogs from U of Cal kennel 22:A2
U of Me student arrested for protesting library's search of his belongings for food & drink (Note Book) 22:A31
Lack of progress on May 1970 memorial stirs controversy at Kent St 25:A3
"1968 Revisited: Student Activism Coupled With Intl Cultural Revolt" (Opinion) 25:B2
Demonstrators at Gallaudet U demand that the new pres be a deaf person 26:A2; protesters declare victory after trustees choose first hearing-impaired pres 28:A13; how 4 students kept control of protest 28:A13; 2 leaders who resigned say acad integrity was breached at U 28:A13
Students shut down Gallaudet U, force newly named hearing pres to resign 27:A1; letter 29:B2
Damage suit brought by protesters barred from Reagan speech at De Anza CC in 1984 has been settled for $39,990 27:A3
Klansmen's appearance at student forum at U of Kan sparks protest 28:A2
U of Cal students arrested in protest demanding the law sch hire more women & minorities 29:A2
Faculty members at SC St C circulate petition to prevent C from awarding honorary degree to Strom Thurmond (In Box) 34:A13
Participants in 1968 takeover at Columbia U return to campus to celebrate 20th anniversary 34:A42
79 N Ill U students arrested in demonstration demanding increases in st aid for ed 35:A19
New grad-student coalition marches to Congressman's office to protest new tax on tuition benefits (In Box) 37:A19
"We of the 60's Accomplished More Than Most Generations in American History" (Opinion) 41:B2
Profile of former 60's SDS leader who has come to an uneasy peace with acad 42:A3
Lack of student interest leads New Sch for Social Research to cancel summer course on campus activism (Note Book) 43:A19
"The Faculty's Effort to Bar CIA Recruiters Put Colby C in Touch With Its Roots" (Opinion) 43:B1

Discrimination:
Columbia U issues warnings to students involved in April 1987 protest against racism 2:A2
Organizer of protest at 1968 Olympics hints at boycott of championship C games by black players 11:A40
U of Mich students protest dean's remarks about affirmative action 19:A3
Students protesting racial bias at U of Mass end occupation of campus bldg 24:A41
Minority students take over a bldg at Hampshire C 25:A2; takeover ends after 8 days 26:A2
Clash between black prof & student newspaper sparks protests against racism at Dartmouth 26:A2
Students protest racist incidents at Berkeley, Denison, U of Ky. & Penn St 32:A39
Penn St drops charges against 89 protesters 33:A2
Students disrupt U of Mich Regents' mtg to protest new anti-discrimination rules 33:A3
Protesters end takeovers at Williams & U of Vt 34:A2
Harvard law students end protest over minority hiring 36:A2
Nullification of Latino student's election sparks free-for-all at UCLA 39:A23

S Africa:
Assn of American U Presses says it will not join boycott of sale of books to S Africa (Footnotes) 14:A4
County judge metes out harsh sentences to anti-apartheid protesters at U of Tex 14:A35
Elie Wiesel cancels talk at N Mich U allegedly financed with money tied to S Africa 29:A3; donor asks U to cancel series & return his money 31:A38
Students protest failure to divest at U of Colo, Wellesley, & Yale 32:A2
Pro-divestment protest at Wesleyan U ends in arrest of 110 demonstrators 35:A2
Archbishop Tutu cancels appearance at Tulane because of U's refusal to divest 36:A2
Archbishop Tutu plans to return his honorary degrees from U.S insts that have not divested 37:A2
Yale alumnus is charged with arson for burning shanties set up by protesters 40:A2; protesters build wall to replace destroyed shanties 42:A2; U puts wall under 24-hour guard 45:A2

PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY
Psychology class at Heidelberg C focuses on one or two major questions; students in psychology course at Lander C study madness in literature; Hofstra prof encourages creativity in motivating students 1:A43
Researchers study possibility that behavior can affect immune system 2:A7
Psychologists find men & women share attitudes toward work 2:A14
American Psychological Assn Council approves plan to restructure assn (In Box) 4:A15
2 psychologists link capacity for intimacy to mental health 9:A7
Computer at Dartmouth "listens" to music to determine how human mind processes information 13:A15
Report by psychologists debunks many methods for enhancing human performance 15:A4
Study finds that definitition of pornography is subjective 15:A12
Psychology students observe tropical fish in course on animal behavior 15:A15
Researchers link music-enhanced imaging to functioning of body's immune system 16:A5
Profs test possibility that fragrances added to the environment make people more efficient (Footnotes) 21:A4
Researchers find a large gap between children's comprehension of language & their ability to speak 21:A10
Scholars fault novels for children for unrealistic portrayals of death 24:A9
Study to look at home movies of schizophrenics as small children for clues to origins of their illness (Footnotes) 25:A4
From years of work in psychology & computer sci, scholars build theories of thinking & learning 26:A4; letter 30:B5
U of Cal researchers get fed grant to study psychological effects on families when a child disappears; researchers say problems at work could be resolved more easily if communications channels are built beforehand (Footnotes) 28:A4
New book & public-TV program on the brain are creations of prof (Footnotes) 30:A4
5-year study of children suggests shyness is inborn 32:A5
Scholar says masochism need not indicate psychopathology 33:A5
American Psychological Assn members prepare for vote on plan that could avoid breakup of the assn 34:A13
With the assistance of social scientists and psychologists, historians explore the human mind in centuries past 37:A4
Profs develop a computerized study aid to help psychology students review for tests 39:A14
Psychology study finds Type A traits linked to job demands 43:A8
Experts eye behavioral research in helping to prevent AIDS 46:A4

Publications discussed:
The Computer & the Mind: An Introduction to Cognitive Sci 32:A6
Mind Matters (Footnotes) 30:A4

PUBLIC COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (See ST INSTS & inst by name under individual sts)

PUBLIC HEALTH (See HEALTH, INTL PUBLIC HEALTH)

PUBLIC RADIO & TELEVISION (See TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

PUBLIC RELATIONS (See ADVERTISING)

PUBLIC SCHOOLS (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

PUBLIC SERVICE (See also VOLUNTEERS)
5 small C's study effect of requiring students to hold campus jobs on their feelings about public-interest work 1:A86
"Senator Pell's Community-Service Plan: Another Option for Paying for C" (Opinion) 14:B2
U of Cal at Berkeley will allow students who enter public service to forgo repayment of loans 23:A2
Govt Ethics Ctr comm urges ed in ethics across the curriculum (Note Book) 39:A23

PUBLISHING (See BOOKS, U PRESSES)

UNIVERSITY OF PUGET SOUND
2 law profs sue U for age bias 5:A16
U achieves $45-million capital-campaign goal early 46:A19

PURDUE UNIVERSITY (See IND)

Q

QUEENS COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

QUERIES
About Sanford Moeller's systems for teaching drummers 2:B3
About Washington-semester programs 18:B3
Seeking a library collection 19:B5
About establishing a computer-based calendar of events 21:B5
About publishing in women's studies 26:B4
Requesting information for a biography of Edward Thompson 31:B3
Asking for suggestions for a test for C-level cultural literacy 37:B3
Seeking British academics who have settled in the US 41:B5
Searching for archives of documents revealing English-teaching practices, 1946-60 43:B3

R

RABB, THEODORE K.
"If Scholars Are to Produce Powerful, Serious TV, They May Have to Resort to Purple Prose—Even Hokum" (Opinion) 6:A1

RABINOWITZ, PETER J.
"Our Evaluation of Literature Has Been Distorted by Academe's Bias Toward Close Reading of Texts" (Point of View) 30:A40

RACISM (See DISCRIMINATION)

RADIO (See TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

RAPE
Acquittal of student charged with rape prompts protest at U of Mich 6:A2
36 Central American participants in US Information Agency program withdraw from Tompkins-Cortland CC after two are charged with sexual assault 6:A2
Victim of alleged rape sues U of Cal at Berkeley for damages 7:A2
Male students who commit date rape have been found to have callous sexual attitudes 18:A35
5 Bentley C freshmen have been accused of rape 22:A2; grand jury clears Bentley C students 28:A2

RAWLINGS, HUNTER R., III
"Basic Mission of Higher Ed Is Thwarted by Acad Depts" (Opinion) 7:B2

READING (See ENGLISH, LITERACY)

RECOMMENDATIONS (See JOB MARKET)

RECORDS (See ADMINISTRATION & individual insts)

RECORDS & TAPES (See AUDIO & VISUAL MATERIALS)

RECRUITING (See also ADMISSIONS, AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, ATHLETICS)
Major changes seen to be necessary if C's want to attract minorities 13:A1; letter 16:B3
U of Va issues performance report on its recruitment & retention of black faculty members & students 23:A19
Conn will require C's in st to recruit handicapped students & faculty members 38:A30

Administrators & faculty & staff members:
Videotaped job interviews help CC in Tex conduct inexpensive natl searches 7:A16
Black Scholars Program aims to increase number of black faculty members 9:A34
Search Committee Handbook: A Guide to Recruiting Administrators discussed 19:A11
"C's Should Be Wary of Using 'Headhunters' to Fill Their Top Administrative Positions" (Opinion) 23:B2; letters 24:B4
Purdue tries direct mail in recruiting women & minorities for faculty openings (In Box) 21:A13
Some C's find affirmative-action efforts are paying off despite scarcity of candidates 22:A12; letters 27:B2
Recruiting minority profs: some techniques that work 22:A17
Observers say more C chiefs are being chosen for non-acad skills 29:A15; letter 32:B3
N Mich pres publishes guidelines for negotiating a C pres's contract 26:A15; letter 30:B4
New interview guide offers questions that test candidate's sensitivity to issues that affect women (In Box) 30:A11
E Mich, Purdue, & U of Wis at Madison step up their efforts to recruit minority faculty members (In Box) 33:A17; letter 38:B3
Duke profs back plan to require each acad dept to hire at least one black faculty member by 1993 33:A17; letter 38:B3
Report forecasts shortage of black profs 33:A23
Speakers discussing strategies to increase Hispanic representation in U of Cal system say Hispanics are shut out of top positions at all its campuses 35:A9
Ga conferees told that faculty recruiters at st insts should be judged on success of their affirmative-action efforts 35:A18
Pa's affirmative-action plan for public C's sparks sharp debate over minority recruiting 37:A27
Judge rules regents may keep private the information they gather in search for new U of Mich pres 39:A18
Staff members of the Assn of Gov Bd's presidential-search service leave to form their own firm; higher-ed search industry is big business (In Box) 45:A11
Harvard scholar turns down Medgar Evers C presidency 46:A2

Students:
Pres of Cal St U at San Bernardino to work with local black leaders to increase minority enrollment 1:A3
Drake U's ads on MTV pay off with record-sized freshman class 5:A14
St insts in Cal seek new ways to expand pool of Hispanic students prepared for higher ed 5:A31; letter 8:B3
ARCO Fdn finances programs to recruit minority students 6:A39
Programs in advertising & public relations fuel growth of journalism-sch enrollment 7:A35; letters 13:B2
U of Tulsa blames live broadcast to high-sch students in 4 cities as part of recruitment campaign (Note Book) 19:A31
Remarks by journalism assn's chief about effect of advertising & public relations on journalism-sch enrollment touch off rancorous debate 21:A32
Ad campaign seeks to capitalize on Temple U's success in basketball (Sidelines) 25:A31
Student leaders at st C's in Idaho make commercial urging high-sch students to stay in the st for their C eds (Ideas) 28:A22
U of Notre Dame establishes endowment to expand minority enrollment 31:A2
Dartmouth offers to pay fare for brightest applicants to visit its campus 34:A3
Other U of Cal campuses come in second to Berkeley & Los Angeles in competition for minority students (Note Book) 34:A28; letter 40:B3
Fla woos prospective students for its public U's with hourlong video that includes beach scenes (Ways & Means) 38:A29
Hazen Fdn awards a total of $40,000 to 10 ed C's to recruit members of the military into teaching careers 39:A22
"Alliances Between 4-Year Insts & 2-Year C's Can Help Recruit More Minority Students Into Teaching" (Point of View) 46:A28

REED COLLEGE
C gets $4.7-million for art-history programs 22:A30

REFERENCES (See JOB MARKET)

REGISTRATION & ORIENTATION
At many C's, orientation has become a serious introduction to campus life 6:A41
Southwestern C (Cal) enables prospective students to register for courses via computer 11:A20
Students at Clarkson U select their courses for next fall from computerized listings 34:A19
New grad students at U of Minn will find food for thought in their orientation material (In Box) 39:A11

REIGELMAN, MILTON
"Today's Scholar: 'a Good Finger, a Good Neck, an Elbow, but Never a Man'" (Point of View) 1:A128; letter 6:B4

REISLER, MARK
"C's Need Aggressive, Inspiring Leadership If They Are to Achieve a Genuine Integration" (Point of View) 19:A32; letter 23:B5

RELIGION (See also RELIGIOUS ED, STUDENT SERVICES)
"Freeing Meanings of Religion From Obscurity of Our Schs" (Opinion) 8:B1; letters 13:B2
Cameras, computers help decipher ancient texts 11:A6
Anthropologist finds "permeable boundary" helps Old Order Amish maintain their separateness 14:A5
Scholars' interest in study of religion is reviving 21:A4; letter 26:B4
Radiocarbon dating may soon settle question of whether Shroud of Turin is Jesus's burial cloth (Footnotes) 22:A4
Scholars say liberal moral theory fails to account for community morality 24:A9
Study finds urbanization & pluralism may foster participation in religion 31:A5
Survey of participants in Washington for Jesus rally belies claims that the movement is ecumenical & apolitical (Footnotes) 37:A4
Study finds many students' understanding of human origins is influenced by biblical accounts & creationism 37:A15; letter 41:B5
Study finds schisms are less likely in denominations linked to larger church federations 43:A5

Publications:
For Righteousness' Sake: Contemporary Moral Philosophies discussed 6:A8
Peyote Religion: A History discussed 23:A10

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION (See also individual insts)
Pope calls on American Catholic C's to strengthen their religious identity (story & text) 4:A16
Impromptu chats close Pope's long day of speeches & mtgs 4:A16
Pope urges students to concentrate on needs of others 4:A17
U of Tex to allow Bible chairs for one more semester on Austin campus 4:A29
"Catholic U's Are Facing an Acad-Freedom Dilemma" (Point of View) 5:A48
Leaders of 2 S Baptist C's vow to fight, as fundamentalists seek control of governing bds 8:A15
Pres & dean quit posts at Baptist seminary in protest over fundamentalists' interference 10:A19
3 profs at Mo Baptist C are latest casualties in war of fundamentalists vs moderates 11:A14; letter 15:B3
Ga Baptist Convention rejects fundamentalist plan to control Mercer U 12:A1
3 more officials at SE Baptist Theological Seminary quit in dispute with fundamentalist trustees 13:A13
S Baptist Alliance to explore proposal to establish a new seminary (In Box) 15:A15
Baptist seminaries are concerned over election of conservative candidate to head S Baptist Convention 41:A2
Proposed amendment to appropriations bill would exempt religious C's in DC from laws requiring they recognize homosexual groups (Ways & Means) 45:A17

REMEDIAL INSTRUCTION (See TEACHING)

RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
Inst creates new engineering dept to train students in skills necessary for managing operations that rely on information tech 16:A12

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT (See SCI & TECH)

RESEARCH & SCHOLARSHIP (See also BIOTECH, ED RESEARCH, MILITARY RESEARCH, RESEARCH FRAUD, SCI & TECH, & individual disciplines)
"Today's Scholar: 'a Good Finger, a Good Neck, an Elbow, but Never a Man'" (Point of View) 1:A128; letter 6:B4
Scholars are divided on question of significance of interdisciplinary research 6:A1; letters 12:B3
Profs decry methodology that discourages opinions in acad writing (In Box) 7:A14
U's lose millions in unreimbursed overhead expenses for govt-sponsored research 11:A23
Govt official says open access to information could hurt US competitiveness 27:A2
Project linking computers may alter the way researchers collaborate 27:A13
Reagan's push to limit public access to information is assailed in Assn of American U's report 29:A1; excerpts from report 29:A26
Debate over ethics of using data gathered under immoral conditions is renewed by Environmental Protection Agency study (Footnotes) 29:A4
Foreign financing of research at US U's is found to be minuscule (story & table) 32:A4
Idaho will be the first st to distribute all of its research funds on the basis of competition 44:A18
Reagan vetoes bill that had increases for basic research 48:A24
Congress & agencies weigh limits on researchers' pay 48:A24

RESEARCH FRAUD & OTHER ABUSE
Survey of scientists & social scientists at a major U finds that one-third of those responding suspect a colleague of fraud 2:A6
"'Pressure to Publish' Is a Lame Excuse for Sci Fraud" (Point of View) 4:A52
Fed govt increases reliance on U's to detect & investigate fraud on campuses; critics are wary 7:A4
Recommendations on how to detect, investigate, & report possible fraud 7:A4
U of Med & Dentistry agrees to settle lawsuit by ex-prof charging colleague with fraud 24:A15
Lawyer warns that rights of whistle blowers must be protected in sci-fraud inquiries 27:A13
Congress questions efficiency of fed & U systems in investigating charges of misconduct 32:A1
Med researcher is indicted for falsifying data & impeding a fed investigation 33:A4
Proposed NIH rules on sci fraud are seen back to drawing bd 38:A4
Former U of Cal faculty member's med license is suspended for research fraud 44:A2

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS (See MILITARY)

RETENTION (See ENROLLMENT)

RETIREMENT (See also PENSIONS)
Advice to C presidents from some who have retired (In Box) 1:A28
Letter responding to Aug 5, 1987, article on AAUP & mandatory retirement 1:B4
Fed appeals court reverses its decision requiring employers to prove that early-retirement plans were voluntary (In Box) 3:A15
Study of mandatory retirement for profs stalled by lack of funds 14:A17
Study finds that expected end of mandatory retirement in 1990's is unlikely to produce glut of faculty members (story & table) 16:A1; letter 19:B5
Study finds few C's have plans to deal with aging faculties 17:A11
C football coaches' assn wins right to set up portable retirement plan for members 18:A37
Metropolitan CC help companies prepare employees for retirement (Ideas) 23:A20
Former prof says retired faculty members are an overlooked source of brain power for U of Cal system (In Box) 27:A13
Business officers' panel recommends clearinghouse on C retirement issues (In Box) 41:A15
Senate panel backs funds for faculty-retirement study 44:A15
Retirement is a hot topic at

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Index

business officers' annual mtg (In Box) 46:A11

RETRAINING (See ADULT & NON-TRADITIONAL ED)

RHODE ISLAND
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 46:A18

U of RI:
Appeals court rules that U disciplinary proceedings are not bound by trial rules 20:A2

RHODES COLLEGE
C concludes 10-year capital campaign 23:A32

UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND
Investigative work by U fund raisers turns up alumnus ready to give $20-million 41:A25

ROBERT MORRIS COLLEGE
C is testing feasibility of pocket-sized computers for administrative uses 36:A16

ROBERTSON, PAT (See also POLITICS)
His imprint is everywhere at CBN U 29:A3; letters 32:B3

UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER
U cancels admission of employee of Kodak competitor to its business sch 2:A1; U reverses decision, readmits Fuji employee 3:A1; letter 5:B4; U allegedly gave Kodak confidential information on prospective business-sch student 13:A2
Business sch's policy ctr gets $2-million from Bradley Fdn 14:A32
U receives land in Australia for a grad business sch 23:A32
U bans Theta Delta Chi for 10 years in sex case 25:A2
Xerox Fdn awards $5-million to U's bus sch 31:A38
U gets $1.5-million to study trends in doctoral programs (In Box) 32:A15
Frat banned in sex case sues U 41:A2

ROSE STATE COLLEGE (See OKLA)

ROXBURY COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See MASS)

RUNNELS, CURTIS
Profile of a Boston U archaeologist whose students gain new respect for primitive man 27:A3

RUOFF, GENE W.
"Wordsworth: Intimations of His Immortality" (End Paper) 9:B52

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY (See NJ)

S

SAID, EDWARD W.
Columbia U prof is internationally known spokesman for Palestinians—& cultural awareness 38:A3

ST MICHAEL'S COLLEGE (VT)
C raises money for new bldg 24:A40

ST PETERSBURG JUNIOR COLLEGE (See FLA)

ST VINCENT COLLEGE
C art competition to celebrate special events (Ideas) 20:A22

SALARIES (See ADMINISTRATORS, FACULTY)

SALISBURY STATE UNIVERSITY (See MD)

SALTER, CHRISTOPHER L.
Profile of geographer who maps plan for geography profs to aid schoolteachers 12:A3

SAMFORD UNIVERSITY
U celebrates 100th birthday by concluding a capital campaign that raised $42-million 18:A34

SAN FRANCISCO STATE UNIVERSITY (See CAL)

SAN JOSE STATE UNIVERSITY (See CAL)

SAN JUAN COLLEGE (See NM)

SANAI, CYRUS M.
"No One Benefits When a Law Sch Turns Out Lawyers Who Have Marginal Qualifications" (Opinion) 39:B1

SARGENT, MICHAEL
His *When Esther Saw the Light* brings a nightmare to life on the stage 34:A3

SATTERFIELD, LEON
"Why Am I Less Interested in My Students? Is It Natural Entropy, Professorial Ennui, or the Fact That My Dog, Sherman, Died?" (Opinion) 4:B2; letter 9:B3

SCHOLARSHIP (See RESEARCH & individual disciplines)

SCHOLARSHIPS (See also ATHLETICS, STUDENT AID, & individual insts)
Cleveland organization to give high-sch students C-scholarship money for good grades 1:A3
Over 20-insts to cooperate with Archbishop Tutu's scholarship fund by waiving charges for 30 S African & Namibian refugees; proceeds from Michael Jackson's 1984 tour are still providing scholarships at United Negro C Fund insts (Give & Take) 2:A29
Miami businessman fails to win support for plan to pay C expenses for inner-city schoolchildren (Give & Take) 4:A33
Xavier U in Ohio earmarks $250,000 for C-tuition assistance for minority students now in the 6th grade 5:A2
Benefit performance of movie starring alumnus raises $30,000 for drama scholarships at C of Du Page (Give & Take) 5:A27
"Merit Scholarships: Why Should the Govt Pay for Institutional Marketing Programs?" (Opinion) 6:B2; letters 11:B3
Businessman to provide scholarships to Memphis St U 14:A32
St U of NY C of Tech at Alfred will be free for region's top students 18:A3
Gov of NY proposes guaranteeing C aid for poor 7th-graders who finish high sch 18:A15; NY Gov's scholarship plan for 7th-graders criticized by GOP leaders 27:A31
Couple establishes program to pay C tuition for inner-city Albany 6th-graders 19:A30
San Juan C (NM) offers "dream" plan as incentive to youngsters to prepare & save for C 19:A33
Oral Roberts U cancels program that gave free tuition to med students who would work abroad as med missionaries 22:A30; students will have to pay back tuition, plus interest (Give & Take) 23:A29
Philanthropist offers to recruit volunteer tutors for NY program for 7th-graders (Give & Take) 23:A29
Chrysler Motors chairman pledges to pay C tuition for St. Louis 5th-graders; Beloit C's Help Yourself program will provide up to 5 C scholarships for minority students (Note Book) 23:A34
1987 freshman Merit Scholars (Fact File) 24:A44
Leonard Bernstein donates his W German music-prize money to Brandeis, Harvard, & Indiana U's for scholarships; Liberace Fdn adds 7 insts to the 22 already receiving scholarship funds (Give & Take) 25:A25
Lilly Endowment adds to scholarships for Ind students 26:A32
Black-mayors' group & black-C assn to expand DC program financing C ed of students in foster care to other cities 29:A2
After pressure from grad students, Yale will make available more stipends & scholarships 30:A15
New NY St formula for setting who gets scholarship money downgrades test scores, benefits women (Note Book) 30:A27
Carnegie Mellon offers scholarships to encourage students to write acad software 32:A22
3 self-made millionaires set up fdns to encourage the poor to seek higher ed (Give & Take) 33:A32
Prisoner's bequest helps create scholarship for inmates to take U of Ala correspondence courses 33:A36
Kan City Royals owner will offer full C scholarships to 300 inner-city students 34:A17
Greater Baltimore Comm establishes Project CollegeBound to encourage city's young people to go to C 35:A2
DC will award $1,000 to top seniors to encourage students to finish high sch 38:A30
Former teacher guarantees C tuition for 6th-graders in 2 Philadelphia schs 44:A31
Public-private partnership in Fla provides scholarships enabling blacks to seek doctoral degrees at participating insts 45:A27

SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY AT CLAREMONT
Official resigns after admitting he misappropriated funds 9:A2

SCHOOLS (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

SCHOOLTEACHERS (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, TEACHER ED)

SCHORSKE, CARL E.
"Sec'y Bennett & His Conservative Supporters Are the Nerve Fundamentalists of Western Culture" (Opinion) 38:B1; clarification 40:A3

SCIENCE FRAUD (See RESEARCH FRAUD)

SCIENCE POLICY (See SCI & TECH)

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY (See also MILITARY RESEARCH & individual disciplines)
Hughes Med Inst's new program will provide fellowships, research support, & grants for undergrad sci ed (Give & Take) 1:A72
Feminist perspective affects scientific fields 2:A17
AT&T Fdn gives $3-million for sci ed 2:A30
"I'm All for Govt Aid for C's, but Not at Expense of Scientific Research" (Opinion) 2:B2; letters 5:B3
NSF to establish up to 20 U-based sci & tech research ctrs 5:A6
Hughes Med Inst invites 94 C's to apply for grants totaling $30-million (story & list) 7:A1; correction 8:A3
The Nobel Prizes' reflected prestige extends beyond anything their creator imagined 7:A1
Minority Inst on Sci, Space, & Tech established at Howard U 8:A3
Spending hikes that Senate approved for ed & sci threatened by mandatory cuts 8:A29
Stanford pres blames failure of C's to teach sci for attacks on some research 9:A3
U's lose millions in unreimbursed overhead expenses for govt-sponsored research 11:A23
Congressional report urges intl cooperation in nuclear-fusion research 10:A6
"Although Politics & Sci Are Often Entwined, There Are Times When the Two Must Be Separated" (Opinion) 12:B1; letter 16:B3
Physicists report advances in search for commercially viable superconducting materials 15:A12
Sci summit: US & Soviet researchers trade information on major programs 16:A1
Historian of sci cites evidence suggesting that women have changed the course of sci 17:A5
Fed funds for some sci-research programs increase in 1988 budget (story & text) 17:A16
Broad new agreement signed on scientific cooperation between US & USSR (Dispatch Case) 19:A41
Scholar says distinct natl styles in conduct of sci are exemplified by differences in how genetics evolved in US & Germany 21:A5
Views of 13 Presidential candidates on supporting R&D 21:A22
NSF predicts total spending on R&D will rise 3 pct this year 22:A1
Start of multidisciplinary research ctrs designed by NSF 23:A28
Soviet sci leaders at mtg of American Assn for Advancement of Sci speak with unusual candor about research in USSR 24:A1
Reagan's budget proposal seeks big increase for basic research 24:A1
Under proposed 1989 budget, $9.2-billion would go to R&D, up 13 pct (story & graphs) 24:A23
Scientists confront fact that commercial applications of superconductivity research are years away 25:A4; letter 29:B2
Pew Trusts award $7.4-million for sci & math projects 26:A32
Govt official says open access to information could hurt US competitiveness 27:A2
White House defends proposal to protect research data at fed labs 28:A4
Reagan's push to limit public access to information is assailed in Assn of American U's report 29:A1; excerpts from report 29:A26
Faculty members at Carnegie Mellon approve policy limiting restricted research to U's 2 non-teaching insts 30:A15
New bilateral sci pact between US & USSR nears completion 33:A1
Foreign financing of R&D at US U's is found to be minuscule (story & table) 32:A4
Carnegie Corp names panel to find ways fed & st govts can use sci & tech in public-policy decisions 32:A25
Officials tell American Assn for the Advancement of Sci mtg that scientists & U's should start helping govt name projects most deserving of fed support 32:A25
Some Stanford researchers fear high overhead costs will curb fed grants 33:A25
Natl Acad of Sci pres urges scientists to agree on how govt should spend its limited resources for sci 34:A1
5 sylabi have been developed to introduce tech into liberal-arts courses 34:A20
Congressman proposes that NSF be required to cut off money for research projects at insts where anyone has been convicted of drug use (Ways & Means) 34:A23
Budget bill passed by House comm contains stipulation against drugs at research sites 35:A21
"America's Ignorance of Sci & Tech Poses a Threat to the Democratic Process Itself" (Opinion) 36:B1; letter 41:B3
Soviet delegations meet with Americans to iron out details of cooperative basic-sci research (Dispatch Case) 36:A39
Move to require drug-free research sites gains momentum 37:A29
House votes to postpone construction of 3 big-ticket sci projects 37:A27
Council on Research & Tech sees problems in raising visibility of R&D as a Presidential campaign issue (Ways & Means) 38:A29
US & Soviet leaders fail to sign sci pact 39:A1
House to hold hearing on whether investigation of drug use at Livermore Natl Lab was halted prematurely 39:A19
Policymakers ask who should set priorities for govt-supported sci research projects 40:A1
Panel urges C's to train more minority & female engineers and scientists 40:A1
US sci researchers see historic shift in relations with Soviet scientists 41:A1
Moratorium in US on collaboration with Soviets is a sign of scientific *glasnost* 41:A8
Big sci projects face major delays in construction because of soaring costs & doubts about financing 42:A1
Japan & US sign agreement on sci research 42:A27
Govt report urges expanded US support for sci ed in small C's 43:A2
Economic report says next Pres must increase support for basic research & scientists 43:A2
Sci groups form comm to advise govt on spending priorities 47:A26
National Medals of Sci & Tech (list) 48:A8

Sci policy:
Researchers urge Presidential candidates to back higher status for White House sci office 24:A35
Sci gets more attention from Presidential candidates, but issues end up on the back burner 27:A23
"Is There a Sci Adviser to the Pres?" (Opinion) 29:B1; letter 33:B4
CORETECH unites acad scientists & industry representatives in one-day blitz of lobbying Capitol Hill on fed research policy 30:A18
Letter about the Administration's R&D policies 31:B3
Reagan's natl sci adviser favors supporting search for extraterrestrial life (Ways & Means) 33:A25

Superconducting Supercollider:
Energy Dept receives truckload of documents from 25 sts proposing 43 sites for Supercollider 2:A6
Chance to build giant accelerator proves irresistible to 42 bidders; proposed sites (map & list) 3:A7
Energy Dept rejects 7 bids, sends remainder to Natl Acad of Sci 5:A10
Researchers, st officials, & lobbyists assess prospects for building the Superconsider 16:A4
8 finalists chosen in competition for Supercollider 17:A4
17 sts eliminated from competition for Supercollider say they aren't out of the running yet 18:A9
Energy Dept approves list of finalists for Supercollider; NY drops out of race 20:A13
Energy Dept delays decision on site of Supercollider; govs anticipate wider support in Congress 25:A10
Supercollider project suffers setback in House comm 36:A25
House votes to postpone construction 37:A27
Supercollider's fate is unclear as Congressional support dwindles 40:A24
Ariz promises to name site after Pres Reagan if it wins the Supercollider (Ways & Means) 44:A17

Superconductivity (See also U-industry research, below):
Scientists log advances in superconductivity 1:A15
Scientists oppose Reagan's plan to limit foreign access to superconductivity-research data 2:A1; 25:A1
Researchers discover new transmitting properties of superconducting materials 7:A5
Profile of Chu, the man at the ctr of superconductivity whirlwind 19:A3
Japanese researchers find superconducting material that works at higher temperature than any other 24:A8
NSF's overestimating 1988 appropriations forces it to cut back promised support for superconductivity research 26:A1
Cornell engineers develop high-speed bearing with superconducting materials 28:A5
Physicists enthusiastically meet to hear latest on high-temperature superconductors 29:A4
Berkeley researchers use semiconductor-manufacturing tech to build micromotors 29:A21
U of Houston gets what may be the biggest govt grant yet for research in high-temperature superconductivity (Footnotes) 37:A4
New superconducting fibers can carry large electrical currents 38:A5

U-industry research:
Sts vie for chance to build proposed ctr for research on manufacture of computer chips 10:A4; Austin, Tex., to be site of ctr for research on computer chips 18:A5
Report says U-industry ventures are often dominated by profs pursuing own interests 12:A24
Pres of Assn of American U's says industry support for U research often has strings attached (In Box) 15:A15
Research, not U-industry partnership, said to be key to improving US competitiveness in world markets 23:A7
Report warns sts to be wary of promises of economic benefits of U-industry collaboration 23:A26
Govt-U-Industry Research Roundtable publishes models for negotiation of research contracts with industry (In Box) 28:A13
U of Tex researchers hope new semiconductor consortium in Austin will become a magnet for scientists & engineers 35:A4
Panel urges better evaluations of industry-focused research 38:A2
Sematech selects 10 Tex U's & research ctrs for research related to manufacturing semiconductors 39:A10

SCRIPPS COLLEGE
C announces $41.4-million capital campaign 43:A18

SCULPTURE (See ARTS, MUSEUMS)

SEALE, BOBBY
Profile of the 1960's activist 14:A3; letter 18:B3

SEARCHES (See RECRUITING)

SECONDARY EDUCATION (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

SECURITY (See FACILITIES)

SEGREGATION (See DESEGREGATION, DISCRIMINATION)

Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
Fdn—Foundation
Frat—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NSF—National Science Foundation
OMB—Office of Management and Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
St—Saint, state
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXIV in which the item appears; the number following the colon refers to the page on which it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIV.

1987
1—September 2
2—September 9
3—September 16
4—September 23
5—September 30
6—October 7
7—October 14
8—October 21
9—October 28
10—November 4
11—November 11
12—November 18
13—November 25
14—December 2
15—December 9
16—December 16

1988
17—January 6
18—January 13
19—January 20
20—January 27
21—February 3
22—February 10
23—February 17
24—February 24
25—March 2
26—March 9
27—March 16
28—March 23
29—March 30
30—April 6
31—April 13
32—April 20
33—April 27
34—May 4
35—May 11
36—May 18
37—May 25
38—June 1
39—June 8
40—June 15
41—June 22
42—June 29
43—July 6
44—July 13
45—July 20
46—July 27
47—August 3
48—August 10

SEMINARIES (See RELIGIOUS ED & individual insts)

SEX (See also HEALTH, HOMOSEXUALS)
Research on sex continues to be denigrated in acad 12:A4
Inst devoted to research on sex is Kinsey's lasting legacy 40:A4
Kinsey Inst's collection includes erotica ranging from tawdry trinkets to artistic carvings 40:A12
Intimate Matters: A History of Sexuality in America discussed 48:A10

SEX DISCRIMINATION (See DISCRIMINATION)

SEXUAL HARASSMENT (See DISCRIMINATION)

SHIELDS, GERALD R.
"Acad Libraries Must Oppose Fed Surveillance of Their Users". (Point of View) 28:A48; letters 31:B3

SHULTZ, RICHARD (See NCAA under ATHLETICS)

SIMON, PAUL
"Sec'y Bennett Is Making All Proprietary Schs the Scapegoats for Loan-Collection Problems of a Few" (Opinion) 37:B1

SMITH, BILL
His role as jazz clarinetist keeps this music prof on the move 44:A3

SMITH, EARL H.
"Like the Brontosaurus, Frats Are Engaged in a Futile Struggle Against a Changed Climate" (Opinion) 15:B1; letter 18:B2

SMITH, KARL J.
"Complimentary Copies of 'Textbooks: A Short Trip From Publisher to Prof to Bookstore to Student(s)'" (Opinion) 7:B1; letters 12:B3

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION (See MUSEUMS)

SMOKING
Study finds smoking hampers performance of complex tasks 10:A5
Stanford bans smoking at outdoor athletics facilities 19:A2

SOCIAL GROUPS (See FRATS)

SOCIAL SCIENCES (See also individual disciplines)
Scholars foresee breakdown of boundaries of their disciplines 1:A6
Natl Collegiate Software Clearinghouse offers data bases of social-sci statistics 3:A20
"Social Scientists, Too, Should Be Involved in Efforts to Make Contact With Extraterrestrial Civilizations" (Opinion) 18:B1; letter 22:B5
With the assistance of social scientists and psychologists, historians explore the human mind in centuries past 37:A4

SOCIAL WORK
Several social-service journals fall for fictitious paper submitted to test publishing decisions (Footnotes) 21:A4
"Schs of Social Work Must Adapt to the Penurious 1980's" (Opinion) 46:B3

SOCIOLOGY (See also ANTHROPOLOGY, POVERTY)
Sociologists note resurgence of comparative studies of society across natl boundaries 1:A15
Scholars from 5 countries reflect on practice of sociology abroad 1:A27
Sociologist finds effect of geographic region on people's degree of tolerance toward blacks has declined 2:A7
Reagan aims to insure that fed policies do not disrupt family stability (Ways & Means) 3:A23
Sociologists find that TV films do not affect suicide rate among teenagers 5:A5
Researcher finds cooperatives serve social & economic needs 7:A5
Historian says 1855 barroom murder reveals class divisions 8:A7
Course offers students a daylong simulation of what it's like to be behind bars 10:A42
Sociologists to study neighborhood networks in Nashville (Footnotes) 11:A6
Sociologists find interracial friendships among schoolchildren to be stable 11:A7
Researchers find residential segregation of blacks persists 20:A7
Young single parents found to be least likely of eligible citizens to vote (Footnotes) 26:A4
Worsening plight of the underclass catches attention of researchers 29:A4
Computers & rich data sources give impetus to research on ghetto poor 29:A7
Study finds urbanization & pluralism may foster participation in religion 31:A5
Researchers find factors involved in identifying with a social class differ for men and women 38:A5
Sociologist investigates the costs to children of growing up in a family headed only by the mother 39:A3
"Absurd Assumptions & False Optimism Mark the Social Sci of Race Relations" (Opinion) 43:B2
Sociologist notes divisions among women on right 48:A7

Publications:
A Lasting Relationship: Parents & Children Over Three Centuries discussed 12:A7
Bitter Canaan to be reissued in edited version (Footnotes) 17:A4
What's Happening to the American Family? Tensions, Hopes, & Realities (Footnotes) 46:A4

SOFTWARE (See COMPUTERS)

SOMIT, ALBERT
"Notes of a Pres on Returning to the Faculty: It's Hard to Move From Ctr Stage to Siberia" (Opinion) 35:B1; letters 38:B3

SOMMER, ROBERT
"Profs Should Take a Stand on the Issues of Price & Quality of Textbooks". (Opinion) 22:B2; letter 27:B2

SORORITIES (See FRATS)

SOUTH CAROLINA
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 1:A68; 46:A18
Gov's appointments to higher-ed bds anger black leaders 9:A28
Excerpt from Gov's st-of-the-st address 24:A31
Legislator threatens to hold up appropriations unless Assembly passes bill limiting enrollment of out-of-st undergrads 28:A24
St cuts aid to non-resident students 48:A22

The Citadel:
Grand jury cites 5 cadets for hazing black classmate 7:A2

Greenville Tech C:
Developer gives C land worth $2-million 38:A34

U of SC:
Campus's John N. Gardner is self-appointed spokesman for all C freshmen 6:A41

SC St C:
Faculty members circulate petition to prevent C from awarding honorary degree to Strom Thurmond (In Box) 34:A13

Winthrop C:
Staff director of House ed subcomm leaves Congress to take post at Winthrop (Ways & Means) 26:A21

SOUTH DAKOTA
St creates $7-million community fdn 12:A36
Chief of Bd of Regents quits after one year 13:A24
Excerpt from Gov's st-of-the-st address 24:A31
St to grant C's more flexibility in spending st appropriations 27:A31
St joins Western Interstate Comm for Higher Ed 46:A18
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 48:A22

U of SD:
Group to appeal to US Supreme Court over st's converting Springfield campus to a prison (Ways & Means) 14:A21
Court allows law closing Springfield campus to stand 21:A28

SOUTHEAST OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY (See OKLA)

SOUTHEASTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
Inst leaders vow to fight, as fundamentalists seek control of governing bd 8:A15
Pres & dean quit in protest over fundamentalists' interference 10:A19
3 more officials quit in dispute with fundamentalist trustees 13:A13
Faculty dissatisfaction prompts proposal that S Baptist Alliance establish a new, more moderate seminary (In Box) 15:A15
Embattled inst names new pres 30:A2
Seminary makes clean sweep of AAUP's acad-freedom awards (In Box) 41:A15

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
Former employee in U records office is sentenced in grade-fixing case & on drug charge 2:A2
Soviet geophysicist is allowed to emigrate to be visiting prof 3:A2
U acquires letters & manuscript by Arnold Schoenberg (Footnotes) 4:A6
Weingart Fdn awards U $2.5-million for computerized teaching library 18:A34
U receives $4-million for a real-estate ctr & $4.5-million for its cancer hospital 28:A32
Leavey Fdn gives U $9-million for computerized library 33:A34
Herb Alpert gives U $2.5-million for a new concert hall 35:A25

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN COLORADO (See COLO)

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY
U uses computerized interviewing system to survey employers & students 1:A38
Trustees accept most of plan proposed by bishops to prevent future athletics scandals 7:A35
Without a football team, homecoming features scholars, student ctr, & soccer team 12:A41
Trustees create $1.7-million to reimburse U for losses due to last year's scandal 17:A34
U receives $3-million gift to build an arts library 34:A27

SOUTHERN REGIONAL EDUCATION BOARD (See ST INSTS)

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY AT NEW ORLEANS (See LA)

SOUTHERN UTAH STATE COLLEGE (See UTAH)

SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE (CAL)
C increases enrollment by enabling prospective students to register for courses via computer 11:A20

SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY (TEX)
U organization matches volunteers with people & agencies in need of help (Ideas) 34:A22

SPACE (See also ASTRONOMY)
Panel reports flaws in plan for space station 4:A10
Minority Inst on Sci. Space, & Tech established at Howard U 8:A3
Designer of instruments for unmanned spacecraft will prepare accounts of his projects for Smithsonian Inst (Footnotes) 9:A6
"Social Scientists, Too, Should Be Involved in Efforts to Make Contact With Extraterrestrial Civilizations" (Opinion) 18:B1; letter 22:B5
Reagan's natl sci adviser favors supporting search for extraterrestrial life (Ways & Means) 33:A25
Natl Aeronautics & Space Administration picks 9 U sites for space-research ctrs 35:A6
Scientists welcome prospect of Soviet-American Mars mission 38:A1
A US physicist's experimental device flies aboard a Soviet spacecraft 41:A9
Sci acad calls on govt to plan an ambitious series of space projects 43:A1
U of Cal urges campus libraries to drop subscriptions to restricted Natl Aeronautics & Space Administration service 44:A3

SPELMAN COLLEGE
Jubilation greets its first black woman pres 6:A3

SPORTS (See ATHLETICS)

STAMPS (See US POSTAL SERVICE)

STANFIELD, JOHN H., II
"Absurd Assumptions & False Optimism Mark the Social Sci of Race Relations" (Opinion) 43:B2

STANFORD UNIVERSITY
Most young faculty members don't participate in pension plans (In Box) 13:A12
Rockefeller Fdn's pres to direct new Inst of Intl Studies 16:A23
U shuts dorm as earthquake risk 18:A3
63 female faculty members protest U's subsidizing dues at clubs that exclude women (In Box) 19:A11; U will no longer pay faculty members' dues at social clubs (In Box) 32:A15
U offers access to data base of information on sources of support for grad study 20:A21
Pres must leave official residence because it might not survive an earthquake (In Box) 21:A13
U reluctantly joins effort to woo 1996 Olympics to area 22:A37
U loses its vice-pres for development in the middle of its capital campaign (Give & Take) 26:A31
St judge rejects lawsuit claiming Stanford denied prof tenure because of political bias 30:A15
Some researchers fear U's high overhead charges will curb fed grants 33:A25
U reaches out-of-court settlement with author of voc-guidance test 34:A14
Beckman Fdn gives med sch $3.5-million for research 45:A29

Core curriculum:
Profs to vote on changing reading list for required Western-culture program 23:A16
Argument continues in faculty senate (In Box) 25:A11
Curriculum will include works by women & minorities, no core reading list set 31:A19
Sec'y Bennett calls U's curriculum revision a capitulation to pressure 33:A2
"Sec'y Bennett & His Conservative Supporters Are the New Fundamentalists of Western Culture" (Opinion) 38:B1; clarification 40:A3; letter 42:B3

Honor Code:
Sec'y of St Shultz will donate his papers to inst (Footnotes) 25:A4
2 faculty members circulate petition to bring inst under formal acad governance 34:A2
Stanford trustees plan to replace inst's director next year 37:A2
Director announces he will retire as requested by trustees 46:A2

STAR WARS (See MILITARY RESEARCH)

STATE APPROPRIATIONS & BUDGETS (See also individual sts)
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of legislatures' recent actions 1:A68; 35:A20; 37:A31; 39:A17; 46:A18; 48:A22
How public C's & U's fared in 1986-87 (table) 3:A28
News in annual report on fiscal health of the sts is not good (Ways & Means) 6:A34
How st support for higher ed has changed in 2 years (map) 10:A1
Sts increase funds for higher ed by smallest percentage in 29 years (story & Fact File) 10:A27; correction 14:A3
Public C's in most sts can expect lean budgets in 1988 18:A1
Outlook for higher ed in the 50 st legislatures this year (table) 18:A23; correction 21:A3
St enrollment trends & appropriations in 1987-88 (table) 48:A22

STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (See also POLITICS & individual sts)
C's in 2 sts look to new Govs to improve higher ed 11:A25
Study shows that st lotteries may not benefit higher ed as much as proponents suggest (Ways & Means) 19:A21
Excerpts from st-of-the-st addresses of 8 govs on higher-ed issues 21:A28; 24:A32
Natl Conference of St Legislatures has published a directory of 60 studies on ed issues (Ways & Means) 22:A19
Carnegie Corp names panel to find ways fed & st govts can use sci & tech in public-policy decisions 32:A25
Town-gown battles escalate as beleaguered cities assail C tax exemptions 42:A1; letter 45:B3
Inst for Ed Leadership creates demographics study ctr to aid higher-ed policymakers 43:A16
24 sts require programs to assess what C students learn 48:A19
Ed Comm of Sts plans efforts to link C's with public schs 48:A23

STATE INSTITUTIONS (See also names of insts under individual sts)
Natl Assn of St U's & Land-Grant C's to celebrate its centennial & several other anniversaries at Nov annual mtg (Ways & Means) 1:A52
St officials' heightened expectations that C's address st problems puts pressure on public insts 1:A2; letter 9:B2
Book by pres of Ed Comm of Sts urges public insts to avoid st intrusion by improving relations with their st govts (story & excerpts) 1:A39
Choosing Quality: Reducing Conflict Between St & U discussed 1:A60
Private & public C's may have to use separate accounting systems 2:A2
Report warns sts in SW to step up minority-ed efforts or face slow economic growth 4:A37
Land-grant insts take fresh look at their traditional mission 9:A1
Black land-grant insts face unique difficulties requiring new strategies 9:A31
Govs & legislators press st bds to exert more leadership over public C's 12:A28
Models that sts often consider in weighing governance changes 12:A28
Cal ranks first in survey listing top 10 st higher-ed systems 12:A29
American Assn of St C's & U's report charges that sts have been slow to adopt reforms 13:A3
City campuses balk at accepting secondary roles in st system 22:A1; letter 27:B2
Ed Dept's new compendium of statistics on st higher ed is available (Ways & Means) 22:A19
Govt exempts public C's from revised accounting rules 24:A2
"The Growing Politicization of St Higher Ed Makes Jobs of Top C Officials Shakier Than Ever" (Point of View) 26:A52; letter 30:B4
For many public C's, construction & renovation are now top priorities 28:A1
American Assn of St C's & U's pamphlet counters criticism of rising C costs; assn's vice-pres will become staff director of House ed subcomm (Ways & Means) 32:A25
To win more money from st legislatures, C's find they must lobby for tax increases 33:A25
Legislators & st-C officials concerned about increase in enrollment of out-of-st students 35:A1
St-C officials call public's panic about tuition increases unjustified (story & table) 36:A1
Miss to issue bonds to pay for renovation of st's U's 37:A31
Report from S Regional Ed Bd says standards of teacher-ed programs in South are up, but curricula are unaltered 41:A20
S Regional Ed Bd's report recommends that C's tell high schs how well their grads were prepared for C 41:A21
Diversity in sts' efforts to assess students' learning 45:A17
St enrollment trends & appropriations in 1987-88 (table) 48:A22

STATE LEGISLATION (See also individual sts)
New st laws governing charitable solicitations may restrict C fund-raising activities 17:A29

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK (See NY)

STATISTICS (See MATHEMATICS)

STEEN, LYNN ARTHUR
"Who Still Does Math With Paper & Pencil?" (Point of View) 7:A48; letter 11:B3

STEIN, EDWARD
"The Compartmentalization of Campus Life Distorts the Ed Process" (Opinion) 19:B2

STEINBACH, SHELDON ELLIOT
"Have Profs Forgotten the Copyright Law on Photocopies?" (Point of View) 41:A40; letters 44:B3, 46:B5

STOCK MARKET (See INVESTMENTS)

STORCH, NEIL T.
"Catholic U's Are Facing an Acad-Freedom Dilemma" (Point of View) 5:A48

STRATEGIC DEFENSE INITIATIVE (See MILITARY RESEARCH)

STRIKES
Agreement on 3-year contract ends one-day faculty strike at U of Bridgeport 2:A2
Faculty at Ferris St C ends 4-day strike 4:A2

STRONACH, BRUCE
"Despite Japan's Economic Success, Its U's Do Not Measure Up to Those in the US" (Opinion) 40:B1

STUDENT AID (See also SCHOLARSHIPS)
Program changes are slashing sizes of guaranteed loans & number of students eligible 2:A31
Letter about Aug 5, 1987, article about the National Assn of Student Financial Aid Administrators 2:B3
Columbia U offers to pay off part of undergrad loans of its minority students who go on to grad sch 3:A2
Nursing schs to get unused fed student-loan money 3:A32
House bill would give aid to health-sch grads who go to areas with shortages of med personnel 4:A27
Senate panel approves 17-pct increase for Pell Grants & smaller increases for other programs 5:A18
OMB wields growing influence over fed higher-ed programs (story & list) 6:A25
Cal Student Aid Comm suspends 6 private voc C's from program 8:A3
Some C officials contend that Reagan appointees to advisory comm on fed student aid are unfamiliar with issues 8:A21
Fed loans available for students who want to buy computers 9:A18
Students getting new guaranteed loans are the first to feel effects of automatic budget cuts 9:A25
Govt reinstates toll-free hotline for students with questions about fed aid programs (Note Book) 13:A29
Student aid in the 80's (table) 14:A1
CC financial-aid director killed by applicant 14:A2
Protesters of treatment of foreign applicants for aid end hunger strike at UCLA 14:A3
Howard U students approve loan program to be funded by a surcharge on student fees (Note Book) 14:A33
Study finds aid has failed to keep pace with rising cost of attending C (story & table) 14:A33
Amid debate on income-contingent loans, students say they just want the money 15:A19
Member who left post at Fla bank while under investigation refuses to resign from fed advisory comm (Ways & Means) 16:A17; former banker removed from panel (Ways & Means) 39:A15
Deputy Under Secy Carnes ridicules proposal to penalize student borrowers who don't graduate (Ways & Means) 16:A17
Aritz Bd of Regents proposes scheme under which students would repay cost of financial aid (Ways & Means) 21:A21
Over 30,000 will be denied Pell Grants unless Congress provides more money 21:A26
Miss Bd of Regents to consider linking student aid to costs 21:A28
Financial-aid experts extol advantages of saving for C 19:A1; letter 22:B5
College Bd official says message to parents that saving for C is vital must be tailored to audience 19:A32
US Chamber of Commerce to offer student loans to employees of its member businesses 21:A2
Reagan's budget proposal seeks big increase for student aid 24:A1
Reagan seeks a record $8.8-billion for aid to students & C's (story & table) 24:A23; letter 28:B3
1987-88 st aid for needy students expected to be up 6.2 pct, smallest increase since 1980 (story & table) 27:A23
New England company to make loans to professional & grad students based on their future earning potential 26:A3
Student-aid analysts blast Guaranteed Student Loan program, urge big overhaul 27:A1
A bitter dispute over admission and financial-aid policies divides Trinity U 31:A13
Ed Dept reverses its decision to cut off financial aid to students at Bishop C 31:A33
Officials say Ed Dept won't have to reduce Pell Grants in 1988-89 32:A28
Guaranteed Student Loan program to to be renamed Robert T. Stafford Student Loan program (Ways & Means) 34:A25
Va's new student-loan program to augment fed aid 35:A20
Ed Dept study shows that 46 pct of all undergrads received some form of financial aid in 1986 (story & tables) 35:A26
Report of survey of Californians' attitudes toward student aid says they think C costs more than they can afford 35:A30
Changes in the way student aid is distributed are likely to have a dramatic impact next fall 35:A31
"Financial-Aid Policies Do Not Give Part-Time Students a Fair Shake" (Opinion) 35:B2
Plan for natl service in exchange for student aid revives an old issue 37:A27; letter 41:B5
Surge in borrowing by students in trade schs prompts House to back measure making some loans harder to get 38:A32; clarification 40:A3
Dukakis proposes a new fed student-loan program (Ways & Means) 39:A15
Big financial problems can beset C's that fail Ed Dept audits of their student-aid practices 39:A15
Senate panel votes 7-pct increase for grants to low-income students in fiscal 1989 42:A15
Complex application form discourages many students from applying for fed financial aid 43:A19; letters 46:B5
C's & students could lose fed aid under proposed anti-drug measures 45:A1
NY Gov & legislators agree on major expansion of st's student-aid program 45:A26
Fed Bureau of Investigation arrests 6 members of group set up to channel aid to Libyans 46:A2
Senate approves bill to raise student aid by 11 pct in fiscal 1989; differences with House version must be ironed out 47:A1
Maine offers new loans 48:A22

Defaults & other abuse:
GAO finds that lax enforcement of collection standards has cost fed govt millions 1:A62
60 pct of fed money lent to students at 427 insts is overdue (story & table) 7:A23
Mich woman is charged with fraudulently obtaining 4 guaranteed loans 9:A28
Govt & C's struggle with bad loans approaching $2-billion a year; C's with high default rates may be penalized (story & table) 10:A27
Summary of recommendations to decrease defaults 10:A37
C's with high default rates on guaranteed loans risk losing student aid 11:A23; letter 16:B3
C presidents decry quality of Ed Dept data on defaults 12:A1
NY bank halts lending to voc-ed students, citing defaults & smaller loans as problems 14:A1
Trade-sch assn develops manual to help financial-aid administrators reduce loan defaults (Ways & Means) 15:A19
U official says Ed Dept is partly to blame for high default rate (Ways & Means) 15:A19
C's say lenders should be responsible for making sure borrowers repay (Ways & Means) 16:A17
Congressman invites experts to discuss ways to reduce defaults (Ways & Means) 17:A16
"Piecemeal Solutions Won't

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Index

Reduce Default Rate on Guaranteed Loans" (Point of View) 17:A44; letters 20:B3
Ed Dept recovers $15-million in misused aid funds 18:A18
Congress extends law allowing IRS to withhold tax refunds of defaulters 18:A20
Group representing C's & lenders calls on Congress to reduce defaults by giving more grants to low-income students 22:A19
GAO study analyzes student-loan defaulters 22:A20
Ed Dept report charges that for-profit trade schs defraud students & waste fed aid money 23:A1; letter 28:B3
Sec'y Bennett's prescriptions for wiping out student-aid abuses by proprietary schs 23:A21
Official of Pa loan agency is investigated by fed govt for improprieties 26:A22
Asst Sec'y Carnes angers black-C officials by defending Ed Dept's plans to reduce loan defaults (Ways & Means) 29:A23
Sec'y Bennett sends Congress proposals for new laws that could reduce defaults 35:A21
"Sec'y Bennett Is Making All Proprietary Schs the Scapegoats for Loan-Collection Problems of a Few" (Opinion) 37:B1
Congress will debate proposal to give C's a bigger role in reducing defaults 40:A21
Law allowing IRS to withhold refunds of defaulters is due to expire 40:A25
Houston woman is indicted for fraudulently obtaining student loans 41:A2
Big insurer to stop backing student loans in 18 sts; cites $45-million loss & many trade-sch defaults 41:A19
Beauty-sch owner sentenced for theft of Pell Grant money 42:A17
House panel backs plan to cut loan defaults 45:A24

STUDENT LOANS (See STUDENT AID)

STUDENT PRESS
Letter responding to Aug 12, 1987, article on liberal campus newspapers 2:B3
Auburn U newspaper says it has city's AIDS list 5:A3
New syndicated column to be written by an array of prominent conservatives (Note Book) 7:A35
Racist flier in student newspaper at U of Cal at Riverside condemned by campus officials 10:A2
US Supreme Court backs principal who censored high-sch newspaper, skirts issue at C's 19:A1; excerpts from Justice White's opinion 19:A22
Cal St trustees agree to allow student newspapers to endorse political candidates 22:A2
Clash between black prof & student newspaper sparks protests against racism at Dartmouth 26:A2; Dartmouth pres blasts student newspaper for poisoning C's intellectual atmosphere 30:A27 (letter 33:B4); 3 staff members of conservative campus newspaper sue Dartmouth C 47:A2
Fed Communications Comm regulations covering indecent & obscene material pose problems for student broadcasters (Note Book) 26:A33
2 campus publications do some April fooling (In Box) 32:A15
Faculty adviser to student newspaper at Cal St U at Los Angeles is fired in dispute over paper's coverage of the administration 33:A3
Managing ed of E Los Angeles C student newspaper is disciplined in privacy case 47:A2

STUDENT SERVICES
Variety of services for students with hidden handicaps 3:A40
Northeastern U establishes Life Crisis Inst (In Box) 10:A19
Bucks County CC starts contest for useful suggestions for improvement of services (Ideas) 11:A18
Suicides at MIT prompt letter to students about counseling services 11:A2
Leadership programs at some 600 C's strike responsive chord in students 31:A39; letter 34:B5
Honors & awards:
9 faculty members & 4 insts honored for outstanding acad advising (In Box) 17:A11

STUDENTS (See also FOREIGN STUDENTS)
Gap between rich & poor is widening among C students 1:A80
5 small C's study effect of requiring students to hold campus jobs on their feelings about public-interest work 1:A86
Examples of conspicuous consumption among U of Neb students (Note Book) 2:A31
Opponents of nominee for student member of U of Wis Bd of Regents set their objections to music 2:A31
Survey finds 17-year-olds' lack of knowledge in humanities as severe as their weakness in sci 3:A35
U of SC administrator is self-appointed spokesman for all C freshmen 6:A41
Co-op printing students at Rochester Inst of Tech ship out as crew on *Queen Elizabeth 2* (Note Book) 6:A41
Students in study of experimental drug sue manufacturer 9:A2
Vote-fraud charges prompt new student-assn election at U of Chicago 12:A40
"Lessons From a Truly Terrible Student Who Knew What Ed Was For" (Opinion) 12:B2
Deaf student at Trinity C (Conn) teaches a credit course about hearing impairment 15:A27
Long Island U expands its work-&-study option 19:A2
Campus Market Report publishes list of what was in & what was out in 1987 (Note Book) 19:A31
Study of attitudes & characteristics of this year's freshmen finds interest in business at new high (story & Fact File) 19:A31
Appeals court rules that U disciplinary proceedings are not bound by trial rules 20:A2
Prof's study shows that a wallet lost on a Va campus is unlikely to be returned (Note Book) 20:A35
Mich Tech U students construct ice sculptures for carnival 23:A2
Neb St Senator sponsors bill to lower minimum wage for high-sch & C students 24:A36
Claremont McKenna C's Athenaeum offers students an intellectual smorgasbord 24:A41
Women at Davidson C have all-women parties 3 times a year; Mich St U to hold concrete-canoe competition for civil-engineering students (Note Book) 24:A41
Campus survey finds ambition & financial security more important to women than to men (Note Book) 25:A29
Fort Lauderdale is on the way out as mecca for spring break; St U of NY student solicits money for his grad ed (Note Book) 28:A33
Spring break is in season of accidents, riots 29:A2
Annual Black C Reunion is a new Daytona Beach tradition 32:A37
Riots erupt at Iowa St U during spring festival 36:A2
Survey of Class of 88 at Loyola U of Chicago produces profile of typical male & female grad (Note Book) 39:A23
Nullification of Latino student's election sparks free-for-all at UCLA 39:A23; new election held without incident 40:A3
NC St U's team wins "College Bowl" quiz championship (Note Book) 40:A29
Dispute at U Mass at Amherst over election of co-presidents, one a Communist, is resolved 41:A2
Ed Dept study shows 85 pct of first-time students attend C in their home sts (story & table) 41:A27
U of Ore students' ad campaign takes first prize in annual competition (Note Book) 45:A27
Cheating:
"Profs Are Woefully Ignorant of a Well-Organized Market Inimical to Learning: the Big Business in Research Papers" (Opinion) 9:B1
"Plagiarism Among Profs or Students Should Not Be Excused or Treated Gingerly" (Point of View) 22:A48
Army Asst Sec'y orders reinstatement of West Point cadet expelled for violating the honor code 39:A2; reinstatement of expelled cadet hastens West Point's decision to order an outside review of its honor system 42:A2; letter 44:B3
2 San Francisco St U students found cheating on human-sexuality exam (Note Book) 40:A29
Faculty members at Wheeling Jesuit C protest C's allowing student who falsified thesis data to participate in commencement (In Box) 43:A9
Community work:
Pres of Council on Fdns urges C's to instill a charitable impulse in students 8:A33
Colgate students auction their services to raise money for local charities (Ways & Means) 12:A35
Tulane U law sch to make volunteer legal work a requirement for graduation 16:A2; letter 21:B5
Dartmouth sophomores organize project to help feed the homeless (Ideas) 20:A22
Swarthmore Fdn is established to encourage student participation in community-service projects (Give & Take) 20:A31
Campus Compact aims to encourage students to tutor at-risk young people 20:A35
Many students will spend their spring break in a variety of service projects (Note Book) 28:A33
Group at Southwestern U matches volunteers with people & agencies in need of help (Ideas) 34:A22
Crime & criminal charges (See also COURTS, FRATS):
Student's drowning at Miss St U prompts NAACP to call for criminal charges 4:A2
MCI sues 164 students in Tex over illegal telephone calls 5:A2
Male students who commit date rape have been found to have callous sexual attitudes 18:A35
2 students charged in fake ID scheme in Conn 31:A3
Political activities (See also PROTESTS):
Public-interest legal group campaigns against Bork's confirmation as Supreme Court Justice (Note Book) 1:A80
Conservative student activists eye politics, leftists focus on campus issues 1:A80
Rep Jack Kemp & Vice-Pres Bush win Liberty U's mock Presidential election (Note Book) 5:A31
C students enjoy visible & substantial role in Jesse Jackson's Presidential campaign 8:A1
A generation later, a new Freedom Train heads South to celebrate King's birthday 20:A35
Conservative students see Jack Kemp as a new Reagan 22:A31; letter 27:B2
Infighting & politicking at left-wing convention thwart formation of natl student movement 23:A34
As primaries end, few of Jackson's supporters are enthusiastic about Dukakis 40:A29
Bush's Presidential campaign must work to capture the interest of students 40:A24
Dukakis campaign banks on recapturing the youth vote 45:A21
Convention snapshots: Dukakis's student brigade 46:A1

STUDY ABROAD (See INTL PROGRAMS)

SUICIDE
Sociologists find that TV films do not affect suicide rate among teenagers 5:A5
Suicides at MIT prompt letter to students about counseling services 11:A2

SUPERCONDUCTING SUPERCOLLIDER (See SCI & TECH)

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY (See SCI & TECH)

SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY
U's bed-&-breakfast program for parents & other visitors (Ideas) 11:A18

SYDNOR, CHARLES W., JR.
" 'How Can You Bear to Study the Holocaust?' 'How Can We Not?' " (Point of View) 3:A52; letters 9:B2

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY
Ralph Ketcham named Prof of the Year by Council for Advancement & Support of Ed 2:A2; profile of Ketcham 15:A3
U to investigate whether law-sch dean disclosed confidential information on Sen Biden 5:A11; officials clear dean of responsibility for leak 7:A2
Black & Hispanic alumni are targets of new drive to raise money for minority scholarships (Give & Take) 9:A33
U tries to turn sports successes into fund-raising advantage 18:A32
U dining halls ban irradiated foods 47:A2
U's new English curriculum is attacked by 2 Marxist profs 47:A17

TABLES (See FACT FILES)

TARKIO COLLEGE
6 arrested for trying to extort money from inst 47:A3

TAYLOR, HENRY
"A Rare & Magical Feat: Bringing the Art of Poetry, Word by Word, to TV" (Opinion) 23:B2

TAXES
Tax law now classifies fellowships & scholarly prizes as income (In Box) 9:A15
Congressional comms approve tax provisions that could help C fund raising 9:A25
Fund raisers welcome moves in Congress to preserve exemptions for gift annuities 9:A33
Congress extends law allowing IRS to withhold refunds of student-loan defaulters 18:A20
C's are losing big donations because of the alternative minimum tax 23:A29; letter 27:B2
Delay in IRS ruling holds up sts' prepaid-tuition plans 25:A17; ruling advances Mich tuition plan but could quash other sts' programs 28:A1
New tax law benefits profs working as consultants 26:A13
Key tax changes: annuity plans, home offices, & more 26:A20
To win more money from st legislatures, C's find they must lobby for tax increases 33:A25
Withholding-tax rules eased for foreign students & scholars with US stipends 37:A23
Creative artists win permission to deduct expenses over 3 years 37:A23
IRS questions about compensation paid to pres add to ongoing controversy over mishandling of funds at U of Ore's fund-raising fdn (Give & Take) 39:A20
Oregonians debate whether to use tax money to bolster st U's flagging sports programs 39:A25
Law allowing IRS to withhold refunds of student-loan defaulters is due to expire 40:A25
Students at U of Akron are working on simplifying IRS forms (Note Book) 41:A27
C personnel officers worry about insts' ability to comply with new IRS rules requiring comparable benefits for all employees 42:A11
Yale's $50-million investment pledge to New Haven: model or token? 42:A20
Senate panel's revision of tax law omits many changes sought by higher ed 47:A21
Ed groups in Ill lose campaign to raise st taxes to benefit ed 47:A26
C's grapple with provision of new code requiring comparable benefits for all employees 48:A15
"C's Face an Uphill Battle in Their Efforts to Undo the Adverse Effects of the New Tax Law" (Opinion) 48:B1
Graduate students:
Letter responding to Aug 12, 1987, article on IRS audits of grad students 3:B4
Congressional comms approve tax provisions that could clarify treatment of stipends for grad students 9:A25
Many grad students face new fed taxes as exemption expires 17:A16
New tax law hits grad students hard 26:A13
IRS suspends audits of grad students until exemption issue is resolved 27:A13; correction 34:A3
IRS to reimburse grad students who paid taxes on teaching & research stipends in 1984 & 85 31:A12 (correction 34:A3); letter 34:B5
New grad-student coalition protests new tax on tuition benefits & lobbies Congress to repeal it (In Box) 37:A19
C lobbyists are irate over tax-break limit for grad students 44:A17
House panel would cut tax-free employer-paid tuition benefits 45:A17
House votes to restrict tax-free tuition benefits for grad students 48:A21
Savings for C expenses:
2 Senators introduce bill giving tax breaks to parents who buy saving bonds to help pay for children's higher ed 10:A37
Proposed Administration plan would make savings-bond interest used to pay for C tax-exempt (Ways & Means) 18:A15
Senator Kennedy predicts quick approval for plan giving tax breaks to parents who buy bonds to help pay for children's higher ed 20:A30
Mass Gov proposes tax-free bond plan to help parents pay C costs 21:A25
Lawmakers seek tax breaks for parents who save for tuition, but success in 1988 is unlikely 28:A23
Unrelated Business Income Tax:
House panel eyes plans to tax C's on some income 10:A34
Many non-profit groups may face loss of tax-exempt status 29:A33
Congressional panel shows renewed interest in rules that would limit C's tax exemptions 32:A18
6 U's lobby Congress for new plan for taxing campus businesses 32:A25
C lobbyists bicker as Congress prepares to open hearings on tax status of business activities of non-profit organizations (Ways & Means) 35:A19
Key House comm proceeds with legislation to put new taxes on C's business operations 36:A21
House subcomm considers plan that could impose new taxes on business operations of non-profit organizations (Ways & Means) 37:A27
House panel gives preliminary approval to measure 38:A29
Town-govt boards escape as beleaguered cities assail C tax exemptions 42:A1; letter 45:B3
House comm weighs continuation of tax breaks for companies, avoids issue of taxing C's business activities 42:A15; letter 44:B4

TEACHER CERTIFICATION (See TEACHER ED)

TEACHER EDUCATION
Sch-reform drive will put teacher ed in spotlight in 1987-88 1:A48
U of Va & IBM embark on communications project to link profs with student teachers 2:A19
Assn of C's for Teacher Ed releases student-survey results 6:A3
Mass panel proposes overhaul of teacher-ed programs 8:A31
Videotape of chaotic classroom prepares aspiring teachers for the real thing 15:A15
Plan proposed to encourage minority students to pursue teaching careers 18:A2
Natl ctr at UCLA to explore ways to improve history instruction in schs 30:A2
Reforms in teacher ed face tough new challenges (story & summary of st actions) 32:A1; letter 34:B3
Survey of st actions since 1986 to reform teacher ed 32:A31
Ed students at 4 U's use satellite tech to observe schoolteachers conducting classes in Iowa 34:A19
Hazen Fdn awards a total of $40,000 to 10 ed C's to recruit members of the military into teaching careers 39:A22
Report from 5 Regional Ed Bd says standards of teacher-ed programs in South are up, but curricula are unaltered 41:A20
Southern Ed Fdn gets $1.75-million for program to increase number of black teachers 44:A31
Syracuse U helps foreign teaching assistants improve the way they speak English (In Box) 47:A15
Certification & standards:
Miss plan would deny certification to all new alumni of teacher-ed programs if fewer than 75 pct of grads pass Natl Teachers Exam 8:A23
Detroit educator to head natl teaching-standards bd (story & list) 8:A32
Kan Bd of Regents to test English proficiency of non-native instructors 26:A22
Govs' assn recommends sts start planning for the changes in schoolteaching & teacher ed that the new natl teacher-certifying bd will entail 38:A30
Fayetteville St U will guarantee the teachers it trains 39:A34; letter 43:B3
Wabash C will offer a semester free to future teachers 41:A2

TEACHERS INSURANCE AND ANNUITY ASSOCIATION (See PENSIONS)

Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
Fdn—Foundation
Frat—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NSF—National Science Foundation
OMB—Office of Management and Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
St—Saint, state
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXIV in which the item appears; the number following the colon refers to the page on which it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIV.

1987
1—September 2
2—September 9
3—September 16
4—September 23
5—September 30
6—October 7
7—October 14
8—October 21
9—October 28
10—November 4
11—November 11
12—November 18
13—November 25
14—December 2
15—December 9
16—December 16

1988
17—January 6
18—January 13
19—January 20
20—January 27
21—February 3
22—February 10
23—February 17
24—February 24
25—March 2
26—March 9
27—March 16
28—March 23
29—March 30
30—April 6
31—April 13
32—April 20
33—April 27
34—May 4
35—May 11
36—May 18
37—May 25
38—June 1
39—June 8
40—June 15
41—June 22
42—June 29
43—July 6
44—July 13
45—July 20
46—July 27
47—August 3
48—August 10

TEACHING (See also ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED; FACULTY; TEACHER ED)
"Visions of Mass Hendrixes: a Warning About the Future of Higher Ed" (Opinion) 1:B1
"Why Am I Less Interested in My Students? Is It Natural Entropy, Professorial Ennui, or the Fact That My Dog, Sherman, Died?" (Opinion) 4:B2; letter 9:B3
Natl Council of Teachers of English issues new workload guidelines for profs (In Box) 8:A14
Carnegie Fdn urges research U's to upgrade status of teaching 10:A19
"Forget the Anecdotes & Attention-Getting Techniques: Students Must Be Taught to Listen" (Opinion) 10:B3; letter 15:B3
Derek Bok recommends evaluation of teaching & learning (In Box) 11:A13
Delegates at annual mtg of College Bd argue question of educators' productivity 11:A22
Scholars say ineffective teaching can thwart efforts to train students to think critically 14:A13
New book looks at need to integrate new learning tech 18:A13
Higher-ed reformers take up challenge to give teaching—& teachers—more clout 27:A1; letters 31:B3
Evaluating teaching seen as a challenge but not impossible 27:A14
Teaching awards: an aid to tenure or kiss of death? 27:A14
Va Commonwealth U publishes magazine devoted to teaching 27:A15
On Teaching the Minority Student: Problems & Strategies discussed (In Box) 29:A14
"A Truly Dedicated Teacher Has Little Time Left Over for Writing, Research, or Himself" (Opinion) 30:B1; letters 33:B4, 37:B3
Miami-Dade CC plans to improve teaching by evaluating new profs & rewarding teachers 31:A12
Researchers find on-line instruction as effective as classroom sessions 32:A15
Comm urges 2-year insts to make a greater effort to prepare the disadvantaged for higher ed (story & text) 33:A1; letter 36:B3
"U's Have an Obligation to Help Students Learn How to Lead Ethical, Fulfilling Lives" (Opinion) 33:B4
4 U's chosen to test instructional software developed in higher ed 34:A20
Query searching for archives of documents revealing English-teaching practices, 1946-60 43:B3
Panel recommends that U of Wis charge extra fees & give no acad credit for remedial courses 44:A22
U of Mich, Miami-Dade CC establish endowed professorships to reward good teaching (Give & Take) 44:A29
"Freshmen Can Be Taught to Think Creatively, Not Just Amass Information" (Point of View) 44:A40
Entomology prof brings edible insects to class (In Box) 48:A15

Honors & awards:
Council for Advancement & Support of Ed names Syracuse U scholar as Prof of the Year 2:A2
Biology prof wins Buena Vista C's Wythe Award for Faculty Development (In Box) 4:A15
U of Cal art prof awarded UC Davis Prize for Teaching (In Box) 22:A12
American Historical Assn to give award for excellence in teaching (In Box) 29:A14
Temple U gives Great Teacher Awards of $10,000 each to 5 teachers 35:A2
Grawemeyer Award in Ed won't be given this year (In Box) 36:A15
Carnegie Fdn awards 1987 Jefferson Medal to Henry Steele Commager 32:A3

Ideas for the classroom:
Psychology class focuses on one or two major questions: students study madness in literature; prof encourages creativity in motivating students; English prof holds freshman conferences in the library to acquaint students with research methods 1:A43
"Project I-2-3 Levitation Kit" enables teachers to demonstrate Meissner effect in superconductivity; prof combines tech writing & civil-engineering lab in a single course 9:A16
Archaeology students study cemeteries to find out how people lived: videotape of chaotic classroom prepares aspiring teachers for the real thing; psychology students observe tropical fish in course on animal behavior 15:A15
Engineering prof uses visiting lecturers to add a "real-world flavor" to his course; microbiology prof devises mnemonic verses to help pre-meds learn tech data 47:A19

TEACHING ASSISTANTS (See GRAD ED)

TECHNOLOGY (See COMPUTERS, SCI & TECH, TELECOMMUNICATIONS, & individual disciplines)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (See also Networks under COMPUTERS)
Advanced telecommunications system to be installed at Buena Vista C 1:A38
Stripped for funds, Corporation for Public Broadcasting will not celebrate 20th anniversary of Public Broadcasting Act (Ways & Means) 1:A52
C's oppose Fed Communications Comm plan to raise fees for long-distance data-transmission services 7:A16; plan dropped 31:A16
Affordable audio & video tapes are available from Annenberg project 9:A16
WVa Bd of Regents proposes transmitting courses between st campuses by satellite 18:A31
U of Tulsa beams live broadcast to high-sch students in 4 cities as part of recruitment campaign (Note Book) 19:A31
Consortium of US & Canadian C's establishes service bringing foreign newscasts to member campuses 23:A3
Students around the world participate in computer-mediated Intl Communication & Negotiations Simulations program 24:A20
Corporation for Public Broadcasting acts to prevent donors & politicians from influencing public radio & TV programming 28:A3
Corporation for Public Broadcasting asks Congress for additional $200-million to replace satellite network 33:A24
Interest rises in satellite links to foreign C's: Tufts & Moscow St offer class by teleconference 30:A11; letter 34:B5
Computer conference will parallel intl AIDS conference in Stockholm 32:A22

Radio:
Authors of U-press books share views on public-radio series (Footnotes) 4:A6
Communications scholars say the message of "Prairie Home Companion" was passive acceptance 11:A7; letter 15:B3
Regulations covering indecent & obscene material pose problems for student broadcasters (Note Book) 26:A33
Klansmen's appearance at U of Kan student forum sparks protest 28:A2
U of Detroit's nationwide quiz show is still stumping the experts after 34 years on the air 28:A3; letter 32:B3

Telephones:
MCI sues 164 students in Tex over illegal calls 5:A2
Voice mail is Bates C's response to busy signals or no answer 21:A18
Computerized system at San Jose St lets callers get numbers without help from operator 39:A14
Penn St experiments with computerized system that allows applicants to check on status of their applications (Ideas) 40:A20

TV:
"College Bowl" quiz show is back on TV (Note Book) 2:A31
La St U's quiz show tries to replicate success of "Wheel of Fortune" (Note Book) 4:A37
TV films found not to affect suicide rate among teenagers 5:A5
"If Scholars Are to Produce Powerful, Serious TV, They May Have to Resort to Purple Prose—Even Hokum" (Opinion) 6:B1
Md may beam courses by satellite to C's & businesses 14:A23
Profs use cable coverage of Congress to provide window on legislative process 16:A14
"A Rare & Magical Feat: Bringing the Art of Poetry, Word by Word, to TV" (Opinion) 23:B2
"Voices & Visions" on PBS surveys 13 American Poets 23:B3
Peripatetic Georgetown dean anchors a new public-TV series on foreign policy 25:A11
Annenberg project to finance video "windows" to supplement foreign-language instruction 25:A14
"TV Magazine" keeps students of French abreast of news from France 29:A22
A new PBS special on the brain (Footnotes) 30:A3
Study finds the audience for Reagan's speeches & other political programming is shrinking (Footnotes) 38:A4
Johnson Fdn gives $4-million to Boston public-TV station for a series on AIDS 38:A34
NC St U's team wins "College Bowl" quiz championship (Note Book) 40:A29
U of Chicago business sch distributes video program on profs (In Box) 48:A15

TELEPHONES (See TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

TELEVISION (See ATHLETICS, TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY (See PA)

TENNER, EDWARD
"'2 Cultures' & Decline of the Scientific Book" (Point of View) 2:A48
"Honorary Degrees Are Worth Receiving, but They're Not Worth Envying" (Point of View) 39:A36; letter 44:B3

TENNESSEE
St tries language instruction as way to boost economic health 12:A32
Higher-ed comm finds enrollment too low in all but 2 acad programs approved in 1980 & 81 23:A26
Keyes Fdn to help older students pursue higher ed 26:A31; Keyes Fdn is flooded with donations after *Chronicle* article (Give & Take) 44:A29
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 39:A17

Middle Tenn St U:
Court orders U to reinstate faculty member who charged sex discrimination 24:A16

U of Tenn:
Med & dental students in study of experimental drug sue its manufacturer 9:A2
Political rumors create confusion in U's search for new pres (Ways & Means) 19:A21; anger greets prediction that ex-Gov will be appointed pres 20:A23; ex-Gov gets appointment 21:A21
Profile of law sch's black female dean 24:A3
St lawmakers see political interference in U pres's choice of asst athletics director 32:A29
Alexander on ed: views of the former Gov, current Bush adviser, & U chief-to-be 39:A16

Tenn St U:
Receives $50,000 for scholarships from Oprah Winfrey (Give & Take) 2:A29
Former dean sues Bd of Regents charging racial bias 3:A16
Fed judge rules dean did not violate prof's rights by removing him during class 11:A13
Lawsuit to remove U pres from office charges Gov improperly influenced Regents 33:A31

TENURE (See FACULTY)

TERRORISM (See INTL TERRORISM, VIOLENCE)

TERRY, GEORGE D.
"A Clue to the Origins of the First Egyptians" (End Paper) 39:B44

TESTING
Sec'y Bennett seeks rules requiring C's to provide evidence of student achievement to accreditors 2:A23
Admission-test scores of students from most minority groups have improved, gaps persist between scores of men & women (story & tables) 5:A1; letter 10:B2
Study finds athletes' high-sch grade average has been more accurate indicator of acad success than test scores (Sidelines) 10:A45
Derek Bok recommends evaluation of teaching & learning (In Box) 11:A13
Newsletter reports increase in SAT scores of incoming freshmen (Note Book) 11:A35
7 insts report they have benefited from dropping SAT's 11:A38
Conditions under which some tests are given may be biased against minorities 12:A5
Pres of ACE seeks end to use of standardized tests in admissions 13:A32; letter 17:B3
Senate bill would call for testing student achievement on a st-by-st basis 16:A22
"Irresponsible News Stories on SAT Scores Misuse Facts & Lead to Confusion" (Opinion) 16:B1; letter 19:B3
Test-coaching company agrees to pay for violating ETS copyrights 17:A2; letter 21:B5
ETS loses contract to operate ERIC testing clearinghouse 18:A18; letter 22:B5
"Assessment Is Doing More for Higher Ed Than Any Other Development in Recent History" (Point of View) 20:A52; letter 23:B5
Study of Harvard freshmen finds coaching had little effect on test scores 23:A2; study raises storm of protest from coaching companies (Note Book) 27:A34
Sec'y Bennett says test results show public is not getting a good return on its investment in ed (story & table) 25:A29
Sts' efforts to assess how much students learn is hampered by disputes with C's on methods 28:A23
New formula adopted in NY St for determining who gets scholarship money downgrades standardized-test scores (Note Book) 30:A27
Stanford U reaches out-of-court settlement with author of voc-guidance test 34:A14
FairTest calls test biased, urges merit-scholarship program to stop using it 43:A2
Ed Dept tells accrediting agencies to seek evidence that C's train students well 43:A14; letter 47:B3
Diversity in sts' efforts to assess students' learning 45:A17
Educators' book contends test scores fail to improve admissions officers' decisions 46:A20
24 sts require programs to assess what C students learn 48:A19

TEXAS
Intense lobbying by C's wins increases in st support for many, but 2-year insts are left out 2:A22
Gov faces lawsuit for denying prof right to attend mtg in Nicaragua 11:A29
Hispanic assns sue st & C's, alleging bias against Mexican-American students 15:A1
Austin chosen as site of new ctr for research on semiconductors 18:A5
Gov asks higher-ed bd to develop desegregation plan 23:A26
People will have to learn to pronounce "Waxahachie" if city becomes site of Supercollider (Footnotes) 25:A4
Hispanics charge that hard-times budgets for U's in S Tex perpetuate historic discrimination 25:A16; letter 30:B3
Border campuses hope to capitalize on political clout of region's growing Mexican-American population 27:A26
Austin campus will be site of inst for petroleum research 33:A2
US Supreme Court lets stand a ruling that allows citizens to see public-sch teachers' C transcripts 33:A30
U researchers hope new semiconductor consortium will become a magnet for scientists & engineers 35:A4
2 st U's raise grad students' salaries to cover lost health-insurance benefits 38:A2
Hispanic Assn of C's & U's will test plan to improve retention of minority students 38:A37
Bd of Regents bans prescribing or dispensing contraceptives at 4 U health ctrs 39:A2
Sematech selects 10 U's & ctrs to do research related to making semiconductors 39:A10
Lloyd Bentsen's chief interest in higher ed is said to have been as an advocate of Tex insts 45:A20
St coordinating bd recommends special appropriation for U's in heavily Hispanic S Tex 47:A26

U of Houston:
Profile of Paul C. W. Chu, the man at the ctr of superconductivity whirlwind 19:A3
U uses Tex-sized persuasion to keep physicist from defecting to Berkeley 31:A1
U gets what may be the biggest govt grant yet for research in high-temperature superconductivity (Footnotes) 37:A4

Navarro C:
Newspaper reports accuse C of false enrollment claims 1:A66
Audit finds C violated standards in off-campus program 40:A3

Prairie View A&M U:
Its tour for legislators attracts attention of officials at Okla's Langston U (Ways & Means) 9:A25

SW Tex St U:
U's ex-pres says he was fired for being a friend of the wrong Gov 38:A29; letter 41:B5
Judge rules bd violated st law when it fired pres 40:A21; bd votes again to fire pres 41:A20
Dismissal of pres prompts prospective donor to withdraw his pledge 42:A22

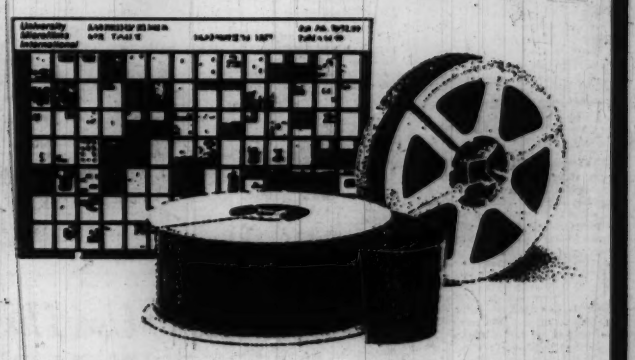
U of Tex:
Negotiations resume on H. Ross Perot's $70-million gift to U 1:A78
Austin campus to allow Bible chairs for one more semester 4:A29
Convoy judge metes out harsh sentences to anti-apartheid protesters 14:A35
MacArthur Fdn gives U land to expand Dallas med ctr 18:A34
Austin law-sch employee fired for selling exam 19:A2
Perot Fdn gives U's SW Med Ctr at Dallas $26-million for biomed research 19:A29
Sororities at Austin campus agree to sign anti-bias pledge 25:A3
Fed judge rules against former Austin prof in suit claiming she was denied tenure for refusing sexual advances 25:A15
Austin recovers stolen Einstein manuscript 30:A3
Austin pres takes a hard line on frats & sororities (Note Book) 45:A27
Med Branch at Galveston gets total of $20-million for biomed research 45:A29

Tex A&M U:
U establishes endowed chair for its chief fund raiser 16:A29
From Einstein's porch to Tex A&M, a profile of U's pres 40:A3

Tex Tech U:
Portrait of U's Inst for Disaster Research 33:A3

W Tex St U:
U to rename business sch in honor of T. Boone Pickens 1:A79
Pres files libel suit against 2 profs 26:A13; letter 30:B4
Pres abandons libel suit 31:A19
Regents dismiss complaints against pres as trivial 41:A18
Governing bd releases report that concludes U is in crisis 43:A10
For a C pres, a loss of faculty

The Chronicle is available in microform



Please send me additional information.

Name _____

Institution _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

University Microfilms International
300 North Zeeb Road
Dept. P.R.
Ann Arbor, MI 48106
U.S.A.

18 Bedford Row
Dept. P.R.
London, WC1R 4EJ
England

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Index

confidence can lead to war—or a dialogue 44:A1

TEXTBOOKS (See BOOKS)

THEATER (See also DANCE, LITERATURE)
Songs of Death: Performance, Interpretation, & Text of "Richard III" discussed 1:A21
Première focuses attention on Ezra Pound–Rudd Fleming translation of Sophocles' *Elektra* 16:A4
"Acad Pressure Against 'Doing' Is Chief Deterrent to First-Class Theater Ed on Campuses" (Opinion) 16:B2; letters 19:B3
Scholar says Samuel Beckett's use of light creates theater of perception 17:A5
Scholar says staging, not original score, embodied Gershwin's vision of *Porgy & Bess* 25:A5
Play about AIDS sells out at Dartmouth 26:A2
Chapman C bans student play featuring nude scene 29:A2
Judges for American C Theater Festival choose 6 insts to present plays at Kennedy Ctr 30:A2
New play based on Mary Shelley's *Frankenstein* to be performed at American U 31:A2
A UCLA playwright brings the American nightmare to life on the stage 34:A3
Pa St U & NY Shakespeare Festival join in staging new musical by Ntozake Shange 35:A2; clarification 37:A3
Notes on theater-design show at NY U's Sch of the Arts 36:A3
Space said to determine success of street performances 41:A7
U of Mich's Shakespeare Festival goes on monthlong tour 44:A2

THIEL COLLEGE
Students & faculty members develop computerized economic-marketing system for local development agencies 37:A24

THOMAS M. COOLEY LAW SCHOOL
Inst begins campaign to help elderly press Medicare claims 5:A2

TIAA (See PENSIONS)

TIFT COLLEGE (See CLOSINGS)

TOBACCO (See SMOKING)

TOMPKINS-CORTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See NY)

TOXIC WASTE (See ECOLOGY)

TRACHTENBERG, STEPHEN JOEL
"Americans Should Experience Their Ed in a More Grounded, Less Theoretical Form" (Opinion) 36:B3; letter 41:B3

TRADE SCHOOLS (See PROPRIETARY INSTS)

TRADEMARKS (See COPYRIGHTS)

TRANSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY
Gets $3-million for faculty from Bingham Fund 8:A34
All Transylvania U T-shirts will now be authentic 10:A3

TRAVEL (See INTL PROGRAMS)

TREACY, JOHN
"Adam Smith? Isn't He the TV Spokesman for Chivas Regal?" (Opinion) 25:B4

TRINITY COLLEGE (CONN)
Pres of alumni assn is named Council for Avancement & Support of Ed's Volunteer of the Year 5:A28
Immigration Service ends effort to deport scholar who criticized US foreign policy 23:A19
C recognizes contribution of pres's wife with an honorary degree (In Box) 40:A17

TRINITY COLLEGE (DC)
James McGrath will be first man & first layman to be C's pres (In Box) 5:A11

TRINITY UNIVERSITY
Bitter dispute over admission and financial-aid policies 31:A13

TRISSEL, JAMES
Under his leadership, Press of Colo C publishes elegant books & tons of ephemerae 30:A3

TROW, MARTIN
"Trustees Should Not Make Moral Pronouncements on Such Political Matters as Divestment & S Africa" (Opinion) 5:B1; letters 9:B2

TRUSTEES (See GOVERNANCE)

TUFTS UNIVERSITY
U will participate with Moscow St U in joint course on arms control 4:A2
U & Moscow St offer class by teleconference 30:A11; letter 34:B5

TUITION & FEES (See also SCHOLARSHIPS)
Chronicle survey finds many Americans think C costs more than it actually does (story & summary of results) 1:A1
Poll finds most Americans think C costs too much 2:A2
Ed Sec'y tells Presidential candidates to press C's to limit tuition 3:A1
Ore legislators angered by tuition waivers for athletes 3:A28
Foreign students already enrolled in Mass C's are exempt from new law requiring foreigners to pay full cost of their ed 3:A28
College Bd releases index of C costs to aid parents in saving for children's ed 5:A3
Pres of U of N Iowa publicly opposes tuition increase being considered by Bd of Regents (Ways & Means) 5:A18
Mass tuition law generates much debate & criticism among st legislators & even Presidential candidates (Ways & Means) 8:A21
Additional tuition-&-fee data for 1986-87 & 1987-88 (table) 8:A40; correction 12:A3
2 Senators introduce bill to help parents save for children's higher ed 10:A37
Delegates at annual mtg of College Bd argue question of paying for C 11:A22
Pres of Wis U system ignites passions with proposal to waive tuition for minority students 12:A24; plan continues to provoke controversy (Ways & Means) 13:A18
SUNY's C of Tech at Alfred to be free of charge for region's top students 18:A3
Bradley Fdn awards 7 C's $172,000 for a breakdown of tuition charges (Give & Take) 19:A29
Ed Dept report rekindles debate over high tuition & whether C's are operating efficiently 20:A30
Views of 13 Presidential candidates on paying for C 21:A22
10 Western sts start tuition-reciprocity plan 21:A28
Survey finds opinion leaders see rising cost of higher ed as major concern 24:A1
Cost of attending C appears likely to rise faster than inflation for 8th year in a row 25:A29
Pres of Kalamazoo C notes that the higher a C's price, the more applicants it seems to attract 25:A29
"At $60 a Day, C Is a Bargain: a Room, 3 Meals, Myriad Activities, & an Ed" (Opinion) 26:B1; letter 30:B4
"Although Many C's Do Openly Discriminate on Price, That Does Not Make Them Robin Hoods" (Opinion) 28:B1
Army's cutback in tuition aid to soldiers stirs complaints from higher-ed groups 30:A21; letter 35:B5
Pres of Wis U system withdraws plan to waive tuition for minority students 31:A29
2 ed assns respond to criticisms about rising C costs (Ways & Means) 32:A25
St C officials call public's panic about tuition increases unjustified (story & table) 36:A1
Former Justice Goldberg's commencement address includes proposals on paying for C (Ways & Means) 36:A21
New grad-student coalition protests new tax on tuition benefits & lobbies Congress to repeal it (In Box) 37:A19
Experts laud plans to encourage saving for C, but say they are only a partial solution for meeting C costs 41:A27
Panel recommends that U of Wis system charge extra fees for remedial courses 44:A22
House panel would cut tax-free employer-paid tuition benefits 45:A17
"Tuition Policies of Higher Ed Are Not Divorced From Economic Reality" (Opinion) 46:B11
Mass legislature repeals law that set high tuition rates for foreign students 47:A21
Tuition for 1988-89 (story & tables) 48:A1
House votes to restrict tax-free tuition benefits for grad students 48:A21
SC cuts aid to non-resident students 48:A22
Prepaid & other plans:
NJ bank to issue CollegeSure CD's guaranteed to cover future C costs 2:A3
Cal Legislature passes bill to allow prepaid tuition 4:A29
Prepaid-tuition plans meet growing resistance in sts 6:A24
Boston U establishes charitable tuition trust (Give & Take) 6:A37
"Senator Pell's Community-Service Plan: Another Option for Paying for C" (Opinion) 14:B2
Financial-aid experts extol advantages of saving for C 19:A1; letter 22:B5
College Bd official says message that saving for C is vital must be tailored to audience 19:A32
Md Gov proposes bonus for parents saving for C 23:A26
Delay in IRS ruling holds up sts' prepaid-tuition plans 25:A17; IRS ruling advances Mich tuition plan but could quash other sts' programs 28:A1
Natl Govs' Assn cautions against fed plans to help parents save for ed that would pre-empt st efforts 25:A17
Duquesne U suspends pioneering prepaid-tuition plan; concept meets growing resistance nationwide 27:A35
Lawmakers seek tax breaks for parents who save for tuition, but success in 1988 is unlikely 28:A23
Wash St to sell C savings bonds 30:A22

TULANE UNIVERSITY
Correction of Carnegie Fdn classification reported in July 8, 1987, article 3:A3
Law sch to make volunteer legal work a requirement for graduation 16:A2; letter 21:B5
Project run by Sch of Public Health & the Agency for Int'l Development collects data for early warnings of famine in sub-Saharan Africa 28:A5
Archbishop Tutu cancels appearance because of U's refusal to divest 36:A2

UNIVERSITY OF TULSA
U beams live broadcast to high-sch students in 4 cities as part of recruitment campaign (Note Book) 19:A31

TYLER, RALPH W.
At 86, he still spreads the gospel of ed reform 45:A3

U

UNESCO (See INTL PROGRAMS)

UNIONS (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING)

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & CULTURAL ORGANIZATION (See INTL PROGRAMS)

UNITED NEGRO COLLEGE FUND (See also BLACK INSTS, FUND RAISING)
Changes in black C's broaden fund's role, cause criticism 8:A33
Its pres has not forgotten his beginnings 8:A37
Fund will receive half the proceeds from Vice-Pres Bush's book; it will publish newsletter on research on black higher ed (Give & Take) 22:A28
Its pres denounces corporate practice of specifying a grant's purpose 32:A37

UNITED STATES INSTITUTE OF PEACE (See INTL ISSUES)

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE
Proposed philanthropy postage stamp is on advisory comm's agenda (Give & Take) 1:A72
New postage stamp honors Knute Rockne (Sidelines) 24:A45
C's face sharp increases in postal rates 27:A24
C's will be hard hit by rate increases 29:A32
Ban on mailing infectious organisms proposed 47:A24

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (See HEALTH)

UNITED STATES SERVICE INSTITUTIONS
Profile of West Point's first black commandant of cadets 10:A3
Navy adopts salary plan to help recruit civilian faculty members for its higher-ed insts 12:A23
Cadet claims West Point dismissed him only because he refused to take part in hazing 22:A3
Army Assn Sec'y orders reinstatement of cadet expelled for violating West Point honor code 39:A2; letter 44:B3
Reinstatement of expelled cadet hastens West Point's decision to order an outside review of its honor system 42:A2
Food poisoning strikes at Air Force Acad 48:A2

UNIVERSITY-INDUSTRY RESEARCH (See SCI & TECH)

UNIVERSITY PRESSES
Letter responding to July 29, 1987, Point of View 1:B4
Authors of U-press books share their views on public-radio series (Footnotes) 4:A6
Assn of American U Presses is contemplating changes to reflect changes in U publishing (Footnotes) 7:A4
Assn of American U Presses will not join boycott of sale of books to S Africa (Footnotes) 14:A4
U presses & ethics of publishing discussed at Modern Language Assn's mtg (Footnotes) 18:A4
Speaker at Modern Language Assn mtg says acad's reliance on scholarly presses puts great pressure on acquisitions eds (Footnotes) 19:A4
MIT Press says bank executives tried to delay publishing of *Massachusetts Miracle* for fear book would embarrass Gov Dukakis 29:A23
Press of Colo C publishes elegant books & tons of ephemerae 30:A3
U of Pa Press to release book with typo on cover (Footnotes) 32:A4
Ind U Press & U of Mo Press will each publish a series of books by Soviet scholars (Footnotes) 35:A4
U of Cal Press publishes a Japanese comic book on economics (Footnotes) 41:A6
Complaints of red tape tape in Natl Endowment for the Humanities program subsidizing hard-to-publish books (Footnotes) 42:A4
Scholars at U-press-assn mtg predict subjects of scholarly writing (Footnotes) 43:A4
Soviet publishers' mtg with US U-press officials heralds new cooperation 43:A4

UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVE (See MILITARY RESEARCH)

URBAN STUDIES (See SOCIOLOGY)

URSINUS COLLEGE
C completes capital campaign for $20-million 46:A19

UTAH
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 35:A20
U Utah St C:
3 fired faculty members file an age-discrimination suit in fed court 45:A12
Utah St U:
Bitter feelings over financing of sports lingers among faculty members 2:A33

V

VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY
U suspends frat after member suffers burns 40:A2

VALUE-ADDED ASSESSMENT (See TESTING)

VALUES (See ETHICS)

VANDALISM (See FACILITIES, PROTESTS)

VANDER WAERDT, LOIS
"How to Maintain Your Integrity & Avoid Liability for Giving Honest References" (Opinion) 6:B2

VANDIVER, FRANK E.
From Einstein's porch to Tex A&M, a profile of U's pres 40:A3

VARNEDOE, KIRK
"Late Recognition for One of the Original Impressionists" (End Paper) 21:B72

VERMONT
St court rules Middlebury C need not open its tenure files 14:A2
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 39:A17
U of Vt:
Mayor's surprise visits to check for rowdiness at parties are not well received (Note Book) 5:A31
Adopt-a-tree drive aims at helping rebuild maple-tree research ctr destroyed by fire (Ideas) 28:A22
Protesters end takeover of office after U agrees to increase minority representation at C 34:A2
U asks fed court to reject a new st law on labor relations 46:A12

VERMONT COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES
Profiled 13:A3

VETERANS (See MILITARY)

VETERINARY MEDICINE (See MED & PHYSIOLOGY, MED ED)

VIDEODISKS (See Software under COMPUTERS)

VIDEOTAPES (See AUDIO & VISUAL MATERIALS)

VIETNAM WAR (See HISTORY)

VINCENNES UNIVERSITY (See IND)

VIOLENCE (See also CRIME, INTL TERRORISM, RAPE)
Injuries, arrests in brawl between dorm residents & frat members at U of Neb at Lincoln 15:A2
Riots erupt at Iowa St U during spring festival 36:A2
Gang forces cancellation of 4 student social events at U of Cal at Riverside 40:A2

VIRGINIA
Gov announces programs to improve voc & tech ed 13:A24
Pref shows that a wallet lost on a campus in Va is unlikely to be returned (Note Book) 26:A35
Excerpts from Gov's st-of-the-st address 21:A28
House member proposes allowing every legislator to appoint 10 high-sch grads to any st inst 23:A27
St offers new student-loan program to augment fed aid 35:A20
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 37:A31
Mary Washington C:
Freshman dies of alcohol poisoning 10:A2
U of Va:
U & IBM embark on computer-access project to link grads with students, teachers 2:A19
Fed judge upholds U's policy forbidding students to erect shanties; students to appeal 6:A2
Comm report criticizes racial climate at U 8:A3
U acquires handwritten fragment of William Faulkner's *Mosquitoes* (Footnotes) 8:A6
Students participate in study of aspirin's effects on common cold (Note Book) 14:A33
U issues report on its recruitment & retention of black faculty members & students 23:A19
Nuclear Regulatory Comm reduces U's fine for July 1987 nuclear incident 28:A2
Contest at U's art museum invites museum-goers to write poetry or prose about a work of art 28:A2
Seven Society will give U $100,000 to create endowment for grad teaching assts 38:A33
Va St U:
Former head of U's Bd of Visitors files complaint accusing st of discriminating against the historically black inst 16:A22
Va Polytech inst & St U:
Pres quits after long controversy over inst's sports program 9:A37

VISAS (See FOREIGN STUDENTS, IMMIGRANTS)

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (See also ADULT & NON-TRADITIONAL ED, PROPRIETARY INSTS)
Wis voc-ed bd votes to call its insts "tech C's" 10:A32

Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Educ, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
Fdn—Foundation
Frat—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NSF—National Science Foundation
OMB—Office of Management and Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
St—Saint, state
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXIV in which the item appears; the number following the colon refers to the page on which it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIV.

1987
1—September 2
2—September 9
3—September 16
4—September 23
5—September 30
6—October 7
7—October 14
8—October 21
9—October 28
10—November 4
11—November 11
12—November 18
13—November 25
14—December 2
15—December 9
16—December 16

1988
17—January 6
18—January 13
19—January 20
20—January 27
21—February 3
22—February 10
23—February 17
24—February 24
25—March 2
26—March 9
27—March 16
28—March 23
29—March 30
30—April 6
31—April 13
32—April 20
33—April 27
34—May 4
35—May 11
36—May 18
37—May 25
38—June 1
39—June 8
40—June 15
41—June 22
42—June 29
43—July 6
44—July 13
45—July 20
46—July 27
47—August 3
48—August 10

NY bank halts lending to voc-ed students 14:A1
Lawmakers question Ed Dept grant to U of Cal at Berkeley for voc-ed ctr 18:A18; fed judge to review grant, cautions dept against distributing funds 19:A2; judge orders competition for voc-ed ctr reopened 28:A28

VOLUNTEERS & VOLUNTEERING
Kellogg Fdn awards grant to Albion C for project on volunteerism & citizenship 1:A79
Pres of Trinity C (Conn) alumni assn named Volunteer of the Year 5:A28
Pres of Council on Fdns urges C's to instill charitable impulse in students 8:A33
Harvard & Boston U to provide volunteer health-care specialists for Peace Corps 10:A44
Colgate students auction their services to raise money for local charities (Ways & Means) 12:A35
Tulane U law sch to make volunteer legal work a grad requirement 16:A2; letter 21:B5
Dartmouth sophomores organize project to help feed the homeless (Ideas) 20:A22
Swarthmore Fdn to encourage students to engage in community service (Give & Take) 20:A31
Campus Compact encourages students to tutor at-risk young people 20:A35
Many students will spend their spring break in a variety of service projects (Note Book) 28:A33
Group at Southwestern U matches volunteers with people & agencies in need of help (Ideas) 34:A22
Columbia U course is basis for *Working With Homeless People* (Ideas) 40:A20

W

WABASH COLLEGE
Will offer a semester free to future teachers 41:A2

WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY
Receives $3.7-million for physics bldg from Olin Fdn 4:A35

WALKER, ERIC A.
"Our Engineering Schs Must Share the Blame for Declining Productivity" (Point of View) 14:A52; letter 17:B3

WAR (See INTL ISSUES)

WASHINGTON
Bickering among C officials may be endangering legislative support for higher ed 23:A27
St to sell C savings bonds 30:A22
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 39:A17

Everett CC:
New library & student ctr replaces bldg destroyed by fire 4:A2

U of Wash:
Med sch cancels vivisection requirement 5:A2
U receives $1-million gift to help Chinese grad students 6:A39
Dispute over alleged discrimination against male student in women's-studies course ends in no action after hearing (Note Book) 37:A33

Wash St U:
St Supreme Court upholds jury's award of damages to injured cheerleader 15:A2

WASHINGTON & LEE UNIVERSITY
Pres-for-a-day raffle raises $470 for United Way (Note Book) 11:A35
Dukakis & Gore head Democratic ticket after U's mock convention (Note Book) 30:A27

WASHINGTON COLLEGE
Ed Dept takes pres up on offer to show public how C spends its money (Ways & Means) 10:A27

WASHINGTON, DC (See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA)

WASHINGTON, J. LEON
Oberlin's new admissions director is used to being first 2:A3

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY (MO)
U offers seminar for parents of C freshmen (Ideas) 1:A44
Capital campaign raises record $407-million 16:A24
John M. Olin Fdn awards business sch $15-million 18:A34
Danforth Fdn's big gifts strengthen U but raise questions about fdn's course 25:A25; letter 30:B4
Law-sch finals are accidentally shredded before grading 26:A2
30 years of prize-winning portraits of life on U's campus 44:B6

WATTERSON, WILLIAM COLLINS
"The Humanist" (Opinion) 34:B5

WAYNE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See MICH)

WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY (See MICH)

WEATHER (See ATMOSPHERE)

WEED, NORA
Profile of Georgia St's mother & daughter runners 4:A39

WEISBROD, BURTON A.
"Alternatives Must Be Found to the Growing Commercialism of U's" (Point of View) 42:A32; letter 45:B3

WELFARE (See also POVERTY)
Profs & administrators at U of Portland get firsthand look at services to city's poor 2:A20
Study finds paying bonuses to unemployed who find jobs could shorten unemployment 6:A7
3 NJ CC's set up new training programs as part of st's plans for welfare reform 13:A18
House approves bill that would allow welfare recipients to satisfy job-training requirements by taking C courses 18:A20
Review of studies reveals data contradicting stereotype of on-going dependency 22:A5

WELLESLEY COLLEGE
Students protest C's failure to divest stocks in companies doing business in S Africa 32:A2
$5-million for new art ctr 40:A28

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY
U gets $5-million from alumni for new physical-ed ctr 6:A39
Pres will leave to head Rockefeller Brothers Fund 10:A41
Pro-divestment protest ends in arrest of 110 demonstrators 35:A2

WEST, CHARLOTTE
She may be in line to strike a blow for equality of the sexes in sports administration 18:A37
S Ill U faced with choosing between female administrator & ex-player & fund raiser for post of athletic director 34:A45
S Ill U passes over woman official, picks former pro 44:A33

WEST POINT (See US SERVICE INSTS)

WEST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY (See TEX)

WEST VIRGINIA
5 st-C profs charge Bd of Regents with age bias 3:A2
St system loses another chancellor 3:A28
Bd of Regents proposes transmitting courses between st campuses by satellite 18:A31
St Bd of Regents under heavy fire: many want to abolish it 19:A28
Gov vetoes bill to keep Bd of Regents for 4 more years 34:A24
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 48:A22

Concord C:
C groups walk through 6 counties to raise money for scholarships (Give & Take) 32:A37

WVa U:
Administrators accused of lobbying without regents' approval 34:A24

WESTBROOK COLLEGE
C to get $8-million from sale of Van Gogh's "Irises" 12:A35

WHARTON, CLIFTON R., JR.
Allan Bloom's best seller called "racist" & "elitist" by former SUNY chief 19:A1; letters 22:B3

WHEATON COLLEGE (MASS)
Course offers a simulation of what it's like to be behind bars 10:A42
Lawsuit by absentee challenges C's use of their donations to support men's ed will go to trial 27:A2; judge rules C may enroll men despite suit 28:A2
C agrees to return gifts to donors who object to coeducation 40:A1

WHEELING JESUIT COLLEGE
Profs protest C's allowing student who falsified thesis data to participate in commencement (In Box) 43:A9

WHITE, GILBERT F.
From floods to nuclear winter, a geographer's concern for people's well-being 5:A3

WHITE, KEN
"The Snapshot at 100: Very Much Alive in Academe" (End Paper) 27:B68

WHITE, STEPHEN
"Finding Intimacy &, on Occasion, Grandeur in a Photograph: Reflections of a Collector" (Opinion) 47:B2

WHITEHEAD, RALPH, JR.
U of Mass prof is helping Democrats find a way to appeal to "new collar" voters 8:A15

WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY (See KAN)

COLLEGE OF WILLIAM & MARY
C gets $10-million bequest 9:A34

WILLIAMS COLLEGE
Protesters end takeover of office after C agrees to increase minority representation at C 34:A2

WILLIAMS, DON
"Higher Ed Needs Its Own Dow Jones to Keep Track of C's Financial Health" (Opinion) 24:B1; letter 27:B2

WILLIE, CHARLES V.
"The Educational Odyssey of Blacks: Analysis & Action" (End Paper) 26:B68

WILLOUGHBY, KARIN L.
"A Clue to the Origins of the First Egyptians" (End Paper) 39:B44

WILSON, DON W. (See ARCHIVES)

WILSON, KENNETH G.
"Is It 'Pnemonic' or 'Mnemonic'? 'Aberrant' or 'Aberant'? 'Seperate' or 'Separate'?" (Opinion) 15:B2; letters 18:B3, 22:B5

WINEBRENNER, HUGH
His *The Iowa Precinct Caucuses: The Making of a Media Event* discussed 21:A3

WINKS, ROBIN W.
His *Cloak & Gown* on Yale men as high-level spies 3:A3

WINOGRAND, GARRY
"The Casual Photographs of Garry Winogrand" (End Paper) 43:B40

WINSTON, GORDON C.
"Although Many C's Do Openly Discriminate on Price, That Does Not Make Them Robin Hoods" (Opinion) 28:B1

WINTHROP COLLEGE (See SC)

WISCONSIN
St voc-ed bd votes to call its insts "tech C's" 10:A32
Geographers study pattern of st's investments 14:A5
Bradley Fdn gives $2-million to Wis Public Policy Research Inst 16:A24

U of Wis:
Gov refuses to withdraw his candidate for Bd of Regents 6:A2
Opponents of nominee for student member of Bd of Regents set their objections to music 2:A31
Stevens Point faculty asked to donate 10 pct of salary gains to U (Give & Take) 5:A27
English prof sues Oshkosh chancellor over order to alter grade 7:A15
Program established at Whitewater campus to sensitize profs to needs of disabled students (In Box) 10:A19
Students protest reinstatement of frat 12:A2
Pres of U system ignites passions with proposal to waive tuition for minority students 12:A24; plan continues to cause controversy (Ways & Means) 13:A18
Madison faculty panel recommends banning Reserve Officer Training Corps if it continues to bar homosexuals 15:A2; faculty votes not to ban ROTC 23:A3
U of Cal drops Madison campus from list it uses in establishing faculty pay levels (In Box) 15:A15
Common Cause say U violates law by giving a recreational-facility pass to a st legislator 22:A26
St Senate narrowly approves Gov's controversial student nominee for Bd of Regents 22:A36
Madison prof from Sri Lanka files bias suit against U after being denied tenure 4 times 23:A19
Madison campus plans to double minority enrollment 23:A36
Gov & Legislature spar on allowing non-faculty acad employees to form unions 27:A31
Pres of system withdraws plan to waive tuition for minorities 31:A29
St Ethics Bd drops investigation of U's giving legislator recreation pass, but criticizes him 32:A29
Madison steps up efforts to recruit minority profs (In Box) 33:A17
Racial incidents mar efforts of 2 Madison social groups to break down barriers between black & white students; FBI to investigate (Note Book) 33:A37
Pres of system appoints panel to study U operations that may compete with taxpaying businesses 34:A24
St legislators withhold funds for 10 pct of new faculty positions 36:A22
Panel recommends that U system charge all students extra fees for remedial courses 44:A22
Pizza sales will be barred in new Madison dormitory (Ways & Means) 45:A17

WISTAR INSTITUTE OF ANATOMY & BIOLOGY (See BIOTECH, U OF PA)

WOMEN (See also COURTS, DISCRIMINATION)
"Feminist Criticism" (Opinion) 1:B2; correction 3:A3
Gaps persist between admission-test scores of men and women (story & tables) 5:A1
City U of NY program encourages female faculty & staff members to move into leadership positions (Ideas) 5:A17
Henry Luce Fdn picks first 4 profs in project to aid woman scholars 6:A38
Shere Hite's findings & scholarship are defended (Footnotes) 15:A4
Historian of sci cites evidence suggesting that women might have changed the course of sci 17:A5
Woman may be in line to strike a blow for equality of the sexes in sports administration 18:A37; S Ill U faced with choosing between female administrator & ex-player for post of athletic director 34:A45; S Ill U passes over woman official 44:A33
ACE report calls for new agenda on women's issues 20:A1
Study of st legislatures finds that females tend to be concentrated on "human resource" comms 20:A7
Women seek time off to bear children without jeopardizing acad careers 21:A1; letters 24:B4, 26:B4
Prof learns what it's like to be a mother in acad without maternity leave 21:A16
Prof proposes offering child-care grants to attract women to sci disciplines (In Box) 24:A15
"A Voice from the South" (Opinion) 25:B3
Harvard's Kennedy Sch will set up Clearinghouse for Women Candidates (Footnotes) 26:A4
Young single parents found to be least likely of eligible citizens to vote (Footnotes) 26:A4
Growth in number of female C presidents has slowed 29:A15
New interview guide offers questions that test a candidate's sensitivity to issues that affect women (In Box) 30:A11
Formula for determining who gets NY St scholarship money benefits women (Note Book) 30:A27
AAUW Ed Fdn has helped over 5,000 women finish grad ed 33:A32
New women's fdns tend to favor supporting activism over contributing to C's 33:A32
U of Conn raises salaries of female profs to par with men 35:A10
UCLA's "friend raiser" champions cause of C presidents' spouses 38:A17
Panel urges C's to ed more female engineers and scientists 40:A1
Trinity C (Conn) recognizes contribution of pres's wife with an honorary degree (In Box) 40:A17
AAUW Ed Fdn sets up $250,000 fund for research on community problems affecting women & girls 43:A18
"Acad Feminists Must Make Sure Their Commitments Are Not Self-Serving" (Point of View) 48:A40
Sociologist notes divisions among women on right 48:A7

Honors & awards:
NOW gives Silver Sassi awards to Sec'y Bennett & NCAA (Ways & Means) 6:A24
Congressional Caucus for Women's Issues honors 4 U's for child care (In Box) 35:A9

Publications discussed (See also Honors & awards, above):
Belle Moskowitz: Feminine Politics & the Exercise of Power in the Age of Alfred E. Smith 16:A7
Evaluating Courses for Inclusion of New Scholarship on Women (In Box) 42:A11
The Grounding of Modern Feminism 8:A9
Imaging American Women: Idea & Ideals in Cultural History 1:A21
A Lesser Life: The Myth of Women's Liberation in America 21:A16
No Man's Land: The Place of the Woman Writer in the 20th Century, Vol 1: The War of the Words 21:A11
Presidential Wives (Footnotes) 36:A4
Women & the Ideal Society: Plato's "Republic" & Modern Myths of Gender 23:A10

Women's studies:
Scholar forecasts where women's studies will be in 10 years (Footnotes) 1:A6
More C's & more disciplines incorporate scholarship on women into the classroom 2:A15
How material on women changes a history course 2:A16
Feminist perspective affects scientific fields 2:A17
"Yes, Past Feminist Writers' Messages Were Heard: Today's Students Think Their Ideas Are Inadequate" (Opinion) 17:B1
Query about publishing in women's studies 26:B4

WOMEN'S COLLEGES (See also COEDUCATION & individual insts)
Enrollment increases 33:A2
Women's C Coalition pres intends to put women's C's outside of NE on higher-ed map 37:A3

WOMEN'S STUDIES (See WOMEN)

WOO, CHIA-WEI
Pres of San Francisco St says Asian-American students should stop complaining about bias & concentrate on studying 12:A39

WOODRING, PAUL
"Irresponsible News Stories on SAT Scores Misuse Facts & Lead to Confusion" (Opinion) 16:B1; letter 19:B3

WOOLF, PATRICIA K.
"'Pressure to Publish' Is a Lame Excuse for Sci Fraud" (Point of View) 4:A52

WRIGHT, LINUS D. (See ED DEPT)

WRITING (See ENGLISH)

WYOMING
Legislation would require all tenured profs to spend 6 hours a week teaching undergrads 22:A20
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 39:A17

X

XAVIER UNIVERSITY (OHIO)
U earmarks $250,000 for C-tuition assistance for minority students now in 6th grade 5:A2

Y

YALE UNIVERSITY
History prof's book on Yale men as high-level spies 3:A3
Prof takes semester off to launch corporate takeover 3:A15
Historian finds neo-Republican ideas in Yale Report of 1828 4:A11
Pres refutes *Wall Street Journal* article citing Yale as "gay sch" 6:A37
Pond raisers at Yale & Penn are in contest for alumni donors (Give & Take) 23:A29
Mentor program helps spouses of med students cope with stress (Note Book) 24:A41
Library adds papers on Josephine Baker to its Harlem Renaissance collection (Footnotes) 26:A4
U gets grant for book preservation 27:A3
In response to pressure from grad students, U offers more stipends & scholarships 30:A15
Med sch gets $1.5-million for spinal-cord research 32:A24
Students protest U's failure to divest S Africa stock 32:A2
Grade inflation leads U to restrict honors to 30 pct of grads 38:A2
Alumnus is charged with arson for burning protesters' shanties 40:A2
Protesters build wall to replace destroyed shanties 42:A2
U's $50-million pledge to New Haven: model or token? 42:A20
Med sch raises $151-million in 4-year campaign 43:A18
U puts wall protesting S Africa investments under guard 45:A2
Uncut diamonds found in diary in library 45:A2
Alumnus sentenced for fire 46:A2
Senate comm cites lack of safety-inspection records on biological-warfare research 47:A23

YARBROUGH, MARILYN
Profile of the South's first black woman law dean 24:A3

YESHIVA UNIVERSITY
Med sch gets $3.5-million for diabetes research 46:A19

YORK COLLEGE OF PENNSYLVANIA
Its pres agrees that C's are reckless spenders 7:A3; letter 9:B2

YOUNG, SUE
UCLA's "friend raiser" 38:A17

YOUNGSTOWN STATE UNIVERSITY (See OHIO)

Z

ZABLOFF, TELA C.
"The U, by Definition, May Be the Wrong Place for Military Research" (Point of View) 32:A52; letters 37:B2

ZIMMERMAN, MICHAEL
"I'm All for Govt Aid for C's, but Not at the Expense of Scientific Research" (Opinion) 2:B2; letters 5:B3
"Although Politics & Sci Are Often Entwined, There Are Times When the Two Must Be Separated" (Opinion) 12:B1; letter 16:B3
"Some NSF Programs May Hinder Efforts to Attract More Students to Sci Careers" (Opinion) 41:B1; letter 46:B5

ZOOLOGY (See BIOLOGY)

The Chronicle of Higher Education
1255 Twenty-Third Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037

FIRST-CLASS MAIL
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Rockville, Md.
Permit No. 3539